

ESTIMATES OF APPROPRIATIONS.

---

LETTER

OF THE

SECRETARY OF THE TREASURY,

TRANSMITTING

ESTIMATES OF APPROPRIATIONS

REQUIRED

FOR THE SERVICE OF THE FISCAL YEAR

ENDING JUNE 30, 1858.

---

WASHINGTON:

A. O. P. NICHOLSON, PRINTER.

1856.

ESTIMATES OF APPROPRIATIONS  
ESTIMATE OF THE TREASURY DEPARTMENT

JOINT RESOLUTION relative to the printing and distribution of the annual estimates

*Resolved by the Senate and House of Representatives of the United States in Congress assembled, That it shall be the duty of the Secretary of the Treasury to cause the estimates of appropriations, which he is by law required to prepare and submit to Congress, to be printed, and copies of the same to be delivered to the Clerk of the House of Representatives in time for distribution at the commencement of each session and that the Clerk distribute the said estimates in the manner in which documents printed by Congress are directed to be distributed.*

Approved January 7, 1846.

---

TREASURY DEPARTMENT,  
November 14, 1856.

SIR: Agreeably to the joint resolution of Congress of the 7th of January, 1846, I have the honor to transmit, for the information of the House of Representatives, printed estimates of additional appropriations required to complete the service of the present fiscal year for civil and miscellaneous objects, amounting to the sum of \$1,251,082 20.

I am, very respectfully, your obedient servant,

JAMES GUTHRIE,  
*Secretary of the Treasury*

Hon. NATHANIEL P. BANKS, Jr.,  
*Speaker of the House of Representatives.*

## ESTIMATES OF APPROPRIATIONS.

*Estimates of additional appropriations required for the support of government for the fiscal year ending June 30, 1857.*

CIVIL AND MISCELLANEOUS.	
<i>Congressional Globe, and binding the same.</i>	
To make up the additional allowance for that work for 1st and 2d sessions of the 34th Congress, under the 16th section of the act of August 18, 1856.	\$3,286 62
<i>Assay office in New York.</i>	
For the increased compensation of clerks in said office, authorized by the act of March 3, 1855.....	2,000 00
<i>Branch Mint at San Francisco, California.</i>	
For the incidental and contingent expenses of said branch Mint .....	20,000 00
<i>Surveyor general of Utah Territory.</i>	
To supply deficiency in the appropriation for the salary of the surveyor general of Utah Territory for the fiscal year ending June 30, 1855 .....	50 00
<i>Marine hospital at Vicksburg.</i>	
For amount due for the construction of said hospital.....	762 58
<i>Custom-house at Louisville, Kentucky.</i>	
For amount necessary to complete said custom-house.....	40,000 00
<i>Custom-house at Bath, Maine.</i>	
For amount necessary to complete said custom-house.....	5,500 00
<i>Building for United States courts at Key West, Florida.</i>	
For amount required, in addition to the appropriation already made, to erect a suitable building .....	30,000 00
Ten per centum on the same.....	3,000 00
<i>Revenue of the General Post Office.</i>	
For amount required to make up deficiency.....	1,146,483 00
	1,251,082 20

F. BIGGER, Register

TREASURY DEPARTMENT, Register's Office, November 14, 1856.

*Estimate of permanent appropriations, specific and indefinite, which may be required for the service of the last three quarters of the fiscal year ending June 30, 1857, made by former acts of Congress.*

Two per centum to the States of Alabama and Mississippi, per act of September 4, 1841.....	\$4,000 00
Three and five per centum to certain States, under the several acts for their admission into the Union .....	187,500 00
Repayments for lands erroneously sold, per act of January 12, 1825.....	37,500 00
Refunding purchase money for lands sold in the Greensburg district, Louisiana, per act of August 29, 1842.....	750 00
Relief of certain inhabitants of East Florida, per act of June 26, 1834.....	1,500 00
Payment of horses and other property lost in the military service of the United States, per act of March 3, 1849.....	1,500 00
Payment of debentures, drawbacks, bounties, and allowances, per act of March 3, 1849.....	426,000 00
Repayment to importers the excess of deposits for unascertained duties, per act of March 3, 1839.....	750,000 00
To refund duties, agreeably to decisions of the Supreme Court of the United States and of judgments of the circuit courts against collectors of the customs, under various acts of Congress.....	300,000 00
Expenses of collecting the revenue from customs, per resolution of February 14, 1850 .....	1,225,000 00
Marine hospital establishment, per act of May 3, 1803.....	160,000 00
Expenses of the Smithsonian Institution, per act of August 10, 1846.....	15,455 07
For further compensation to the Post Office Department for the mail service performed for the two Houses of Congress, &c.; volume 9, page 591.....	375,000 00
Interest on public debt, under act of April 15, 1842 .....	\$216,600
Interest on public debt, under act of January 28, 1847.....	695,500
Interest on public debt, under act of March 31, 1848.....	638,000
Interest on Texan indemnity stock .....	180,000
	<hr/>
Amount outstanding of the loan of 1846 on 1st October, 1856, payable on 12th November, 1856.....	1,730,100 00
	<hr/>
	653,100 00
	<hr/>
	5,867,905 07

F. BIGGER, *Register.*

TREASURY DEPARTMENT,  
Register's Office, November 14, 1856.



TREASURY DEPARTMENT, *November 14, 1856.*

SIR: Agreeably to the joint resolution of Congress of the 7th of January, 1846, I have the honor to transmit, for the information of the House of Representatives, printed estimates of the appropriations proposed to be made for the fiscal year ending June 30, 1858, as follows, viz:

Civil list, foreign intercourse, and miscellaneous, including expenses of collecting the revenue from sales of public lands, public buildings, and expenses of courts.....	\$12,653,611 06	
To supply deficiencies in the revenues of the General Post Office.....	2,500,000 00	
Pensions.....	1,355,620 00	
Indian department.....	2,650,468 96	
Army proper, &c., including \$1,100,000 for miscellaneous objects.....	12,888,740 73	
Military Academy.....	161,179 00	
Fortifications, ordnance, &c.....	3,842,205 00	
Naval establishment.....	11,482,173 27	
Steam mail service.....	935,850 00	
		<u>\$48,469,848 02</u>

To the estimates are added statements showing—

1. The appropriations for the fiscal year ending June 30, 1848, made by former acts of Congress of a specific and indefinite character, as follows, viz:

Miscellaneous, including expenses of collecting revenue from customs.....	4,919,910 14	
Compensation to the Post Office Department for mail services.....	700,000 00	
Arming and equipping the militia.....	200,000 00	
Civilization of Indians.....	10,000 00	
Interest on the public debt.....	1,668,600 00	
		<u>7,498,510 14</u>

2. The existing appropriations not required for the service of the present fiscal year, and which may be applied to the service of the year ending June 30, 1858, as follows, viz:

Civil list, foreign intercourse, and miscellaneous.....	6,397,487 71	
Indian department, (Pensions and Indian).....	1,057,921 73	
War Department.....	4,166,507 05	
Navy Department.....	3,714,548 11	
		<u>15,336,464 60</u>
		<u><u>71,304,822 76</u></u>

There is also added to the estimates a statement of the several appropriations which may be carried to the surplus fund amounting to \$162,660 50.

Accompanying the estimates there are sundry papers furnished by the several departments, containing explanations in regard to them.

I am, very respectfully, your obedient servant,

JAMES GUTHRIE,  
*Secretary of the Treasury.*

HON. NATHANIEL P. BANKS, JR.,  
*Speaker of the House of Representatives.*

*Estimates of appropriations required for the support of government for the fiscal year ending June 30, 1858.*

CIVIL LIST.			Appropriations for the fiscal year ending June 30, 1857.
LEGISLATURE.			
<i>For compensation and mileage of Senators at the 1st session of the 35th Congress, estimating the average length of the five last long sessions, (see Little &amp; Brown's edition of the Laws of the United States, page 48,) viz:</i>			
For compensation of Senators.....	\$271,250 00		
For mileage of sixty-two Senators.....	62,000 00		
<i>For compensation of the officers, clerks, messengers, and others receiving an annual salary in the service of the Senate, viz:</i>		\$333,250 00	\$287,000 00
Secretary of the Senate, under resolution of July 17, 1854, and joint resolution of July 20, 1854....	3,600 00		
Officer charged with disbursements of the Senate, under same resolutions .....	480 00		
Chief clerk, under resolution of the Senate of December 8, 1855.....	2,500 00		
Principal clerk, and principal executive clerk, under resolutions of July 17, and July 20, 1854, at \$2,160 each.....	4,320 00		
Eight clerks, at \$1,850 each, under same resolutions.....	14,800 00		
Keeper of the stationery, under same resolutions .....	1,752 00		
Two messengers, one at \$1,080, and one at \$750, under same resolutions.....	1,830 00		
One page, under same resolutions .....	500 00		
Sergeant-at-arms and doorkeeper, under same resolutions .....	2,000 00		
Assistant doorkeeper, under same resolutions .....	1,700 00		
Postmaster, under same resolutions.....	1,750 00		
Assistant postmaster and mail carrier, under same resolutions.....	1,440 00		
Two mail boys, at \$900 each, under same resolutions .....	1,800 00		
Superintendent of document room, under same resolutions.....	1,500 00		
Two assistants in document room, at \$1,200 each, under same resolutions .....	2,400 00		
Superintendent of the folding room, under same resolutions.....	1,500 00		
Two messengers acting as assistant doorkeepers, at \$1,500 each, under same resolutions.....	3,000 00		
Fifteen messengers at \$1,200 each, under same resolutions.....	18,000 00		
Superintendent in charge of furnaces, under same resolutions, and resolution of August 14, 1856 .....	1,200 00		
Assistant in charge of furnaces, under resolutions of July 17 and 20, 1856.....	600 00		
Laborer in private passage, under same resolutions.....	600 00		
Two laborers at \$480 each, under same resolutions.....	960 00		

Clerk or secretary to the President of the Senate, under same resolutions .....	1,752 00		
Draughtsman, under same resolutions.....	1,850 00		
Chaplain, under same resolutions .....	750 00		
Clerk to the Committee on Finance, under resolution of December 17, 1855 .....	1,850 00		
Clerk to the Committee of Claims, under resolution of August 15, 1856.....	2,190 00		
Clerk of printing records, under resolution of August 6, 1856.....	1,850 00		
		78,474 00	75,983 02
<i>For the contingent expenses of the Senate, viz:</i>			
For binding (as estimated by the Superintendent of the Public Printing) .....	50,000 00		45,000 00
For lithographing and engraving (estimated as above).....	45,000 00		45,000 00
For stationery.....	12,000 00		12,000 00
For newspapers .....	3,000 00		3,000 00
For the Congressional Globe, and binding the same.....	44,964 80		72,651 00
For reporting proceedings .....	15,000 00		10,400 00
For clerks to committees, pages, police, horses, and carryalls.....	36,955 20		23,940 98
For miscellaneous items.....	20,000 00		20,000 00
		226,920 00	
<i>For compensation and mileage of members of the House of Representatives at the 1st session of the 35th Congress, estimating the session to continue to August 18, 1858, (see Little &amp; Brown's edition of the Laws of the United States, page 48,) viz:</i>			
For compensation of two hundred and thirty-three members of the House, at \$4,375 each.....	1,019,375 00		
For compensation of delegates from the Territories of Oregon, Minnesota, New Mexico, Utah, Washington, Kansas, and Nebraska, at \$4,375 each.....	30,625 00		
For compensation of the Speaker .....	8,750 00		
For mileage of members of the House, and delegates from the Territories.....	190,000 00		
		1,248,750 00	1,138,480 00
<i>For compensation of the officers, clerks, messengers, and others receiving an annual salary in the service of the House of Representatives, under the joint resolution of July 20, 1854, (see Statutes at Large, volume 10, page 594, Journal of the House, 1st session 34th Congress, pages 557, 1512, and 1514:)</i>			
Clerk of the House of Representatives.....	3,600 00		
Chief clerk and Journal clerk, at \$2,160 each.....	4,320 00		
Seven clerks, at \$1,800 each.....	12,600 00		
Clerk in charge of books for members.....	1,800 00		
Reading clerk .....	1,800 00		
Librarian .....	1,800 00		
Clerk in charge of the stationery .....	1,800 00		
Principal messenger-in the office .....	1,752 00		
Three messengers, at \$1,200 each .....	3,600 00		

ESTIMATES OF APPROPRIATIONS—Continued.

		Appropriations for the fiscal year ending June 30, 1857.	
Sergeant-at-arms .....	\$2,160 00		
Clerk to the Sergeant-at-arms.....	1,800 00		
Messenger to the Sergeant-at-arms .....	1,200 00		
Postmaster.....	2,160 00		
One messenger in the office.....	1,740 00		
Four messengers, at \$1,440 each.....	5,760 00		
Doorkeeper .....	2,160 00		
Superintendent of the folding-room.....	1,800 00		
Superintendent and assistant in the document-room, at \$1,752 each.....	3,504 00		
Messenger in charge of the hall.....	1,740 00		
Five messengers at \$1,500 each.....	7,500 00		
Eight messengers, at \$1,200 each.....	9,600 00		
Messenger to the Speaker .....	1,752 00		
Chaplain.....	750 00		
Clerk to the Committee of Claims .....	1,800 00		
Clerk to the Committee of Ways and Means .....	1,800 00		
		\$80,298 00	\$79,446 00
<i>Contingent expenses of the House of Representatives.</i>			
Binding documents .....	125,000 00		125,000 00
Furniture, repairs, and boxes for members.....	12,000 00		15,000 00
Stationery .....	20,000 00		15,000 00
Horses, carriages, and saddle-horses.....	5,500 00		5,000 00
Fuel, oil, and candles .....	3,600 00		2,500 00
Newspapers .....	12,500 00		12,500 00
Engraving, lithographing, and electrotyping.....	125,000 00		125,000 00
Capitol police .....	5,490 00		5,490 00
Laborers.....	3,000 00		
Pages and mail boys .....	8,580 00		8,400 00
Folding documents, including pay of folders, wrapping paper, twine, and paste.....	35,000 00		40,000 00
Twenty-four copies of the Congressional Globe and Appendix for each member and delegate for the first session, thirty-fifth Congress .....	34,704 00		34,704 00
Binding the same.....	16,657 92		16,657 92

Reporting the debates of the first session, thirty-fifth Congress.....	25,000 00		20,420 00
For one hundred copies of the Congressional Globe and Appendix for the first session, thirty-fifth Congress, for the use of the Library of the House of Representatives.....	2,000 00		
For the compensation of the draughtsman and clerks employed upon the land maps, clerks to committees, and temporary clerks in the office.....	28,460 00		28,460 00
Miscellaneous items.....	50,000 00		70,000 00
		512,491 92	
LIBRARY OF CONGRESS.			
Salary of Librarian, per act of August 4, 1854; Laws, 1st session 33d Congress, section 7, page 572; and joint resolution of July 20, 1854, and act of March 3, 1855, 2d session 33d Congress, page 651.....	2,160 00		
Three assistants, at \$1,800 each; same references.....	5,400 00		
Messenger, same references.....	1,440 00		
		9,000 00	9,000 00
Contingent expenses of the Library.....		1,000 00	1,000 00
Coal and fireman for furnaces to warm the Library.....		600 00	
For the purchase of books, &c.....		5,000 00	5,000 00
For the purchase of law books.....		2,000 00	2,000 00
Compensation of Superintendent of Public Printing; per act of March 3, 1853, chapter 96, 2d session 32d Congress, page 183; and act of March 3, 1855, 2d session 33d Congress, page 651.....	3,000 00		
Two clerks, at \$1,800 each; same references.....	3,600 00		
Two clerks, at \$1,800 each; per joint resolution of February 10, 1854, and act March 3, 1855.....	3,600 00		
Messenger, per acts of March 3, 1853, and March 3, 1855.....	1,314 00		
		11,514 00	11,514 00
<i>Contingent expenses of the office of the Superintendent of Public Printing, viz:</i>			
For blank books, stationery, postage, advertising for proposals for paper, furniture, travelling expenses, and miscellaneous items.....	2,300 00		2,300 00
For rent of wareroom.....	250 00		250 00
For cartage and labor in storing and transportation of paper.....	550 00		550 00
		3,100 00	
Three judges of the Court of Claims, at \$4,000 each; per act of February 24, 1855, 2d session 33d Congress, page 612.....	12,000 00		
Solicitor, per same act, section 2.....	3,500 00		
Assistant Solicitor, per act of August 6, 1856, 1st session, 34th Congress, page 30.....	3,500 00		
Deputy Solicitor, per same act.....	2,500 00		
Clerk, per same act, and act of February 24, 1855, 2d session 33d Congress, page 612.....	3,000 00		
Assistant clerk, same references.....	2,000 00		
Messenger, per act of February 24, 1855, 2d session 33d Congress, page 612.....	800 00		
		27,300 00	27,000 00

ESTIMATES OF APPROPRIATIONS—Continued.

		Appropriations for the fiscal year ending June 30, 1857.
Stationery, fuel, gas, printing, labor, and miscellaneous items.....	\$3,000 00	\$3,000 00
Commissioners' fees for taking testimony in behalf of the government, fees of witnesses, and of agents or attorneys to be appointed by the Solicitor to attend at the taking of depositions, per act of February 24, 1855, sections 2 and 3.....	1,500 00	1,500 00
Additional furniture and fitting up of rooms, rendered necessary by the appointment of Assistant and Deputy Solicitors and an assistant clerk, and by the accumulation of the files of the court, and for the accommodation of books for the court officers.....	1,500 00	
For the purchase of books as a commencement of a library for the use of the judges and solicitors, (see Appendix No. 1.).....	5,000 00	
The Superintendent of Public Printing estimates as follows:		
For paper required for the printing of Congress.....	179,869 00	156,408 00
For printing required for Congress.....	132,250 00	115,000 00
EXECUTIVE.		
Compensation of the President of the United States, per act of September 24, 1789, 2 Laws, page 318.	\$25,000 00	25,000 00
Compensation of the Vice President of the United States, per act of March 3, 1853, 2d session, 32d Congress, page 212.....	8,000 00	2,622 22
		33,000 00
Secretary to sign patents for public lands, per act of July 4, 1836, 5 Laws, page 111, section 6.....		1,500 00
DEPARTMENT OF STATE.		
Compensation of the Secretary of State, per act of March 3, 1853, 2d session 32d Congress, page 212, section 4.....	8,000 00	8,000 00
Assistant Secretary of State, per same act, section 6.....	3,000 00	3,000 00
Chief clerk, per act of March 3, 1855; Laws, 2d session 33d Congress, chapter 175, section 4, page 669.....	2,200 00	
Superintendent of Statistics, per act of August 18, 1856; 1st session, 34th Congress, page 139.....	2,000 00	
Eight clerks of class four, per act of March 3, 1855; Laws, 2d session 33d Congress, page 212.....	14,400 00	
Additional to one clerk of class four, as disbursing clerk; same reference.....	200 00	

Eight clerks of class three, same reference.....	12,800 00		
One clerk of class three, per act of August 18, 1856; 1st session 34th Congress, page 139.....	1,600 00		
Two clerks of class two, per act of March 3, 1855; Laws, 2d session 33d Congress, page 212.....	2,800 00		
Three clerks of class one, same reference.....	3,600 00		
One messenger, at \$900; and one assistant, at \$700; per joint resolution of August 18, 1856, page 145.....	1,600 00		
Seven laborers, at \$600 each; same reference.....	4,200 00		
		56,400 00	42,798 76
<i>For incidental and contingent expenses of the Department of State, viz:</i>			
For publishing the laws in pamphlet form, and in newspapers in the States and Territories and in the City of Washington, in addition to any balance that may remain of former appropriations, viz:			
For the pamphlet edition contracted for by Little & Brown; Laws, volume 9, resolution 17, page 564, September 26, 1850.....	\$4,125 00		
For publication in 72 newspapers, at the estimated rate of 200 pages, at \$1 per page....	14,400 00		
For publication in six newspapers in the State of California and Territories of Oregon and Washington, at \$2 per page, for the estimated number of pages, 200 each.....	2,400 00		
		20,925 00	47,301 00
For proof-reading, packing, and distributing the laws and documents, including cases, labor, and transportation; Laws, volume 3, chapter 80, sections 5 and 6, page 440, April 20, 1818; and volume 9, chapter 100, pages 75 and 76, August 8, 1846.....	15,200 00		15,200 00
For stationery, blank books, binding, labor, and attendance; furniture, fixtures, repairs, painting, and glazing.....	6,500 00		6,500 00
For copper-plate printing, books, and maps.....	2,000 00		2,000 00
For newspapers.....	600 00		600 00
For extra clerk hire and copying.....	2,000 00		2,000 00
For miscellaneous items.....	2,000 00		1,500 00
For compiling and supervising the publication of the Biennial Register.....	500 00		
To enable the Secretary of State to purchase fifty copies each of volumes 20 and 21 of the reports of the decisions of the Supreme Court of the United States.....	500 00		50 00
		50,225 00	
<i>For the general purposes of the Northeast Executive Building.</i>			
For compensation of five watchmen and two laborers, at \$600 each; Laws, volume 10, chapter 52, section 2, page 276, April 22, 1854; 1st session 34th Congress, resolution 18, page 145, August 18, 1856.....	3,600 00		3,600 00
For the contingent expenses of said building, viz: For fuel, light, labor, and repairs.....	3,300 00		3,300 00
		6,900 00	
TREASURY DEPARTMENT.			
Secretary of the Treasury, per act of March 3, 1853; 2d session 32d Congress, page 212, section 4....	8,000 00		8,000 00



ESTIMATES OF APPROPRIATIONS—Continued.

		Appropriations for the fiscal year ending June 30, 1857.
Assistant Secretary of the Treasury, per act of March 3, 1849, 2d session 30th Congress, page 103, section 13.....	\$3,000 00	\$3,000 00
Chief clerk, per act of March 3, 1853, 2d session 32d Congress, page 211, section 3.....	2,200 00	
Five clerks of class four, at \$1,800 each, per same act, page 210.....	9,000 00	
Additional to one clerk of class four as disbursing clerk, per same act, page 211.....	200 00	
Six clerks of class three, at \$1,600 each, per same act and act of April 22, 1854; 1st session 33d Congress, page 276, section 1.....	9,600 00	
Six clerks of class two, at \$1,400 each, per same acts.....	8,400 00	
Four clerks of class one, at \$1,200 each, per same acts.....	4,800 00	
One messenger, at \$900, and one assistant messenger, at \$700, per joint resolution of August 18, 1856, page 145.....	1,600 00	
Three laborers, at \$600 each, same reference.....	1,800 00	
	\$48,600 00	37,260 00
First Comptroller, per act of April 27, 1816. Statutes at Large, volume 5, page 310.....	3,500 00	3,500 00
Chief clerk, per act of March 3, 1853; 2d session 32d Congress, page 211, section 3.....	2,000 00	
Seven clerks of class three, at \$1,600 each, per same act and act of April 22, 1854; 1st session 33d Congress, page 276, section 1.....	11,200 00	
One clerk of class three, per same acts and act of August 18, 1856; 1st session 34th Congress, page 118, section 3.....	1,600 00	
Four clerks of class two, at \$1,400 each, per acts of March 3, 1853, and April 22, 1856.....	5,600 00	
Two clerks of class one, at \$1,200 each, per same acts.....	2,400 00	
Messenger, per joint resolution of August 18, 1856, page 145.....	840 00	
Two laborers, at \$600 each, per same resolution.....	1,200 00	
	28,340 00	24,400 00
Second Comptroller of the Treasury, per act of March 3, 1817; Statutes at Large, vol. 3, page 368 ..	3,000 00	3,000 00
Chief clerk, per act of March 3, 1853, volume 10, page 211.....	2,000 00	
Seven clerks of class three, at \$1,600 each, per same act and act of April 22, 1854; 10 Laws, page 276, section 1.....	11,200 00	
Four clerks of class two, at \$1,400 each, per same acts.....	5,600 00	
Three clerks of class one, at \$1,200 each, per same acts.....	3,600 00	
Messenger, per joint resolution of August 18, 1856, page 145.....	840 00	
Laborer, per same resolution.....	600 00	
	26,840 00	23,700 00



First Auditor of the Treasury, per act of February 20, 1804, 2 Laws, page 259, and act of April 27, 1816, 3 Laws, page 310 .....	3,000 00	.....	3,000 00
Chief clerk, per act of March 3, 1853; 2d session 32d Congress, page 211, section 3 .....	2,000 00		
Nine clerks of class three, at \$1,600 each, per same act and act of April 22, 1854; 1st session 33d Congress, page 276, section 1 .....	14,400 00		
Six clerks of class two, at \$1,400 each, per same acts .....	8,400 00		
Three clerks of class one, at \$1,200 each, per same acts .....	3,600 00		
Two clerks of class one, at \$1,200 each, per act of August 4, 1854; 1st session 33d Congress, page 572, section 6 .....	2,400 00		
One messenger, at \$840, and one assistant messenger, at \$700, per joint resolution of August 18, 1856, page 145 .....	1,540 00		
Laborer, per same resolution .....	600 00		
		35,940 00	32,840 00
Second Auditor, per act of March 3, 1817. Statutes at Large, volume 3, page 368 .....	3,000 00	.....	3,000 00
Chief clerk, per act of March 3, 1853; 2d session 32d Congress, page 211, section 3 .....	2,000 00		
Eleven clerks of class three, at \$1,600 each, per same act and act of April 22, 1854; 1st session 33d Congress, page 276, section 1 .....	17,600 00		
Six clerks of class two, at \$1,400 each, per same acts .....	8,400 00		
Two clerks of class one, at \$1,200 each, per same acts .....	2,400 00		
One messenger, at \$840, and one assistant messenger, at \$700, per joint resolution of August 18, 1856, page 145 .....	1,540 00		
Laborer, per same resolution .....	600 00		
		35,540 00	32,320 00
Third Auditor, per act of March 3, 1817; 3 Laws, page 368, section 15 .....	3,000 00	.....	3,000 00
Chief clerk, per act of March 3, 1853; 2d session 32d Congress, page 211, section 3 .....	2,000 00		
Eight clerks of class three, at \$1,600 each, per same act and act of April 22, 1854; 1st session 33d Congress, page 276, section 1 .....	12,800 00		
Forty-one clerks of class two, at \$1,400 each, per same acts .....	57,400 00		
Three clerks of class one, at \$1,200 each, per same acts .....	3,600 00		
Ten temporary clerks of class one, at \$1,200 each, per act of March 3, 1855; 2d session 33d Congress, page 646 .....	12,000 00		
Clerks authorized to be employed on the bounty land service, classified under act of April 22, 1854; 1st session 33d Congress, page 276, section 1, submitted, viz—			
One clerk of class four, per act August 31, 1852, and subsequent acts .....	\$1,800 00		
Twenty-six clerks of class two, at \$1,400 each, per same acts .....	36,400 00		
	38,200 00		
Three messengers, viz: One at \$840, and two assistants at \$700 each, per joint resolution of August 18, 1856 .....	2,240 00		
Two laborers, at \$600 each, per same resolution .....	1,200 00		
		132,440 00	130,540 00

ESTIMATES OF APPROPRIATIONS—Continued.

			Appropriations for the fiscal year ending June 30, 1857.
Fourth Auditor, per act of March 3, 1817; 3 Laws, page 368 .....	\$3,000 00	.....	\$3,000 00
Chief clerk, per act of March 3, 1853; 2d session 32d Congress, page 211, section 3.....	2,000 00		
Nine clerks of class three, at \$1,600 each, per same act and act of April 22, 1854; 1st session 33d Congress, page 276, section 1 .....	14,400 00		
Four clerks of class two, at \$1,400 each, per same acts .....	5,600 00		
One clerk of class one, per same acts .....	1,200 00		
Messenger, at \$840, and assistant messenger, at \$700, per joint resolution of August 18, 1856.....	1,540 00	\$27,740 00	24,400 00
Fifth Auditor, per act of March 3, 1817; 3 Laws, page 368 .....	3,000 00	.....	3,000 00
Chief clerk, per act of March 3, 1853; 2d session 32d Congress, page 211, section 3.....	2,000 00		
Two clerks of class three, at \$1,600 each, per same act and act of April 22, 1854; 1st session 32d Congress, page 276, section 1 .....	3,200 00		
One clerk of class three, per 3d section of act of August 18, 1856; 1st session 34th Congress.....	1,600 00		
Three clerks of class two, at \$1,400 each, per same acts.....	4,200 00		
Two clerks of class one, at \$1,200 each, per same acts .....	2,400 00		
Messenger, per joint resolution of August 18, 1856, page 145 .....	840 00		
Laborer, per same resolution.....	600 00	17,840 00	13,120 00
Auditor of the Post Office Department, per act of July 2, 1836; 9 Laws, page 475, section 44 .....	3,000 00	.....	3,000 00
Chief clerk, per same act and act of March 3, 1853; 2d session 32d Congress, page 211, section 3....	2,000 00		
Five clerks of class four, at \$1,800 each, per act of March 3, 1853; 2d session 32d Congress, page 210, section 3.....	9,000 00		
One clerk of class four, per act of August 4, 1854; 1st session 33d Congress, page 572, section 6....	1,800 00		
Additional to one clerk of class four, as disbursing clerk, per act of March 3, 1853.....	200 00		
Twenty-five clerks of class three, at \$1,600 each, per same act and act of April 22, 1854; 1st session 33d Congress, page 276 .....	40,000 00		
Fifty clerks of class two, at \$1,400 each, per same acts.....	70,000 00		
Twenty clerks of class one, at \$1,200 each, per same acts.....	24,000 00		
Seven clerks of class one, at \$1,200 each, per act of August 4, 1854; 1st session 33d Congress, page 572, section 6.....	8,400 00		
Five clerks of class one, at \$1,200 each, submitted .....	6,000 00		

Messenger, at \$840, and assistant messenger, at \$700, per joint resolution of August 18, 1856, page 45.	1,540 00		
Nine laborers, at \$600 each, per same resolution	5,400 00		
(See appendix No. 2.)			
Treasurer of the United States, per act of February 20, 1804; 1 Laws, page 591, section 1.....	3,000 00	171,340 00	161,160 00
Chief clerk, per act of March 3, 1853; 2d session 32d Congress, page 211, section 3.....	2,000 00		3,900 00
Two clerks of class four, at \$1,800 each, per act of August 4, 1854; 1st session 33d Congress, page 572, section 6 .....	3,600 00		
Four clerks of class three, at \$1,600 each, per acts of March 3, 1853, and April 22, 1854 .....	6,400 00		
Four clerks of class two, at \$1,400 each, per same acts.....	5,600 00		
Two clerks of class one, at \$1,200 each, per same acts.....	2,400 00		
Messenger, at \$840, assistant messenger, at \$700, per joint resolution of August 18, 1856, page 145..	1,540 00		
Two laborers, at \$600 each, per same resolution .....	1,200 00		
		25,740 00	22,300 00
Register of the Treasury, per act of April 30, 1816; Statutes at Large, volume 3, page 333.....	3,000 00		3,000 00
Chief clerk, per act of March 3, 1853; 2d session 32d Congress, page 211, section 3.....	2,000 00		
One clerk of class four, per act of August 18, 1856; 1st session 34th Congress, page 118, section 3...	1,800 00		
Four clerks of class three, at \$1,600 each, per acts of March 3, 1853, and April 22, 1854; volume 10, pages 211 and 276.....	6,400 00		
Two clerks of class three, at \$1,600 each, per act of May 31, 1854; volume 10, page 298.....	3,200 00		
Eighteen clerks of class two, at \$1,400 each, per acts of March 3, 1853, and April 22, 1854; volume 10, pages 211 and 276.....	25,200 00		
Five clerks of class one, at \$1,200 each, per same acts.....	6,000 00		
Messenger, at \$840, assistant messenger, \$700, per joint resolution of August 18, 1854, page 145.....	1,540 00		
Two laborers, at \$600 each, per same resolution.....	1,200 00		
		50,340 00	46,860 00
Solicitor of the Treasury, per act of May 29, 1830; Statutes at Large, volume 4, page 416.....	3,500 00		3,500 00
Chief clerk, per act of March 3, 1853; 2d session 32d Congress, page 211, section 3 .....	2,000 00		
One clerk of class four, per same act .....	1,800 00		
Additional to the same, as disbursing clerk, per same act.....	200 00		
Three clerks of class three, at \$1,600 each, per same act and act of April 22, 1854; 1st session 33d Congress, page 276, section 1 .....	4,800 00		
Two clerks of class two, at \$1,400 each, per same acts .....	2,800 00		
One clerk of class one, per same acts .....	1,200 00		
Messenger, per joint resolution of August 18, 1856, page 145.....	840 00		
		17,140 00	13,400 00
Commissioner of Customs, per act of March 3, 1849; 2d session 30th Congress, page 103, section 12..	3,000 00		3,000 00
Chief clerk, per act of March 3, 1853; 2d session 32d Congress, page 211, section 3.....	2,000 00		
Three clerks of class three, at \$1,600 each, per same act and act of April 22, 1854; 1st session 33d Congress, page 276, section 1 .....	4,800 00		
Four clerks of class two, at \$1,400 each, per same acts.....	5,600 00		
Three clerks of class one, at \$1,200 each, per same acts.....	3,600 00		

ESTIMATES OF APPROPRIATIONS—Continued.

			Appropriations for the fiscal year ending June 30, 1857.
Messenger, per joint resolution of August 18, 1856, page 145.....	\$840 00		
Laborer, per same resolution.....	600 00		
		\$20,440 00	\$17,320 00
Chief clerk of the Light-house Board, per act of March 3, 1853; 2d session 32d Congress, page 211, section 3.....	2,000 00		
Two clerks of class three, at \$1,600 each, per same act and act of April 22, 1854; 1st session 33d Congress, page 276, section 1.....	3,200 00		
One clerk of class two, per same acts.....	1,400 00		
One clerk of class one, per same acts.....	1,200 00		
Messenger, per joint resolution of August 18, 1856, page 145.....	840 00		
Laborer, per same resolution.....	600 00		
		9,240 00	9,000 00
<i>Incidental and contingent expenses of the Treasury Department.</i>			
Office of the Secretary of the Treasury, viz:			
For copying, labor, blank books, stationery, binding, sealing ships' registers, translating foreign lan- guages, transmission of Mediterranean passports and sea letters, advertising, carrying the depart- ment mails, extra clerk hire for preparing and collecting information to be laid before Congress, and miscellaneous items.....	13,750 00		13,750 00
Office of the First Comptroller, viz:			
For furniture, blank books, binding, stationery, public documents, State and Territorial statutes, and miscellaneous items.....	1,800 00		1,800 00
Office of the Second Comptroller, viz:			
For blank books, binding, stationery, the National Intelligencer and the Union, to be filed and pre- served for the use of the office, labor, office furniture, and miscellaneous items.....	1,500 00		1,500 00
Office of the First Auditor, viz:			
For blank books, binding, stationery, office furniture, cases for records and official papers, and mis- cellaneous items, including subscription to the Union and National Intelligencer, to be filed for the use of the office.....	1,800 00		1,800 00
Office of the Second Auditor, viz:			
For blank books, binding, stationery, office furniture, and miscellaneous items, including two of the city newspapers to be filed, bound, and preserved for the use of the office.....	1,200 00		1,200 00

Office of the Third Auditor, viz :			
For blank books, binding, stationery, office furniture, carpeting, two newspapers, (Union and Intelligencer,) preserving files and papers, bounty land service, miscellaneous items, and arrearages, same as heretofore .....	3,540 00	.....	3,540 00
Office of the Fourth Auditor, viz :			
For contingent expenses.....	1,100 00	.....	1,100 00
Office of the Fifth Auditor, viz :			
For blank books, binding, stationery, office furniture, carpeting, and miscellaneous expenses, in which are included two daily newspapers.....	600 00	.....	600 00
Office of Auditor of the Post Office Department, viz :			
For stationery, blank books, binding, and ruling .....	\$10,050 00	.....	10,050 00
For miscellaneous expenses, viz : for file boards, repairs, cases and desks for safe keeping of papers, furniture, lights, washing towels, ice, horse for messenger, telegraphic dispatches, stoves, &c.....	2,500 00	.....	2,500 00
	<u>12,550 00</u>		
Office of the Treasurer of the United States, viz :			
For contingencies, blank books, &c.....	1,200 00	.....	1,200 00
Office of the Register of the Treasury, viz :			
For ruling and full binding books for recording collectors' quarterly abstracts of commerce and navigation, and blank abstracts for their use, blank books, binding, and stationery, arranging and binding cancelled marine papers, cases for official papers and records, and miscellaneous items, including office furniture and carpeting .....	8,000 00	.....	7,000 00
Office of the Solicitor of the Treasury, viz :			
For blank books, binding, stationery, labor, miscellaneous items, and statutes and reports .....	2,200 00	.....	2,200 00
Office of the Commissioner of Customs, viz :			
For blank books, stationery, and miscellaneous items.....	2,000 00	.....	2,000 00
Light-house Board, viz :			
For blank books, binding, stationery, miscellaneous expenses, and postage.....	750 00	.....	750 00
		51,990 00	
<i>For the general purposes of the Southeast Executive Building.</i>			
Eight watchmen, at \$600 each, per acts of September 30, 1850, and April 22, 1854.....	\$4,800 00	.....	4,800 00
Nine laborers, at \$600 each, per joint resolution of August 18, 1856; page 145.....	5,400 00	.....	4,320 00
	<u>10,200 00</u>		
Contingent expenses of said building for fuel, labor, lights, repairs, and miscellaneous.....	8,500 00	.....	8,500 00
		18,700 00	

ESTIMATES OF APPROPRIATIONS—Continued.

		Appropriations for the fiscal year ending June 30, 1857.	
<i>For the building occupied by the Attorney General and First Auditor of the Treasury.</i>			
Four watchmen, at \$600 each, per acts of September 30, 1850, and April 22, 1854	\$2,400 00		\$2,400 00
Three laborers, at \$600 each, per joint resolution of August 18, 1856, page 145	1,800 00		960 00
		\$4,200 00	
NOTE.—One laborer short estimated for the year ending June 30, 1857.			
Contingent expenses of said building for fuel, labor, and miscellaneous items		3,000 00	
			\$7,200 00
DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR.			
Secretary of the Interior, per act of March 3, 1853; Laws of the United States, volume 10, page 212, section 4		8,000 00	
Chief clerk, per same act		2,200 00	
Three clerks of class four, at \$1,800 each, per same act		5,400 00	
One clerk of class four, per act of August 18, 1856; pamphlet laws, page 118, section 3		1,800 00	
Three disbursing clerks, at \$200 each, per act of March 3, 1853; Laws, volume 10, page 211		600 00	
Three clerks of class three, at \$1,600 each, per same act and act of April 22, 1854; Laws, volume 10, pages 211 and 276		4,800 00	
Four clerks of class two, at \$1,400 each, per same acts		5,600 00	
One clerk of class two, to take charge of Census returns, per act of August 18, 1856, page 118, section 3		1,400 00	
One messenger, at \$900, and two messengers at \$700 each, per joint resolution of August 18, 1856, page 145		2,300 00	
Three laborers, at \$600 each, per same resolution		1,800 00	
Four night watchmen and one day watchman, at \$600 each, for the eastern wing of the Patent Office building, per act of August 18, 1856; page 110		3,000 00	
			36,900 00
Commissioner of the General Land Office, per act of July 4, 1836; 5 Laws, page 111, section 10		3,000 00	
Recorder, per same act and act of March 3, 1837; 5 Laws, pages 111 and 164		2,000 00	
Chief clerk, per act of March 3, 1853; 10 Laws, page 211, section 3		2,000 00	
Two principal clerks of private land claims and surveys, per act of July 4, 1836, at \$1,800 each; 5 Laws, page 14		3,600 00	
Three clerks of class four, at \$1,800 each, per act of March 3, 1853; 10 Laws, page 211, section 3		5,400 00	

36,900 00

Twenty-three clerks of class three, at \$1,600 each; per same act and act of April 22, 1854; 10 Laws, pages 211 and 276.....	36,800 00		
Forty clerks of class two, at \$1,400 each, per same acts.....	56,000 00		
Forty clerks of class one, at \$1,200 each, per same acts.....	48,000 00		
Draughtsman, at \$1,600, and assistant draughtsman, at \$1,400, per act of July 4, 1836; 5 Laws, page 112, section 10, and act of April 22, 1854, volume 10, page 276 .....	3,000 00		
Two messengers and three assistant messengers, per act of July 4, 1836; 5 Laws, page 112, per joint resolution of August 18, 1856, page 145, viz: one messenger.....	\$840 00		
Four messengers, at \$700 each.....	2,800 00		
		3,640 00	
Two packers, at \$500 each, per act of July 4, 1836; 5 Laws, page 112, and act of September 30, 1850; 9 Laws, page 527.....	\$1,000 00		
Twenty per cent. additional, per act of April 22, 1854; 10 Laws, page 276.....	200 00		
		1,200 00	
Principal clerk of private land claims, as superintendent of Chickasaw business, per act of March 3, 1851; 9 Laws, page 616.....	250 00		
Six laborers, at \$600 each, per joint resolution of August 18, 1856, page 145 .....	3,600 00		
Six night watchmen, at \$600 each, per act of August 18, 1856, page 108.....	3,600 00		
One day watchman; submitted.....	600 00		
		172,690 00	172,190 00
Additional clerks under act of March 3, 1855, granting bounty lands; 10 Laws, page 664, to wit:			
One principal clerk as director.....	2,000 00		
One clerk of class three.....	1,600 00		
Four clerks of class two, at \$1,400 each.....	5,600 00		
Forty clerks of class one, at \$1,200 each.....	48,000 00		
Two laborers, at \$600 each, per joint resolution of August 18, 1856, page 145.....	1,200 00		
		58,400 00	58,400 00
<i>Provided, That the Secretary of the Interior, at his discretion, shall be, and he is hereby, authorized to use any portion of said appropriation for piece work, or by the day, week, month, or year, at such rate or rates as he may deem just and fair.</i>			
Commissioner of Indian Affairs, per act of July 9, 1832; 4 Laws, page 564, sections 1 and 2.....	3,000 00		
Chief clerk, per act of March 3, 1853; 10 Laws, page 211.....	2,000 00		
Three clerks of class four, at \$1,800 each, per same act.....	5,400 00		
Six clerks of class three, at \$1,600 each, per same act, and act of April 22, 1854; 10 Laws, pages 211 and 276 .....	9,600 00		
Six clerks of class two, at \$1,400 each, per same acts.....	8,400 00		
One messenger, at \$840, and one assistant messenger, at \$700, per joint resolution of August 18, 1856, page 145.....	1,540 00		
One laborer, per same resolution.....	600 00		
Two watchmen, at \$600 each, per act of August 18, 1856, page 109.....	1,200 00		
		31,740 00	31,740 00



ESTIMATES OF APPROPRIATIONS—Continued.

			Appropriations for the fiscal year ending June 30, 1857.
Commissioner of Pensions, per act of January 19, 1849 ; 9 Laws, page 341.....	\$3,000 00		
Chief clerk, per act of March 3, 1853 ; 10 Laws, page 211, section 3.....	2,000 00		
Four clerks of class four, at \$1,800 each, per same act .....	7,200 00		
Five clerks of class three, at \$1,600 each, per same act, and act of April 22, 1854 ; 10 Laws, pages 211 and 276.....	8,000 00		
Fifteen clerks of class three, at \$1,600 each, per act of May 31, 1854 : 10 Laws, page 298, section 5. .	24,000 00		
Thirty clerks of class two, at \$1,400 each, per act of March 3, 1853, and act of April 22, 1854 ; 10 Laws, pages 211 and 276 .....	42,000 00		
Five clerks of class two, at \$1,400 each, per act of May 31, 1854 ; 10 Laws, page 298.....	7,000 00		
Ten clerks of class one, at \$1,200 each, per act of March 3, 1853, and act of April 22, 1854 ; 10 Laws, pages 211 and 276 .....	12,000 00		
One messenger, at \$840, and three assistant messengers, at \$700 each, per joint resolution of August 18, 1856, page 145.....	2,940 00		
Two laborers, \$600 each, per joint resolution of August 18, 1854, page 145 .....	1,200 00		
		\$109,340 00	\$109,340 00
Commissioner of the Public Buildings, per act of March 3, 1843 ; 5 Laws, page 610 .....	2,000 00		
Clerk in his office, per act of August 31, 1852 ; 10 Laws, page 91, and act of April 22, 1854 ; 10 Laws, page 276, section 2 .....	1,200 00		
		3,200 00	3,200 00
<i>Incidental and contingent expenses of the Department of the Interior.</i>			
Office of the Secretary of the Interior, viz :			
For books, stationery, furniture, and other contingencies, and for books and maps for the library.....	4,700 00		
For fuel, lights, and incidental expenses.....	2,500 00		
General Land Office, viz :		7,200 00	7,200 00
For cash system and military patents, under laws prior to September 28, 1850, patent and other records, tract books and blank books for this and district land offices, binding plats and field notes, stationery, furniture, and repairs of same, and miscellaneous items, including two of the daily city newspapers to be filed, bound, and preserved for the use of the office .....		33,500 00	33,525 00
For contingent expenses, in addition, under swamp land act of September 28, 1850, military bounty acts of September 28, 1850, and March 23, 1852, and act of August 31, 1852, for the satisfaction of Virginia land warrants .....		26,100 00	26,100 00



For contingent expenses necessary to carry out the provisions of the act of March 3, 1855, granting bounty land, viz: patents, patent, and other records, stationery, and miscellaneous items, under said act.....	13,000 00	13,000 00
For records and patents for donation and other claims on the Pacific slope and elsewhere, submitted.....	2,000 00	
For fuel, lights, and incidental expenses attending the same, including pay of furnace keepers.....	4,000 00	4,000 00
For desks, cases, &c., to complete furnishing the office and for the accommodation of the rapidly increasing records and papers therein.....	5,000 00	10,000 00
Office of Indian Affairs, viz:		
For blank books, binding, stationery, fuel, lights, and miscellaneous items, including two of the daily city newspapers to be filed, bound, and preserved for the use of the office.....	3,000 00	3,000 00
Pension office, viz:		
For stationery, binding books, furniture, and repairing same, and miscellaneous items, including two of the daily city newspapers to be filed, bound, and preserved for the use of the office.....	10,000 00	11,500 00
For contingent expenses in said office, under the bounty land act of March 3, 1855, viz: For rent of rooms, stationery, engraving plates for bounty land warrants, paper and printing same, binding books, blank books for registers, office furniture, and miscellaneous items.....	30,000 00	20,000 00
<i>Provided, however,</i> That the Secretary of the Interior, at his discretion, shall be authorized to use any portion of said appropriation for work by the day, week, month, or year, at such rates as he may deem just and fair.		
<i>For salaries of Surveyors General and their clerks, in addition to balances of former appropriations, viz:</i>		
Surveyor general northwest of the Ohio, per act of May 18, 1796; 1 Laws, page 464, section 10....	2,000 00	
Clerks in his office, per act of May 9, 1836; 5 Laws, page 26, section 1.....	6,300 00	
Surveyor general of Illinois and Missouri, per act of April 3, 1818; 3 Laws, page 412, section 1.....	2,000 00	8,300 00
Clerks in his office, per act of May 9, 1836; 5 Laws, page 26, section 1.....	3,820 00	8,300 00
Surveyor general of Louisiana, per act of March 3, 1831; 4 Laws, page 492, section 5.....	2,000 00	5,820 00
Clerks in his office, per act of May 9, 1836; 5 Laws, page 26, section 1.....	2,500 00	5,820 00
Surveyor general of Florida, per act of March 2, 1833; 4 Laws, page 624, section 1.....	2,000 00	4,500 00
Clerks in his office, per act of May 9, 1836; 5 Laws, page 26, section 1.....	3,500 00	4,461 95
Surveyor general of Wisconsin and Iowa, per act of August 8, 1846; 9 Laws, page 79, section 1....	2,000 00	5,500 00
Clerks in his office, per same act.....	6,300 00	5,500 00
Surveyor general of Arkansas, per same act.....	2,000 00	8,300 00
Clerks in his office, per same act.....	6,300 00	8,300 00
	8,300 00	8,300 00

ESTIMATES OF APPROPRIATIONS—Continued.

			Appropriations for the fiscal year ending June 30, 1857.
Surveyor general of Oregon, per act of March 3, 1853; 10 Laws, page 248, section 11.....	\$3,500 00		
Clerks in his office, per act of September 27, 1850; 9 Laws, page 496, section 2.....	4,000 00	\$7,500 00	\$7,124 68
Surveyor general of California, per act of March 3, 1853; 10 Laws, page 244, section 1.....	4,500 00		
Clerks in his office, per second section of same act.....	11,000 00	15,500 00	13,316 58
Surveyor general of Washington Territory, per act of March 3, 1855; 10 Laws, page 674, section 26.	3,000 00		
Clerks in his office, per same act.....	4,000 00	7,000 00	6,033 97
Surveyor general of New Mexico, per act of July 22, 1854; 10 Laws, page 308, section 1.....	3,000 00		
Clerks in his office, per same act.....	4,000 00	7,000 00	6,214 67
Surveyor general of Kansas and Nebraska, per act of July 22, 1854; 10 Laws, page 309, section 10.	2,000 00		
Clerks in his office, per same act.....	6,300 00	8,300 00	8,001 09
Surveyor general of Utah Territory, per act of February 21, 1855; 10 Laws, page 611, section 1...	3,000 00		
Clerks in his office, per same act.....	4,000 00	7,000 00	7,000 00
Compensation of clerks in the offices of the surveyors general, to be apportioned to them according to the exigencies of the public service, and to be employed in transcribing field notes of surveys for the purpose of preserving them at the seat of government.....		41,000 00	41,000 00
For salary of recorder of land titles in Missouri, per act of March 2, 1805; 2 Laws, page 326, section 3.		500 00	500 00
WAR DEPARTMENT.			
Secretary of War, per act of March 3, 1853; 2d session 32d Congress, page 212.....	8,000 00		8,000 00
Chief clerk, per same act, page 211, section 3.....	2,200 00		
One clerk of class four, per same act.....	1,800 00		
Additional to the same as disbursing clerk, per same act.....	200 00		
One clerk of class four, per act of August 18, 1856; 1st session 34th Congress, section 3, page 118...	1,800 00		
Two clerks of class three, at \$1,600 each, per act of March 3, 1853; 2d session 32d Congress, and act of April 22, 1854; 1st session 33d Congress, page 276.....	3,200 00		

One clerk of class two, per same acts .....	1,400 00		
One clerk of class one, per same acts .....	1,200 00		
One messenger at \$900, and one assistant messenger at \$700, per joint resolution of August 18, 1856.....	1,600 00		
One laborer, per same resolution .....	600 00		
		22,000 00	13,140 00
Office of the Adjutant General :			
One clerk of class four, per act of March 3, 1853 ; 2d session 32d Congress, section 3, page 210.....	1,800 00		
One clerk of class three, per same act and act of April 22, 1854 ; 1st session 33d Congress, page 276 .....	1,600 00		
Five clerks of class two at \$1,400 each, per same acts .....	7,000 00		
Two clerks of class one at \$1,200 each, per same acts.....	2,400 00		
One messenger, per joint resolution of August 18, 1856, page 145.....	840 00		
		13,640 00	13,400 00
Office of the Quartermaster General :			
One clerk of class four, per act of March 3, 1853 ; 2d session 32d Congress, section 3, page 210.....	1,800 00		
Two clerks of class three at \$1,600 each, per same act, and act of April 22, 1854 ; 1st session 33d Congress, page 276.....	3,200 00		
Five clerks of class two at \$1,400 each; per same acts.....	7,000 00		
Three clerks of class one at \$1,200 each, per same acts .....	3,600 00		
One messenger, per joint resolution of August 18, 1856, page 145.....	840 00		
		16,440 00	16,200 00
Office of the Paymaster General :			
One clerk of class four, per act of March 3, 1853 ; 2d session 32d Congress, section 3, page 210 .....	1,800 00		
Two clerks of class three at \$1,600 each, per same act, and act of April 22, 1854 ; 1st session 33d Congress, page 276.....	3,200 00		
Three clerks of class two at \$1,400 each, per same acts.....	4,200 00		
Two clerks of class one at \$1,200 each, per same acts . .....	2,400 00		
One messenger, per joint resolution of August 18, 1856, page 145.....	840 00		
		12,440 00	12,440 00
Office of the Commissary General :			
One clerk of class four, per act of March 3, 1853 ; 2d session 32d Congress, section 3, page 210.....	1,800 00		
One clerk of class three, per same act, and act of April 22, 1854 ; 1st session 33d Congress, page 276.....	1,600 00		
Two clerks of class two at \$1,400 each, per same acts .....	2,800 00		
Two clerks of class one at \$1,200 each, per same acts.....	2,400 00		
One messenger, per joint resolution of August 18, 1856, page 145.....	840 00		
One laborer, per same resolution .....	600 00		
		10,040 00	9,680 00
Office of the Surgeon General :			
One clerk of class four, per act of March 3, 1853 ; 2d session 32d Congress, section 3, page 210.....	1,800 00		
One clerk of class two, per same act, and act of April 22, 1854 ; 1st session 33d Congress, page 276..	1,400 00		

ESTIMATES OF APPROPRIATIONS—Continued.

			Appropriations for the fiscal year ending June 30, 1857.
One clerk of class one, per same acts .....	\$1,200 00		
One messenger per joint resolution of August 18, 1856, page 145 .....	840 00		
Office of the Colonel of Topographical Engineers :		\$5,240 00	\$5,000 00
One clerk of class four, per act of March 3, 1853 ; 2d session 32d Congress, section 3, page 210.....	1,800 00		
One clerk of class four, per act of August 18, 1856 ; 1st session 34th Congress, section 3, page 118...	1,800 00		
One clerk of class three, per act of March 3, 1853 ; 2d session 32d Congress, section 3, page 210, and act of April 22, 1854 ; 1st session 33d Congress, page 276 .....	1,600 00		
Two clerks of class two, at \$1,400 per annum each, per same acts .....	2,800 00		
One clerk of class one, per same acts .....	1,200 00		
One messenger, per joint resolution of August 18, 1856, page 145.....	840 00		
One laborer, per same resolution .....	600 00		
Office of the Chief Engineer:		10,640 00	8,480 00
One clerk of class four, per act of March 3, 1853; 2d session 32d Congress, section 3, page 210 .....	1,800 00		
One clerk of class three, per same act and act of April 22, 1854; 1st session 33d Congress, page 276..	1,600 00		
Two clerks of class two, at \$1,400 each, per same acts .....	2,800 00		
One clerk of class one, per same acts .....	1,200 00		
One messenger, per joint resolution of August 18, 1856.....	840 00		
Office of the Colonel of Ordnance:		8,240 00	8,000 00
One clerk of class four, per act of March 3, 1853; 2d session 32d Congress, section 3, page 210.....	1,800 00		
One clerk of class three, per same act and act of April 22, 1854; 1st session 33d Congress, page 276..	1,600 00		
Four clerks of class two at \$1,400 each, per same acts .....	5,600 00		
Two clerks of class one at \$1,200 each, per same acts.....	2,400 00		
One messenger, per joint resolution of August 18, 1856, page 145.....	840 00		
<i>Incidental and contingent expenses of the War Department.</i>		12,240 00	12,000 00
Office of the Secretary of War, viz:			
For blank books, stationery, &c .....	2,000 00		2,000 00
For books, maps, and plans.....	1,000 00		1,000 00

For extra clerk hire.....		1,500 00		1,500 00
Office of the Adjutant General, viz:			4,500 00	
For blank books, binding, stationery, &c. ....			2,000 00	2,000 00
Office of the Quartermaster General, viz:				
For blank books, binding, stationery, &c. ....			1,200 00	950 00
Office of the Paymaster General, viz:				
For blank books, binding, stationery, &c. ....			500 00	
Office of the Commissary General, viz:				
For blank books, binding, stationery, &c. ....			2,500 00	2,500 00
Office of the Chief Engineer, viz:				
For blank books, binding, stationery, &c. ....			900 00	900 00
Office of the Surgeon General, viz:				
For blank books, binding, stationery, &c. ....			400 00	400 00
Office of the Colonel of Ordnance, viz:				
For blank books, binding, stationery, &c. ....			950 00	950 00
Office of the Colonel of Topographical Engineers, viz:				
For blank books, binding, stationery, &c. ....			1,200 00	1,200 00
<i>For the general purposes of the Northwest Executive Building.</i>				
Superintendent of said building, per acts of August 24, 1842, and September 30, 1850 .....		250 00		
Four watchmen at \$500 each, per act of September 30, 1850; 9 Laws, page 524.....	\$2,000 00			
Twenty per cent. additional, per act of April 22, 1854; 1st session 33d Congress, page 276, section 2.....	400 00			
		2,400 00		2,400 00
One laborer, per joint resolution of August 18, 1856, page 145.....	600 00			
One laborer.....	300 00			
		900 00		960 00
			3,550 00	
Contingent expenses, viz: labor, fuel, lights, and miscellaneous items.....			4,000 00	4,000 00
<i>For the general purposes of the building corner of F and 17th streets.</i>				
Superintendent of said building, per act of March 3, 1851; 9 Laws, page 605.....		250 00		
Four watchmen, at \$500 each, per act of September 30, 1850; 9 Laws, page 524.....	\$2,000 00			
Twenty per cent. additional, per act of April 22, 1854; 1st session 33d Congress, page 276.....	400 00			
		2,400 00		
Two laborers, at \$600 each, per joint resolution of August 18, 1856, page 145.....		1,200 00		
			3,850 00	3,610 00
Contingent expenses, viz: for fuel, compensation of firemen, and miscellaneous items.....			4,800 00	4,800 00

ESTIMATES OF APPROPRIATIONS—Continued.

		Appropriations for the fiscal year, ending June 30, 1857.	
NAVY DEPARTMENT.			
Secretary of the Navy, per act of March 3, 1853; 2d session 32d Congress, page 212, section 4 .....	\$8,000 00		
Chief clerk, per same act, page 211, section 3.....	2,200 00		
One clerk, of class four, per same act .....	1,800 00		
Additional to the same as disbursing clerk, per same act .....	200 00		
Six clerks of class three, at \$1,600 each, per same act and act of April 22, 1854, 1st session 33d Congress, page 276, section 1.....	9,600 00		
Four clerks of class two, at \$1,400 each, per same acts.....	5,600 00		
Messenger, at \$900, and assistant messenger, at \$700, per joint resolution of August 18, 1856, page 145.	1,600 00		
Laborer, per same resolution .....	600 00		
		\$29,600 00	\$29,600 00
Chief of the Bureau of Ordnance and Hydrography, per act of August 31, 1842; 5 Laws, page 579, section 3.....	3,500 00		
One clerk of class four, per act of March 3, 1853; 2d session 32d Congress, page 211, section 3.....	1,800 00		
Four clerks of class two, at \$1,400 each, per same act and act of April 22, 1854; 1st session 33d Congress, page 276, section 1.....	5,600 00		
Messenger, per joint resolution of August 18, 1856, page 145 .....	840 00		
Laborer, per same resolution.....	600 00		
		12,340 00	12,340 00
Chief of the Bureau of Yards and Docks, per act of August 31, 1842; 5 Laws, page 579, section 3...	3,500 00		
One clerk of class four, per act of March 3, 1853, 2d session 32d Congress, page 211, section 3 .....	1,800 00		
Four clerks of class two, at \$1,400 each, per same act and act of April 22, 1854; 1st session 33d Congress, page 276, section 1.....	5,600 90		
One clerk of class one, per same acts.....	1,200 00		
One clerk of the third class—submitted .....	1,600 00		
Messenger, per joint resolution of August 18, 1856, page 145 .....	840 00		
Two laborers, at \$600 each, per same resolution.....	1,200 00		
		15,740 00	16,140 00
Chief of the Bureau of Construction, Equipment, and Repair, per act of August 31, 1842; 5 Laws, page 579, section 3, and act of March 3, 1855; 10 Laws, page 675 .....	3,500 00		
Engineer-in-Chief, per act of August 31, 1842; 5 Laws, page 577, section 4 .....	3,000 00		

One clerk of class four, per act of March 3, 1853; 10 Laws, page 210.....	1,800 00		
Seven clerks of class two, at \$1,400 each, per same act and act of April 22, 1854, page 276.....	9,800 00		
One clerk of class one, per same acts.....	1,200 00		
One messenger, per joint resolution of August 18, 1856, page 145.....	840 00		
Two laborers, at \$600 each, per same resolution; one for the bureau and for office of Engineer-in-Chief.	1,200 00	21,340 00	
One clerk of class four in the Bureau of Provisions and Clothing, per act of March 3, 1853; 10 Laws, page 210.....	1,800 00		
Four clerks of class two, at \$1,400 each, per same act and act of April 22, 1854, page 276.....	5,600 00		
One messenger, per joint resolution of August 18, 1856, page 145.....	840 00		
One laborer, per same resolution.....	600 00	8,840 00	8,840 00
Chief of the Bureau of Medicine and Surgery, per acts of August 31, 1842, 5 Laws, page 579; September 30, 1850; 9 Laws, page 529, and act of March 3, 1855, page 675.....	3,500 00		
One clerk of class four, per act of March 3, 1853; 10 Laws, page 210.....	1,800 00		
Two clerks of class two, at \$1,400 each, per same act, and act of April 22, 1854, page 276.....	2,800 00		
Messenger, per joint resolution of August 18, 1856, page 145.....	840 00		
Laborer, per same resolution.....	600 00	9,540 00	9,540 00
<i>Incidental and contingent expenses of the Navy Department.</i>			
Office of the Secretary of the Navy, viz:			
For blank books, binding, stationery, labor, newspapers, periodicals, and miscellaneous items.....	2,840 00	2,840 00	2,840 00
Bureau of Ordnance and Hydrography, viz:			
For blank books, stationery, and miscellaneous items.....	750 00	750 00	750 00
Bureau of Yards and Docks, viz:			
For stationery, books, plans, drawings and incidental labor.....	800 00	800 00	800 00
Bureau of Construction, Equipment, and Repair, viz:			
For blank books, binding, stationery, printing, and miscellaneous items.....	800 00	800 00	800 00
Bureau of Provisions and Clothing, viz:			
For blank books, stationery, and miscellaneous items.....	700 00	700 00	700 00
Bureau of Medicine and Surgery, viz:			
For blank books, stationery, and miscellaneous items.....	450 00	450 00	450 00
		6,340 00	
<i>For the general purposes of the Southwest Executive Building.</i>			
Superintendent, per act of August 26, 1842; 5 Laws, page 524, section 4.....	250 00		
Four watchmen, at \$600 each, per act of September 30, 1850; 9 Laws, page 543, section 2; and act of April 22, 1854; 10 Laws, page 276.....	2,400 00	2,400 00	2,400 00
		2,650 00	
Contingent expenses, viz: for labor, fuel, lights, and miscellaneous items.....		3,913 00	3,865 00



ESTIMATES OF APPROPRIATIONS—Continued.

			Appropriations for the fiscal year ending June 30, 1857.
POST OFFICE DEPARTMENT.			
Postmaster General, per act of March 3, 1853, 2d session, 32d Congress, page 212, section 4.....	\$8,000 00	.....	\$8,000 00
Three Assistant Postmasters General, per act of April 22, 1854, 1st session, 33d Congress, page 276, section 3.....	9,000 00	.....	9,000 00
Chief clerk, per act of March 3, 1853, 2d session, 32d Congress, page 211, section 3.....	2,200 00		
Six clerks of class four at \$1,800 each, per same act.....	10,800 00		
Additional to one clerk of class four as disbursing clerk, per same act.....	200 00		
Twenty-nine clerks of class three, at \$1,600 each, per same act, and act of April 22, 1854, 1st session, 33d Congress, page 276, section 1.....	46,400 00		
Two clerks of class three, at \$1,600 each, per act of August 4, 1854, 1st session, 33d Congress, page 572, section 6.....	3,200 00		
Thirty-three clerks of class two, at \$1,400 each, per acts of March 3, 1853, and April 22, 1854.....	46,200 00		
Three clerks of class two, at \$1,400 each, per act of August 4, 1854, page 572, section 6.....	4,200 00		
Ten clerks of class one, at \$1,200 each, per acts of March 3, 1853, and April 22, 1854.....	12,000 00		
Four clerks of class one, at \$1,200 each, per act of August 18, 1856, page 90, section 4.....	4,800 00		
One messenger at \$900, and three assistant messengers at \$700 each, per joint resolution of August 18, 1856.....	3,000 00		
Three watchmen at \$600 each, per acts of September 30, 1850, and April 22, 1854.....	1,800 00		
Nine laborers at \$600 each, per joint resolution of August 18, 1856.....	5,400 00		
		\$157,200 00	138,640 00
<i>Contingent expenses of the Post Office Department.</i>			
For blank books, binding, and stationery, fuel for the General Post Office building, including the Auditor's office, oil, gas, and candles, printing, labor, day watchmen, and for miscellaneous items.....		10,000 00	9,500 00
For repairs of the General Post Office building, for office furniture, glazing, painting, whitewashing, and for keeping the fire-places and furnaces in order.....		3,000 00	3,000 00
For paper and printing of the Executive Departments, including the paper, printing, and binding of the Annual Statement of the Commerce and Navigation of the United States, the Biennial Register, and the paper and printing of the Annual Estimates of Appropriations; Statutes at Large, volume 9, pages 108, 600, and 601.....		58,218 00	55,000 00



*Mint at Philadelphia.*

Director of the Mint, Philadelphia, per act of January 18, 1837; 9 Laws pages 578, section 7.....	3,500 00		
Treasurer, assayer, melter and refiner, chief coiner, and engraver, at \$2,000 each, per same act .....	10,000 00		
Assistant assayer and assistant melter and refiner, at \$1,500 each.....	3,000 00		
Seven clerks, three at \$1,800 each, and four at \$1,500 each, per act of August 4, 1854, 1st session, 33d Congress, page 573, section 13 .....	11,400 00		
		27,900 00	27,900 00
For wages of workmen and adjusters .....		74,800 00	64,000 00
For incidental and contingent expenses, including wastage.....		75,000 00	75,000 00
For specimens of ores and coins to be reserved at the cabinet of the Mint.....		300 00	300 00
For transportation of bullion between the Mint and assay office, per act March 3, 1853.....		10,000 00	10,000 00

*Branch Mint at San Francisco.*

Superintendent and treasurer at \$4,500 each, per act of July 3, 1832, 1st session, 32d Congress, page 11, section 2 .....	9,000 00		
Assayer, melter and refiner, and coiner, at \$3,000 each, per same act .....	9,000 00		
Five clerks at \$2,000 each, per same act and act of August 4, 1854, 1st session, 33d Congress, page 555, &c.....	10,000 00		
		28,000 00	28,000 00
For wages of workmen and adjusters.....		170,200 00	170,200 00
For incidental and contingent expenses, including wastage, in addition to other available means.....		73,300 00	83,300 00

*Branch Mint at New Orleans.*

Superintendent, per act of February 13, 1837; 9 Laws, page 594.....	2,500 00		
Treasurer, per same act, and act of September 30, 1850, 1st session 31st Congress, page 159.....	4,000 00		
Assayer, coiner, melter and refiner, at \$2,000 each, per act of February 13, 1837; 9 Laws, page 594	6,000 00		
Three clerks, per act of August 4, 1854, 1st session, 33d Congress, page 573, section 13; and act of March 3, 1855, 2d session, 33d Congress, page 673, section 23 .....	5,800 00		
	18,300 00		
Deduct balance of appropriation per acts of September 30, 1850, August 4, 1854, and March 3, 1855	600 00		
		17,700 00	18,300 00
For wages of workmen, in addition to \$9,707 25 unexpended balance of last appropriation .....		27,000 00	26,890 00
For incidental and contingent expenses, including wastage, in addition to \$22,292 75, unexpended balance of last appropriation, and other available means.....		22,200 00	18,010 00

ESTIMATES OF APPROPRIATIONS—Continued.

		Appropriations for the fiscal year ending June 30, 1857.	
<i>Branch Mint at Charlotte.</i>			
Superintendent, per act of February 13, 1837; 9 Laws, page 594.....	\$2,000 00		
Coiner and assayer, at \$1,500 each, per same act.....	3,000 00		
Clerk, per act of March 3, 1835; 9 Laws, page 237, section 2.....	1,000 00		
		\$6,000 00	\$6,000 00
For wages of workmen.....		3,500 00	3,500 00
For incidental and contingent expenses, including wastage.....		2,100 00	2,100 00
<i>Branch Mint at Dahlonega.</i>			
Superintendent, per act of February 13, 1837; 9 Laws, page 594.....	2,000 00		
Coiner and assayer, at \$1,500 each, per same act.....	3,000 00		
Clerk, per act of March 3, 1835; 9 Laws, page 237, section 2.....	1,000 00		
		6,000 00	6,000 00
For wages of workmen.....		2,880 00	2,880 00
For incidental and contingent expenses, including fuel, materials, stationery, and repairs, in addition to other available funds.....		2,500 00	2,000 00
ASSAY OFFICE AT NEW YORK.			
Superintendent, per act of March 3, 1855, 2d session 33d Congress, page 654.....	3,500 00		
Treasurer, estimated for as assistant treasurer United States.....			
Assayer and melter and refiner, at \$3,000 each, per same act.....	6,000 00		
Assistant assayer, and assistant melter and refiner, at \$2,000 each, per same act.....	4,000 00		
Six clerks, one at \$2,500, one at \$2,000, two at \$1,800 each, one at \$1,600, and one at \$1,500, per same act.....	11,200 00		
		24,700 00	19,200 00
For wages of workmen in addition to an available balance of former appropriations.....		26,700 00	43,000 00
For incidental and contingent expenses and repairs no appropriation is needed in addition to available means.			

GOVERNMENTS IN THE TERRITORIES.

Governor of Oregon, per act of August 14, 1848, 1st session 30th Congress, page 19, section 11.....	3,000 00	}	12,500 00
Chief justice and two associate judges, at \$2,500 each, per act of July 27, 1854, page 311, section 1..	7,500 00		
Secretary, per same act.....	2,000 00	}	1,500 00
Contingent expenses of the Territory, per act of August 14, 1848, 1st session 30th Congress.....	1,500 00		
Compensation and mileage of the members of the legislative assembly, officers, clerks, and contingent expenses of the assembly.....	20,000 00		20,000 00
			34,000 00
Governor and superintendent of Indian affairs in Minnesota, per act of March 3, 1849, page 118, section 11.....	2,500 00	}	9,300 00
Chief justice and two associate judges, at \$2,000 each, per same act.....	6,000 00		
Secretary, per same act.....	1,800 00	}	1,000 00
Contingent expenses of the Territory, per same act.....	1,000 00		
Compensation and mileage of the members of the legislative assembly, officers, clerks, and contingent expenses of the assembly.....	26,000 00		26,000 00
			37,300 00
NOTE.—The Secretary states that “the legislature during its past sessions increased the number of its members to fifty-four, which explains the large estimate for the per diem and mileage of the members.”			
Governor and superintendent of Indian affairs in New Mexico, per act of July 27, 1854, page 311, section 1.....	3,000 00	}	12,500 00
Chief justice and two associate judges, at \$2,500 each, per same act.....	7,500 00		
Secretary, per same act.....	2,000 00	}	1,500 00
Contingent expenses of the Territory, per act of September 9, 1850, page 451, section 12.....	1,000 00		
Compensation and mileage of the members of the legislative assembly, officers, clerks, and contingent expenses of the assembly.....	20,000 00		20,000 00
			33,500 00
Governor and superintendent of Indian affairs in Utah, per act of September 9, 1850, pages 456 and 457, section 11.....	2,500 00	}	12,000 00
Chief justice and two associate judges, at \$2,500 each, per act of July 27, 1854, page 311, section 1..	7,500 00		
Secretary per same act.....	2,000 00	}	1,000 00
Contingent expenses of the Territory, per act of September 9, 1850, page 457, section 11.....	1,500 00		
Compensation and mileage of the members of the legislative assembly, officers, clerks, and contingent expenses of the assembly.....	20,000 00		20,000 00
			33,500 00
Governor and superintendent of Indian affairs in Washington, per act of March 2, 1853, page 177, section 11.....	3,000 00	}	12,500 00
Chief justice and two associate judges, at \$2,500 each, per act of July 27, 1854, page 311, section 1..	7,500 00		
Secretary, per same act.....	2,000 00		

ESTIMATES OF APPROPRIATIONS—Continued.

			Appropriations for the fiscal year ending June 30, 1857.
Contingent expenses of the Territory, per act of March 2, 1853, 2d session 32d Congress, page 177, section 11.....	\$1,500 00	.....	\$1,500 00
Compensation and mileage of the members of the legislative assembly, officers, clerks, and contingent expenses of the assembly.....	20,000 00	.....	20,000 00
		\$34,000 00	
Governor of Nebraska, per act of May 30, 1854, 1st session 33d Congress, page 282, section 12.....	2,500 00	}	10,500 00
Chief justice and two associate judges, at \$2,000 each, per same act.....	6,000 00		
Secretary, per same act.....	2,000 00	.....	1,000 00
Contingent expenses of the Territory, per same act.....	1,000 00	.....	20,000 00
Compensation and mileage of the members of the legislative assembly, officers, clerks, and contingent expenses of the assembly.....	20,000 00	.....	
		31,500 00	
Governor of Kansas, per act of May 30, 1854, 1st session 33d Congress, page 288, section 30.....	2,500 00	}	10,500 00
Chief justice and two associate judges, at \$2,000 each, per same act.....	6,000 00		
Secretary, per same act.....	2,000 00	.....	1,500 00
Contingent expenses of the Territory, per same act.....	1,500 00	.....	
Compensation and mileage of the members of the legislative assembly, officers, clerks, and contingent expenses of the assembly.....	20,000 00	.....	
Extraordinary expenses of the executive office.....	6,000 00	.....	
		38,000 00	
JUDICIARY.			
JUSTICES OF THE SUPREME COURT OF THE UNITED STATES.			
Chief Justice, per act of March 3, 1855, 2d session 33d Congress, page 655.....	6,500 00		54,500 00
Eight associate justices at \$6,000 each, per same act.....	48,000 00		
		54,500 00	
DISTRICT JUDGES OF THE UNITED STATES.			
District judge of Maine, per act of February 17, 1855, second session 33d Congress, page 608.....	2,000 00		
New Hampshire, per same act.....	2,000 00		

Massachusetts, per same act .....	3,000 00		
Vermont, per same act .....	2,000 00		
Rhode Island, per same act .....	2,000 00		
Connecticut, per same act .....	2,000 00		
New York, northern district, per same act .....	2,750 00		
New York, southern district, per same act .....	3,750 00		
New Jersey, per same act .....	2,000 00		
Pennsylvania, eastern district, per same act .....	3,000 00		
Pennsylvania, western district, per same act .....	2,500 00		
Delaware, per same act .....	2,000 00		
Maryland, per same act .....	3,000 00		
Virginia, eastern district, per same act .....	2,750 00		
Virginia, western district, per same act .....	2,500 00		
North Carolina, per same act .....	2,500 00		
South Carolina, per same act .....	2,750 00		
Georgia, per same act .....	2,750 00		
Kentucky, per same act .....	2,500 00		
Ohio, northern district, per act of February 10 and 17, 1855, pages 605 and 609 .....	2,500 00		
Ohio, southern district, per act of February 17, 1855, page 609 .....	2,500 00		
Indiana, per same act .....	2,500 00		
Illinois, northern district, per act of February 13, 1855, page 607, section 7 .....	2,500 00		
Illinois, southern district, per same act .....	2,500 00		
Missouri, per act of February 17, 1855, page 609 .....	2,500 00		
Arkansas, per same act .....	2,500 00		
Louisiana, western district, per same act .....	2,500 00		
Louisiana, eastern district, per same act .....	3,500 00		
Tennessee, per same act .....	2,500 00		
Alabama, per same act .....	2,750 00		
Mississippi, per same act .....	2,500 00		
Florida, northern district, per same act .....	2,250 00		
Florida, southern district, per same act .....	3,000 00		
Texas, per same act .....	2,500 00		
Michigan, per same act .....	2,500 00		
Wisconsin, per same act .....	2,000 00		
Iowa, per same act .....	2,000 00		
California, northern district, per same act .....	5,000 00		
California, southern district, per same act .....	3,000 00		
		101,250 00	101,250 00
Judge of the circuit court in California, per act March 2, 1855, 2d session 33d Congress, page 632, section 7 .....		4,500 00	4,500 00

ESTIMATES OF APPROPRIATIONS—Continued.

			Appropriations for the fiscal year ending June 30, 1857.
Chief Justice of the District of Columbia, per acts of February 27, 1801, and March 2d, 1811; 4 Laws, page 351, and April 20, 1818; 6 Laws, page 334.....	\$2,700 00		
Two associate judges at \$2,500 each, per same acts.....	5,000 00		
Judge of the criminal court, per act of February 11, 1853, 2d session 32d Congress, page 157.....	2,500 00		
Judge of the orphans' court, per act of September 30, 1850; 9 Laws, page 532.....	1,500 00	\$11,700 00	\$11,700 00
Attorney General of the United States, per act of March 3, 1853; Statutes at Large, 10 volume, section 4, page 212.....	8,000 00		8,000 00
One clerk, per act of September 30, 1850; 9 Laws, page 532.....	2,000 00		
One clerk, per act of March 3, 1847; 9 Laws, page 161.....	1,600 00		
One clerk of class three, per act of August 4, 1854; 10 Laws, page 572, section 6.....	1,600 00		
Two clerks of class two, at \$1,400 each, per same act.....	2,800 00		
One clerk of class one, per same act.....	1,200 00		
One messenger, per joint resolution of August 18, 1856, page 145.....	900 00		
		18,100 00	10,040 00
For contingent expenses.....	1,500 00		1,500 00
For the purchase of law and necessary books and binding.....	1,500 00		
For the purchase of deficient State reports and statutes.....	1,500 00		
For fuel and labor.....	500 00		500 00
For office furniture and book cases.....	500 00		500 00
For salaries of two commissioners to codify the laws of the District of Columbia for five months, viz: from July 1, to November 30, 1857, at the rate of \$3,000 per annum each, per act of March 3, 1855; 10 Laws, page 64.....		2,500 00	
Reporter of the decisions of the Supreme Court of the United States, per act of August 29, 1842, 2d session 27th Congress, page 173.....		1,300 00	1,300 00
District attorneys, per proviso to appropriation act March 3, 1841, 2d sess. 26th Con., page 26, viz:			
For Maine.....	200 00		
New Hampshire.....	200 00		
Massachusetts.....	200 00		
Vermont.....	200 00		
Rhode Island.....	200 00		
Connecticut.....	200 00		

New York, northern district .....	200 00
New Jersey .....	200 00
Pennsylvania, eastern district .....	200 00
Pennsylvania, western district .....	200 00
Delaware .....	200 00
Maryland .....	200 00
Virginia, eastern district .....	200 00
Virginia, western district .....	200 00
North Carolina .....	200 00
South Carolina .....	200 00
Georgia .....	200 00
Kentucky .....	200 00
Tennessee, eastern district .....	200 00
Tennessee, middle district .....	200 00
Tennessee, western district .....	200 00
Indiana .....	200 00
Alabama, northern district .....	200 00
Alabama, southern district .....	200 00
Mississippi, northern district .....	200 00
Mississippi, southern district .....	200 00
Missouri .....	200 00
Michigan .....	200 00
District of Columbia .....	200 00
Ohio, northern district, per same act and act of February 10, 1855, page 605, section 8...	200 00
Ohio, southern district, per act of February 10, 1855, page 605, section 8 .....	200 00
Illinois, northern district, per act of March 3, 1841, and February 13, 1855, page 607, section 8 .....	200 00
Illinois, southern district, per act of February 13, 1855, page 607, section 9 .....	200 00
Louisiana, eastern district, per act of March 3, 1841, 2d session 26th Congress, page 26 ..	600 00
Louisiana, western district, per act of March 3, 1849, page 402, section 2 .....	200 00
Arkansas, eastern district, per act of March 3, 1841, 2d session 26th Congress, page 26...	200 00
Arkansas, western district, per act of March 3, 1851, page 595, section 4 .....	200 00
Florida, northern district, per act of March 3, 1845, 2d session 28th Congress, page 104, section 7 .....	200 00
Florida, southern district, per act of February 13, 1847, 2d session 29th Congress, page 26.	200 00
Wisconsin, per act of August 6, 1846, 1st session 29th Congress, page 90, section 5 .....	200 00
Iowa, per act of March 3, 1845, 2d session 28th Congress, page 105, section 4 .....	200 00
Texas, per act of December 29, 1845, 1st session 29th Congress, page 3, section 3 .....	200 00
Oregon Territory, per act of August 14, 1848, 1st session 30th Congress, page 198, sec. 10.	250 00
Minnesota Territory, per act of March 3, 1849, 2d session 30th Congress, page 117, sec. 10.	250 00
New Mexico Territory, per act of September 9, 1850, 1st session 31st Congress, page 49..	250 00



ESTIMATES OF APPROPRIATIONS—Continued.

			Appropriations for the fiscal year ending June 30, 1857.
Utah Territory, per act of September 9, 1850, 1st session 31st Congress, page 56 .....	\$250 00		
California, northern district, per act of September 28, 1850, page 522, section 8.....	500 00		
California, southern district, per act of September 28, 1850, page 522, section 8.....	500 00		
Washington Territory, per act of March 2, 1853, 2d session 32d Congress, page 176, section 10.....	250 00		
Nebraska Territory, per act of May 30, 1854, 1st session 33d Congress, page 281, section 11.....	250 00		
Kansas Territory, per act of May 30, 1854, 1st session 33d Congress, page 287, section 29.	250 00		
		\$11,550 00	\$11,350 00
Marshal for the district of Maine, per act of February 28, 1799; 3 Laws, page 133 .....	200 00		
New Hampshire, per same act .....	200 00		
Vermont, per same act.....	200 00		
Rhode Island, per act of March 2, 1831; 8 Laws, page 482 .....	200 00		
Connecticut, per act of January 6, 1829 .....	200 00		
New York, northern district, per act of May 15, 1820; 6 Laws, page 527, section 4.....	200 00		
New Jersey, per act of February 25, 1808; 4 Laws, page 144 .....	200 00		
Pennsylvania, western district, per act of February 25, 1808; 4 Laws, page 144.....	200 00		
Delaware, per act of February 24, 1825; 9 Laws, page 205.....	200 00		
Virginia, eastern district, per act of January 21, 1829; 8 Laws, page 178..	200 00		
Virginia, western district, per act of February 4, 1819; 6 Laws, page 366 .	200 00		
North Carolina, per act of February 25, 1808; 4 Laws, page 144.....	400 00		
South Carolina, per act of February 26, 1853; 2d session 32d Congress, page 165.....	200 00		
Kentucky, per act of February 28, 1799; 3 Laws, page 133.....	200 00		
Ohio, northern district, per act of February 19, 1803; 3 Laws, page 525; and act of February 10, 1855, page 605, section 5.....	200 00		
Ohio, southern district, per act of February 10, 1855, page 605, section 8..	200 00		
Tennessee, eastern district, per act of February 28, 1799; 3 Laws, page 133.	200 00		
Tennessee, western district, per same act .....	200 00		
Tennessee, middle district, per act of June 18, 1838; 9 Laws, page 799....	200 00		



Louisians, eastern district, per act of April 8, 1812; 4 Laws, page 403 . . . .	200 00	
Louisiana, western district, per act of March 3, 1849; page 402, section 2.	200 00	
Mississippi, northern district, per act of June 18, 1838; 9 Laws, page 799.	200 00	
Mississippi, southern district, per act of April 3, 1818; 6 Laws, page 268..	200 00	
Indiana, per act of March 3, 1817; 6 Laws, page 237.....	200 00	
Illinois, northern district, per act of March 3, 1819; 6 Laws, page 402; and act of February 13, 1855, page 607, section 8.....	200 00	
Illinois, southern district, per act of February 13, 1855, page 607, section 9.	200 00	
Alabama, northern district, per act of May 5, 1839, 8 Laws, page 296....	200 00	
Alabama, southern district, per same act.....	200 00	
Missouri, per act of May 6, 1822; 7 Laws, page 15.....	200 00	
Michigan, per act of July 5, 1836; 9 Laws, page 432.....	200 00	
Arkansas, eastern district, per act of June 15, 1836; 9 Laws, page 380....	200 00	
Arkansas, western district, per act of March 3, 1851, section 4, page 595..	200 00	
Florida, northern district, per act of March 3, 1845, 2d session, 28th Con- gress, page 104.....	200 00	
Florida, southern district, per act of February 23, 1847, 2d session 29th Congress, page 26.....	200 00	
Texas, per act of December 29, 1845, 1st session 29th Congress, page 3...	200 00	
Wisconsin, per act of August 6, 1846, 1st session 29th Congress, page 90..	200 00	
Iowa, per act of March 3, 1845, 2d session 28th Congress, page 105.....	200 00	
Oregon Territory, per act of August 14, 1848, 1st session 30th Congress, page 198, section 10.....	200 00	
Minnesota Territory, per act of March 3, 1849, 2d session 30th Congress, page 117, section 10.....	200 00	
New Mexico Territory, per act of September 9, 1850, 1st session 31st Congress, page 49.....	200 00	
Utah Territory, per act of September 9, 1850, 1st session 31st Congress, page 56.....	200 00	
California, northern district, per act of September 9, 1850, page 522, section 9.....	500 00	
California, southern district, per same act.....	500 00	
Washington, per act of March 2, 1853, 2d session 32d Congress, page 176, section 10.....	200 00	
Nebraska, per act of May 30, 1854, 1st session 33d Congress, page 281, section 11.....	200 00	
Kansas, per act of May 30, 1854, 1st session 33d Congress, page 288, section 29.....	200 00	
		10,000 00
		9,800 00
Total civil list.....		5,960,312 92

ESTIMATES OF APPROPRIATIONS—Continued.

		Appropriations for the fiscal year ending June 30, 1857.
<b>MISCELLANEOUS.</b>		
ANNUITIES AND GRANTS.		
Nothing required.		
INDEPENDENT TREASURY.		
For salaries of assistant treasurers of the United States at New York, Boston, Charleston, and St. Louis, per acts of August 6, 1846, March 3, 1853, and March 3, 1855, viz: at New York, \$6,000; Boston and St. Louis, at \$4,000 each, and at Charleston, at \$2,500 .....	\$16,500 00	\$16,500 00
For additional salaries of the treasurer of the mint at Philadelphia, at \$1,000, per act of August 6, 1846, and September 30, 1850, and of the treasurer of the branch mint at New Orleans, at \$500, per act of August 6, 1846 .....	1,500 00	1,500 00
For salaries of five of the clerks authorized by act of August 6, 1846, and paid under acts of August 12, 1848, March 3, 1851, and March 3, 1855, as follows:		
One clerk in the office of the assistant treasurer at Boston.....	\$900 00	
One clerk in the office of the assistant treasurer at Charleston.....	900 00	
One clerk in the office of the assistant treasurer at St. Louis.....	900 00	
One clerk in the office of the treasurer of the branch mint at New Orleans....	1,500 00	
One clerk in the office of the treasurer of the mint at Philadelphia .....	1,500 00	
	5,700 00	6,500 00
For one clerk in the office of the assistant treasurer at St. Louis, submitted.....	1,500 00	
NOTE.—The services of the remaining clerk, authorized as above, are required in the office of the assistant treasurer at St. Louis, but the authorized salary is inadequate. It is recommended that the salary be increased to \$1,500, when the necessary appointment will be made.		
For salary of additional clerk in the office of assistant treasurer at Boston, per act August 4, 1854....	1,200 00	1,200 00
For salaries of clerks, messengers, and watchmen in the office of the assistant treasurer at New York, per act of August 4, 1854.....	13,900 00	13,900 00
For salary of clerk of treasurer of the branch mint at San Francisco, California, as depositary, per acts of August 31, 1852, page 86, and August 4, 1854.....	2,500 00	2,500 00
For three clerks in the depositary and proper office of the treasurer of branch mint at San Francisco, at \$2,000 each; submitted.....	6,000 00	

NOTE.—This number is now necessarily employed, two of them belonging to the custom-house; two are asked for to supersede those detailed from the custom-house, and one additional.

For contingent expenses, under act of August 6, 1846, for the safekeeping, collection, transfer, and disbursement of the public revenue, in addition to amount received for premium on transfer drafts .....	10,000 00	10,000 00
For compensation to special agents to examine the books, accounts, and money on hand of the several depositories, under act of August 6, 1846.....	5,000 00	5,000 00
For per centage to certain designated depositories, per act of March 2, 1853, page 172 .....	5,000 00	15,000 00
		\$68,800 00

SURVEY OF THE COAST OF THE UNITED STATES.

For survey of the Atlantic and gulf coast of the United States, (including compensation to the superintendent and assistants, and excluding pay and emoluments of officers of the army and navy and petty officers and men of the navy employed on the work,) per act of March 3, 1843.....	250,000 00	250,000 00
For continuing the survey of the western coast of the United States, per act of September 30, 1850.....	130,000 00	130,000 00
For continuing the survey of the Florida reefs and keys, (excluding pay and emoluments of officers of the army and navy, and petty officers and men of the navy employed on the work,) per act of March 3, 1849.....	40,000 00	40,000 00
For running a line to connect the triangulation on the Atlantic coast with that on the Gulf of Mexico, across the Florida peninsula, per act of March 3, 1843.....	15,000 00	15,000 00
For publishing the observations made in the progress of the survey of the coast of the United States, per act of March 3, 1843 .....	15,000 00	15,000 00
For repairs and alterations of steamer Walker and of sailing vessels employed in the coast survey.....	15,000 00	15,000 00
For fuel and quarters, and for mileage and transportation for officers and enlisted soldiers of the army serving in the coast survey, in cases no longer provided for by the quartermaster's department, per act of August 31, 1852.....	10,000 00	10,000 00
For salaries of nine supervising and fifty local inspectors, appointed under the act of August 30, 1852, for the better protection of the lives of passengers by steamboats, with travelling and other expenses incurred by them.....	80,000 00	80,000 00
For the discharge of such miscellaneous claims, not otherwise provided, as shall be admitted in due course of settlement at the treasury.....	5,000 00	5,000 00
To supply deficiency in the fund for the relief of sick and disabled seamen, as established by the act of May 3, 1802.....	150,000 00	250,000 00
To supply deficiency in the revenue of the General Post Office.....	2,500,000 00	2,250,000 00
For the continuation of the extension of the Treasury building.....	500,000 00	400,000 00
For the continuation of the new custom-house at Charleston, South Carolina .....	400,000 00	300,000 00
For the continuation of the new custom-house at New Orleans, Louisiana.....	300,000 00	300,000 00
For the annual repairs of marine hospitals .....	25,000 00	20,000 00
For the annual repairs of custom-houses .....	30,000 00	30,000 00

ESTIMATES OF APPROPRIATIONS—Continued.

Appropriations for  
the fiscal year  
ending June 30,  
1857.

For enclosing, grading, and draining the lot of land recently purchased to enlarge the site of marine hospital at Mobile, Alabama .....	\$5,400 00	
For iron shutters and bars for the windows of the Wilmington custom-house, Delaware .....	1,000 00	
For fencing and grading the site of the marine hospital at Evansville, Indiana, and for erecting stable, supplying water for kitchen and other fixtures of same .....	5,500 00	
For fencing and grading marine hospital at Portland, Maine, and for introducing water, erecting stables, removing and repairing old building for pest house, putting in kitchen ranges, &c.....	16,000 00	
LIGHT-HOUSE ESTABLISHMENT.		
For the Atlantic, gulf, and lake coasts:		
For supplying 511 light-houses and beacon-lights with oil, glass chimneys, wicks, chamois skins, polishing powder, whiting, and other cleaning materials, transportation and other necessary expenses of the same, repairing and keeping in repair the lighting apparatus, &c., as per acts of Congress approved August 7, 1789; Statutes at Large, volume 1, page 54; at each succeeding session to August 18, 1856, inclusive, (as per statement A in Appendix).....	\$293,357 55	\$293,357 55
For repairs and incidental expenses, refitting and improving all the light-houses and buildings connected therewith, as per acts of Congress as above, (as per statement B in Appendix).....	173,289 21	173,289 21
For salaries of 543 keepers of light-houses and lighted beacons, and their assistants, as per act of Congress approved May 3, 1828, section 4, volume 4, page 234, Statutes at Large; August 12, 1848, 1st session 30th Congress, chapter 166, page 297, volume 9, and as above, (as per statement C in Appendix).....	217,200 00	218,400 00
For salaries of 52 keepers of light-vessels, as per act of Congress approved May 26, 1824, 1st session 18th Congress, chapter 181, page 62, volume —; Statutes at Large, and as above.....	29,750 00	29,050 00
For seamen's wages, repairs, supplies, and incidental expenses of 52 light-vessels, as per acts of Congress as above, (as per statement E in Appendix).....	199,589 00	194,634 00
For expenses of raising, cleaning, painting, repairing, remooring, and supplying losses of buoys and day beacons, and for chains, sinkers, &c., for the same, as per acts of Congress approved September 28, 1850; volume 9, page 504, Statutes at Large, and as above, (as per statement F in Appendix).	107,228 78	107,228 78
For expenses of visiting and inspecting lights and other aids to navigation, as per acts of Congress as above.....	2,000 00	2,000 00

For commission, at 2½ per centum, to such superintendents as are entitled to the same under the proviso to the act of March 3, 1851, 2d session 31st Congress, chapter 32, page 600, on the amount that may be disbursed by them.....	8,000 00	.....	8,000 00
For the coasts of California, Oregon, and Washington :			
For oil and other supplies of 23 lights, cleaning materials of all kinds, and transportation of the same ; expenses of keeping lamps and machinery in repair, publishing notices to mariners of changes of aids to navigation, as per acts of Congress approved September 28, 1850, 1st session 31st Congress, chapter 77, page 503, volume 9; act approved March 3, 1851, 2d session 31st Congress, chapter 38, page 629, volume 9; act approved August 31, 1852, 1st session 32d Congress, chapter 112, pages 117 and 118, pamphlet laws; act approved March 3, 1853, 2d session 32d Congress, chapter 140, pages 242 and 243, pamphlet laws; act approved August 3, 1854, 1st session 33d Congress, chapter 242, page 563, pamphlet laws; and act of August 18, 1856, making appropriations for the legislative, executive, and judicial expenses of the government for the year ending June 30, 1857, (as per statement H, in Appendix).....	45,328 75	.....	45,328 75
For repairs and incidental expenses of 23 lights and buildings connected therewith, as per act of Congress approved August 7, 1789, page 54, Statutes at Large, and of each session of Congress since. (as per statement I, in Appendix).....	24,563 00	.....	24,563 00
For salaries of 46 keepers and assistant keepers of light-houses at an average not exceeding \$800 per annum, as per act of August 3, 1854, 1st session 33d Congress, chapter 242, page 563, pamphlet laws.....	36,800 00	.....	36,800 00
For expenses of raising, cleaning, repairing, remooing and supplying losses of floating beacons, buoys, chains, sinkers, &c., for the same, and for coloring and numbering all the buoys authorized by law to August 18, 1856, as per act of September 30, 1850, 1st session 31st Congress, chapter 77, page 503, volume 9, Statutes at Large, and succeeding session of Congress to August 18, 1856, inclusive, (as per statement K, in Appendix).....	22,500 00	.....	21,500 00
For commissions at 2½ per centum to such superintendents as are entitled to the same under the proviso to the act of March 3, 1851, 2d session 31st Congress, chapter 32, page 608, pamphlet laws, on the amount that may be disbursed by them .....	1,000 00	.....	1,000 00
For maintenance of the vessel provided for by act of August 18, 1856, for inspection and transportation purposes .....	30,000 00	.....	
		160,191 75	
For rebuilding the light-house destroyed by the gale of September, 1856, at Cape St. Blas, Florida... ..		20,000 00	
For rebuilding and fitting with first order apparatus the light-house at Fire Island to mark the approach to the harbor of New York.....		40,000 00	
For rebuilding and fitting with first order apparatus the light-house at Cape May, entrance to the Delaware bay, New Jersey .....		40,000 00	
For rebuilding and fitting with suitable lens apparatus the light-house at Body's Island, North Carolina .....		25,000 00	
For rebuilding and fitting with first order apparatus the light-house at Cape Lookout, North Carolina .....		45,000 00	

ESTIMATES OF APPROPRIATIONS—Continued.

		Appropriations for the fiscal year ending June 30, 1857.
For completing the light-house at or near the north pier head at Chicago, Illinois, and for protecting the same in addition to the balances of previous appropriations made prior to August 31, 1852, (as per statement D, in Appendix) .....	\$32,785 02	
For fuel and quarters for officers of the army serving on light-house duty, the payment of which is no longer made or provided for by the quartermaster's department, (see statement L, in Appendix) .....	6,508 82	\$5,859 38
Total miscellaneous.....	5,961,600 13	

INTERCOURSE WITH FOREIGN NATIONS.

THE SECRETARY OF STATE ESTIMATES AS FOLLOWS, VIZ:

For salaries of envoys extraordinary, ministers, and commissioners of the United States.....	\$271,000 00	273,500 00
For salaries of secretaries of legation .....	20,175 00	44,500 00
For salaries of assistant secretaries of legation .....	3,000 00	
Salary of the Secretary of Legation to China, acting as interpreter.....	5,000 00	5,000 00
Salary of the Secretary of Legation to Turkey, acting as dragoman.....	3,000 00	2,500 00
REFERENCE.—Laws, 1st session 34th Congress, chapter 127, page 52, August 18, 1856.		
For contingent expenses of all the missions abroad .....	75,000 00	75,000 00
REFERENCE.—Laws, 1st session 34th Congress, chapter 72, page 28, August 1, 1856.		
For contingent expenses of foreign intercourse.....	60,000 00	60,000 00
REFERENCE.—Laws, volume 2, chapter 44, page 608, May 1, 1810.		
For expenses of intercourse with the Barbary powers.....	6,000 00	6,000 00
For expenses of the consulates in the Turkish dominions, viz: Interpreters, guards, and other expenses of the consulates at Constantinople, Smyrna, Candia, Alexandria, and Beirut.....	2,500 00	2,000 00
REFERENCE.—Laws, 1st session 34th Congress, chapter 72, page 29, August 1, 1856.		
For the relief and protection of American seamen in foreign countries.....	125,000 00	125,000 00
REFERENCES.—Laws, volume 2, chapter 9, section 4, page 204, February 28, 1803, and chapter 28, page 651, February 28, 1811.		

For expenses which may be incurred in acknowledging the services of the masters and crews of foreign vessels in rescuing citizens of the United States from shipwreck .....	3,000 00	3,000 00
REFERENCE.—Laws, 1st session 34th Congress, chapter 72, page 28, August 1, 1856.		
For the purchase of blank books, stationery, arms of the United States, seals, presses, flags, &c., and for the payment of postages for the consuls of the United States.....	20,000 00	15,000 00
REFERENCES.—Laws, 1st session 34th Congress; chapter 72, page 28, August 1, 1856, and chapter 127, section 22, page 60, August 18, 1856.		
For compensation of the commissioner provided for in the first article of the reciprocity treaty with Great Britain .....	2,000 00	2,000 00
REFERENCE.—Laws, 1st session 34th Congress, chapter 72, page 29, August 1, 1856.		
For compensation of the commissioner, secretary, chief astronomer and surveyor, assistant astronomer and surveyor, clerk, and for provisions, transportation, and contingencies of the commission to run and mark the boundary line between the United States and the British possessions in Washington Territory.....	71,000 00	
REFERENCE.—Laws, 1st session 34th Congress, chapter 87, page 42, August 11, 1856.		
For salaries of consuls.....	272,750 00	271,750 00
For interpreters to the consulates in China .....	4,500 00	
For consular pupils .....	25,000 00	
REFERENCES.—Laws, 1st session 34th Congress, chapter 127, page 52, sections 6, 7, page 55, August 18, 1856.		
For estimated loss by exchange on drafts of consuls, interpreters, and consular pupils.....	45,000 00	
Total foreign intercourse .....		1,013,925 00

UNDER THE DIRECTION OF THE DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR.

EXPENSES OF THE COLLECTION OF REVENUE FROM THE PUBLIC LANDS.

To meet the expenses of collecting the revenue from the sale of the public lands in the several land States and Territories, in addition to the balances of former appropriations, viz:

For salaries and commissions of registers and receivers.....	210,500 00	200,000 00
For expenses of depositing .....	39,700 00	38,000 00
For incidental expenses.....	15,000 00	15,000 00



ESTIMATES OF APPROPRIATIONS—Continued.

SURVEY OF THE PUBLIC LANDS.		Appropriations for the fiscal year ending June 30, 1857.
For surveying the public lands, (exclusive of California, Oregon, Washington, New Mexico, Kansas, Nebraska and Utah,) including incidental expenses and island surveys in the interior, and all other special and difficult surveys demanding augmented rates, to be apportioned and applied to the several districts, according to the exigencies of the public service, including expenses of selecting swamp lands and the compensation and expenses of surveyor to locate private land claims in Louisiana, in addition to the unexpended balances of all former appropriations for the same objects.....	\$100,000 00	\$100,000 00
For completing the survey of towns and villages in Missouri, named in acts of June 13, 1812, and May 26, 1824.....	2,000 00	1,200 00
For correcting erroneous and defective lines of public and private surveys in Illinois and Missouri, at a rate not exceeding \$6 per mile.....	2,000 00	2,000 00
For surveying in Louisiana, at augmented rates, now allowed by law.....	4,766 00	5,055 66
For resurvey of township twelve south, range eleven east, in the southeast district of Louisiana, at a rate not exceeding \$20 per mile, on account of unusual difficulties attending the execution of the work, as explained in the surveyor general's report of October 1, 1855, submitted.....	3,000 00	
For rent of surveyor general's office in Oregon Territory, fuel, books, stationery, and other incidental expenses.....	3,000 00	3,000 00
For surveying the public lands and private land claims in California, including office expenses incident to the survey of claims, to be disbursed at the rate prescribed by law for the different kinds of work.....	100,000 00	50,000 00
For surveying standard, parallel and meridian lines in Washington Territory, an estimated distance of 300 miles.....	7,500 00	
For surveying township and subdivisional lines in Washington Territory, at a rate not exceeding \$12 per mile.....	20,000 00	
For office rent of the surveyor general of Washington Territory, fuel, books, stationery, and other incidental expenses.....	3,000 00	3,000 00
For compensation of translators in the office of surveyor general of New Mexico.....	2,000 00	2,000 00
For the purchase of Spanish and Mexican law books for the office of the surveyor general of New Mexico, required as authorities in the investigation of private land claims, submitted.....	500 00	
For continuing the survey of base, meridian, standard, parallel, township, and section lines in New Mexico.....	50,000 00	30,000 00

For rent of the surveyor general's office in New Mexico, fuel, books, stationery, and other incidental expenses .....		3,000 00	3,000 00
For surveying the necessary base, meridian, standard, parallel, township, and section lines in Kansas and Nebraska; also outlines of Indian reservations .....		50,000 00	101,000 00
For continuing the survey of the base, meridian, correction, parallels, township, and section lines in the Territory of Utah, at augmented rates.....		50,000 00	50,000 00
For fuel, books, stationery, furniture, and other incidental expenses.....		3,000 00	3,000 00
For preparing the unfinished records of public and private surveys to be transferred to the State authorities, under the provisions of the act of June 12, 1840, in those districts where the surveys are about being completed.....		12,000 00	18,100 00
For resurveys and examinations of the survey of the public lands in those States where the offices of the surveyors general have been, or shall be, closed under the acts of June 12, 1840, and January 22, 1853, including \$2,000 for the salary of the clerk detailed to this special service in the General Land Office .....		2,500 00	3,000 00
For continuing the survey of the Keys, off the coast of Florida, by the officers of the Coast Survey ...		30,000 00	30,000 00
For continuing the survey of the islands off the coast of California, by the officers of the Coast Survey.....		40,000 00	40,000 00
For compensation of the warden, clerk, physician, chaplain, assistant keepers, guards, and matron of the penitentiary of the District of Columbia, act March 3, 1855; Statutes at Large, volume 10, page 662; and pamphlet laws, act August 18, 1856, page 92.....		12,540 00	12,560 00
For compensation of three inspectors of said penitentiary, act March 3, 1855, volume 10, page 662 ...		750 00	750 00
For support and maintenance of said penitentiary.....		4,965 00	10,085 00
For preservation of the collections of the exploring expedition, viz: Compensation of one principal keeper, per section 8 of act of August 4, 1854; Statutes at Large, volume 10, page 572.....	\$900 00		
For compensation of one assistant keeper, same act and page.....	750 00		
For compensation of one night watchman, same act and page.....	600 00		
For compensation of two laborers, at \$600 each, per joint resolution of August 18, 1856, page 145....	1,200 00		
For contingent expenses.....		3,450 00	3,450 00
For drawings to illustrate the report of the Commissioner of Patents for the year 1857.....		200 00	200 00
For flooring the basement rooms in the old portion of the Patent Office building, to make them fit for business purposes, painting the interior of said building, repairing roof, and for other incidental repairs.....		6,000 00	6,000 00
For preparing the saloon of the west wing of the Patent Office for the reception of models for patents, and for fitting up and furnishing the same with suitable cases.....		8,000 00	
For defraying the expenses of the Supreme, circuit, and district courts of the United States, including the District of Columbia; also for jurors and witnesses, in aid of the funds arising from fines, penalties, and forfeitures, incurred in the fiscal year ending June 30, 1858, and previous years; and likewise for defraying the expenses of suits in which the United States are concerned, and of prosecutions of offences committed against the United States, and for the safe keeping of prisoners .....		50,000 00	
		1,000,000 00	1,000,000 00

ESTIMATES OF APPROPRIATIONS—Continued.

		Appropriations for the fiscal year ending June 30, 1857.
For support, clothing, and medical treatment of the insane of the District of Columbia, and of the army and navy at the asylum in said district, including five hundred dollars for books and incidental expenses.....	\$20,500 00	\$20,500 00
For purchase of agricultural and horticultural implements, and for the improvement of the asylum grounds, including farm and garden .....	5,000 00	
<i>Public buildings, &amp;c.</i>		
For casual repairs of the Patent Office building, submitted .....	3,000 00	
For continuing the erection of the north front of the Patent Office building; pamphlet laws, page 89..	200,000 00	200,000 00
For contingent expenses in the office of the Commissioner of Public Buildings.....	250 00	250 00
For compensation, in part, of the messenger in charge of the main furnace in the Capitol; Statutes at Large, volume 10, page 662 .....	420 00	420 00
For compensation of laborers in charge of the water closets in the Capitol; Statutes at Large, volume 10, page 662 .....	438 00	438 00
For compensation of public gardener.....	1,440 00	1,440 00
For compensation of sixteen laborers employed on the public grounds and President's garden, at \$600 each; Statutes at Large, volume 10, page 662, and joint resolution of August 18, 1856, page 145.....	9,600 00	9,600 00
For compensation of keeper of western gate Capitol square, same act and page .....	876 00	876 00
For compensation of two day watchmen employed in the Capitol square, at \$600 each, same act and page .....	1,200 00	1,200 00
For compensation of two night watchmen at the President's house, at \$600 each, same act and page.....	1,200 00	1,200 00
For compensation of doorkeeper at the President's house, per same act.....	600 00	600 00
For compensation of assistant doorkeeper, per same act.....	438 00	438 00
For compensation of one night watchman employed for the better protection of the buildings lying south of the Capitol, used as public stables and carpenters' shop, same act page 663 .....	600 00	600 00
For compensation of four drawkeepers at the Potomac bridge, and for fuel, oil, and lamps, same act and page .....	3,266 00	3,266 00
For compensation of two drawkeepers at the two bridges across the Eastern Branch of the Potomac, and for fuel, oil, and lamps, per same act and page.....	1,180 00	1,180 00
For compensation of the auxiliary watch, fuel, and oil for lamps.....	19,400 00	19,400 00
For the support, care, and medical treatment of forty transient paupers, medical and surgical patients in the Washington Infirmary .....	6,000 00	3,000 00

For purchase of manure for the public grounds, per same act and page.....	1,000 00	1,000 00
For hire of carts on the public grounds, same act and page.....	1,000 00	1,000 00
For purchase and repair of tools, used on the public grounds, same act and page.....	500 00	500 00
For purchase of trees and tree boxes, to replace where necessary such as have been planted by the United States, and the repair of pavements in front of the public grounds, same act and page.....	5,000 00	5,000 00
For annual repairs of the Capitol, water closets, public stables, water pipes, pavements, and other walks within the Capitol square, broken glass, locks, &c., per same act and page.....	6,000 00	8,000 00
For annual repairs of the President's house and furniture, improvement of grounds, purchasing trees and plants for garden and making hot-beds therein, and contingent expenses incident thereto, same act.....	6,000 00	6,000 00
For fuel, in part, for the President's house, same act, page 664.....	1,800 00	1,800 00
For compensation of furnace-keeper at the President's house, same act and page.....	365 00	365 00
For lighting the President's house and Capitol, the public grounds around them, and around the Executive offices, and Pennsylvania avenue, pamphlet laws, page 88.....	27,000 00	27,000 00
For purchase of books for the library at the Executive mansion, to be expended under the direction of the President of the United States, volume 10, page 663.....	250 00	250 00
For repairs of Potomac, Navy Yard, and upper bridges, pamphlet laws, page 89.....	6,000 00	11,000 00
For repairs of Pennsylvania avenue, same act.....	3,000 00	3,000 00
For public reservation No. 2 and Lafayette square, Statutes at Large, volume 10, page 663.....	3,000 00	3,000 00
For taking care of the grounds south of the President's house, continuing the improvement of the same, and keeping them in order, Statutes at Large, volume 10, page 664.....	3,000 00	3,000 00
For preservation and improvement of the circle at the intersection of Pennsylvania and New Hampshire avenues, and K and Twenty-third streets, Statutes at Large, volume 10, page 663.....	1,500 00	
For pay of laborers, employed in shovelling snow from the walks to and around the Capitol, the President's house and other public buildings, and the pavements in front of the government reservations on Pennsylvania avenue, Laws, volume 10, page 89.....	500 00	500 00
For repairs of water pipes, same volume and page.....	500 00	500 00
For continuing the improvement of Judiciary square, repairing fences, and completing the pavement around the same.....	6,000 00	9,000 00
For completing the improvement of the grounds of the Botanic garden; pamphlet laws, 14.....	1,000 00	5,650 00
For continuing the grading and planting with trees the unimproved portion of the mall, pamphlet laws, page 86.....	10,000 00	20,000 00
For enclosing with a wooden fence and improving triangular spaces formed by the intersection of New York and Massachusetts avenues, and Tenth and Twelfth streets; submitted.....	1,500 00	
For enclosing with an iron railing and improving triangular spaces on Pennsylvania avenue, between eighteenth and nineteenth streets, and the space on the south side of Pennsylvania avenue, between Twentieth and Twenty-first streets; submitted.....	16,229 01	
For furnishing lamps and lamp posts on the north, east, and west sides of Lafayette square, and for taking up and relaying the footway on the south side of said square, and under draining the same, submitted.....	1,350 00	
For repairs of the furnaces under the Senate chamber and Supreme Court rooms, Statutes at Large, page 568.....	500 00	

ESTIMATES OF APPROPRIATIONS—Continued.

		Appropriations for the fiscal year ending June 30, 1857.
PENSIONS.		
For invalid pensions under various acts, per act of April 5, 1856, pamphlet laws, page 4.....	\$476,000 00	\$503,300 00
For pensions under the acts of March 18, 1818, May 15, 1828, and June 7, 1832, per same act.....	84,120 00	113,600 00
For pensions to widows of revolutionary men under the 3d section of the act of July 4, 1836, July 7, 1838, March 3, 1843, June 17, 1844, February 2, 1848, July 29, 1848, and 2d section of the act of February 3, 1853, per same act and page.....	424,000 00	460,000 00
Pensions to widows and orphans under act of July 21, 1848, 1st section of the act of February 3, 1853, and under special acts; same act.....	191,500 00	204,000 00
For navy invalid pensions.....	40,000 00	30,000 00
For navy pensions to widows and orphans under act of August 11, 1848; same act.....	140,000 00	110,000 00
INDIAN DEPARTMENT.		
<i>Current expenses of the Indian department.</i>		
For pay of superintendents of Indian affairs and Indian agents.....	75,750 00	15,000 00
For pay of sub-agents.....	10,500 00	10,500 00
For pay of clerk to superintendent at St. Louis, Missouri.....	1,200 00	1,200 00
For pay of clerk to superintendent in California.....	2,500 00	2,500 00
For pay of interpreters.....	33,500 00	
For presents to Indians.....	5,000 00	5,000 00
For provisions for Indians.....	11,800 00	11,800 00
For buildings at agencies and repairs.....	10,000 00	10,000 00
For contingencies of the Indian department.....	36,500 00	36,500 00
For insurance, transportation, and necessary expenses of delivery of annuities, goods, and provisions to the Indians in Minnesota, Michigan, and Wisconsin; per act of August 18, 1856.....	30,000 00	30,000 00
For the employment of temporary clerks by the superintendents of Indian affairs; per act of March 3, 1855.....	5,000 00	5,000 00
ANNUITIES, ETC.		
To Comanches, Kiowas, and Apaches, of Arkansas river.....	25,000 00	25,000 00

To Blackfoot Nation.....	52,000 00	52,000 00
To Chippewas of Lake Superior.....	48,679 99	66,026 65
To Chippewas of Mississippi.....	30,000 01	72,120 01
To Chippewas, Pillager, and Lake Winnebigoishish bands.....	31,386 66	
To Chippewas of Saginaw, Swan Creek, and Black River.....	20,240 00	52,240 00
To Chippewas, Menomonees, Winnebagoes, and New York Indians.....	1,500 00	1,500 00
To Chickasaws.....	3,000 00	204,766 00
To Chippewas of Sault Ste. Marie.....	17,475 00	
To Choctaws.....	35,520 00	166,105 43
To Creeks.....	649,140 00	39,140 00
To Calapooia, Molala, and Clackamas Indians of Willamette valley.....	12,260 00	12,260 00
To Delawares.....	3,754 00	3,754 00
To Florida Indians, or Seminoles.....	329,100 00	5,000 00
To Iowas.....	2,875 00	2,875 00
To Kansas.....	10,000 00	10,000 00
To Kaskaskias, Peorias, Weas, and Piankeshaws.....	9,940 00	13,940 00
To Kickapoos.....	19,000 00	25,000 00
To Menomonees.....	48,564 66	20,916 66
To Miamies of Kansas.....	42,642 75	
To Miamies of Indiana.....	16,699 25	59,342 00
To Miamies of Eel River.....	1,100 00	1,100 00
To Navajoes.....	5,000 00	5,000 00
To Nisqually, Puyallup, and other tribes and bands of Indians of Puget's sound, Washington Territory.....	7,500 00	7,500 00
To Omahas.....	42,140 00	42,140 00
To Osages.....	25,456 00	25,456 00
To Ottoes and Missouriias.....	22,140 00	22,140 00
To Ottawas and Chippewas of Michigan.....	55,040 00	95,540 00
To Ottawas of Kansas.....	2,600 00	2,600 00
To Pawnees.....	1,000 00	1,000 00
To Pottawatomies.....	60,600 00	60,600 00
To Pottawatomies of the Huron.....	400 00	400 00
To Quapaws.....	2,660 00	2,660 00
To Chasta, Scoton, and Umpqua Indians.....	6,980 00	6,980 00
To Rogue River Indians.....	2,500 00	2,500 00
To Sacs and Foxes of Mississippi.....	73,880 00	73,880 00
To Sacs and Foxes of Missouri.....	15,870 00	17,870 00
To Senecas.....	2,660 00	2,660 00
To Senecas of New York.....	11,902 50	11,902 50
To Senecas and Shawnees.....	2,060 00	2,060 00
To Shawnees.....	105,000 00	105,000 00



ESTIMATES OF APPROPRIATIONS—Continued.

		Appropriations for the fiscal year ending June 30, 1857.
To Six Nations of New York.....	\$4,500 00	\$4,500 00
To Sioux of Mississippi.....	150,050 00	173,800 00
To treaty of Fort Laramie.....	70,000 00	70,000 00
To Umpquas, (Cow Creek band).....	550 00	550 00
To Umpquas and Calapooias of Umpqua valley, Oregon Territory.....	6,360 00	6,360 00
To Utahs.....	5,000 00	5,000 00
To Winnebagoes.....	97,485 00	97,485 00
To Wyandotts.....	126,666 67	126,666 67
For carrying into effect the act of March 3, 1819, making provision for the civilization of the Indian tribes in addition to the sum specified in that act.....	5,000 00	5,000 00
For surveying and marking the boundaries of the Choctaw and Chickasaw countries, and for determining and marking the 98th degree west longitude, per 9th and 19th articles of the treaty of June 22, 1853.....	5,000 00	10,000 00
For expenses of surveying the boundaries of Indian reservations, and of surveying, allotting, and defining Indian reserves and half-breed lands, and for other incidental expenses of carrying into effect the treaties with the Indian tribes in Michigan, and with the Chippewa Indians of the Mississippi, and of Lake Superior, so far as any of the said treaties provided for the survey or allotment of lands or set apart reservations for the tribes or bands in addition to former appropriations.....	7,000 00	5,000 00
For medals for Indian chiefs.....	3,000 00	
For the expenses of collecting and establishing the Southern Camanches, Wichitaws, and certain other bands of Indians on reservations to be located south of the Arkansas river and west of the 98 degree of longitude.....	50,000 00	
For fulfilling treaties with the Sioux of Mississippi, viz : For payment of arrearages under the articles of 1830 and 1837, per report of the Indian office to the Secretary of the Interior, dated May 27, 1856, to be paid to the said Indians as annuity, or applied as the President may direct for the civilization and general improvement of said Indians.....	42,841 47	
Total under the direction of the Department of the Interior.....	6,223,861 97	



UNDER THE DIRECTION OF THE WAR DEPARTMENT.

1.—ARMY PROPER.

For expenses of recruiting, transportation of recruits, three months' extra pay to non-commissioned officers, musicians, and privates on re-enlistment, &c.....	\$110,000 00
For pay of the army.....	3,295,602 00
For commutation of officers' subsistence.....	666,201 00
For commutation of forage for officers' horses.....	123,936 00
For payments to discharged soldiers for clothing not drawn.....	50,000 00
For payment in lieu of clothing for officers' servants.....	39,860 00
For subsistence in kind.....	1,989,834 00
For clothing of the army, camp and garrison equipage, &c.....	895,607 73
For regular supplies of the quartermaster's department.....	1,200,000 00
For incidental expenses of quartermaster's department.....	440,000 00
For barracks, quarters, &c.....	600,000 00
For transportation of officers baggage.....	120,000 00
For transportation of troops and supplies.....	1,800,000 00
For purchase of horses for dragoons, light artillery, mounted riflemen, cavalry, and infantry.....	190,000 00
For contingencies of the army.....	15,000 00
For medical and hospital department.....	105,000 00
For contingent expenses of the Adjutant General's department at department headquarters.....	400 00
For expenses of the Commanding General's office.....	2,300 00

11,643,740 73

2.—ARMORIES, ARSENALS, AND MUNITIONS OF WAR.

For armament of fortifications.....	300,000 00
For ordnance, ordnance stores, and supplies.....	250,000 00
For current expenses of ordnance service, including experiments on arms, and ammunition not otherwise provided for.....	150,000 00
For arsenals, including \$50,000 for arsenal in California.....	137,250 00
For manufacture of arms at national armories.....	360,000 00
For repairs and improvements and new machinery at Springfield armory.....	68,685 00
For repairs and improvements and new machinery at Harper's Ferry armory.....	34,970 00

1,300,905 00

3.—MILITARY ACADEMY.

For pay of officers, instructors, cadets, &c.....	91,106 00
For commutation of subsistence.....	2,044 00
For forage for officers' horses.....	864 00
For current and ordinary expenses.....	35,275 00

ESTIMATES OF APPROPRIATIONS—Continued.

Appropriations for  
the fiscal year  
ending June 30,  
1857.

For increase and expenses of library .....	\$1,500 00
For expenses of Board of Visitors.....	3,000 00
For forage for artillery and cavalry horses.....	8,640 00
For replacing dead and worn out horses.....	1,000 00
For furniture for hospital for cadets.....	250 00
For barracks for dragoon detachment.....	5,000 00
For purchase of a bell and mounting the same with the clock on one of the public buildings.....	800 00
For gun pendulum, to procure the Balistic apparatus of same.....	500 00
For repairs and additions to officers' quarters.....	500 00
For models for the department of cavalry.....	1,000 00
For extension of water pipes and increase of reservoir.....	2,000 00
For targets and batteries for artillery practice.....	200 00
For gas pipes, gasometer, and retorts.....	7,500 00

\$161,179 00.

4.—FORTIFICATIONS AND OTHER WORKS OF DEFENCE.

For Fort Montgomery, at the outlet of Lake Champlain, New York.....	50,000 00
For Fort Knox, at narrows of Penobscot river, Maine.....	50,000 00
For Fort Warren, Boston harbor, Massachusetts, and preservation of site.....	10,000 00
For Fort Winthrop, Governor's island, Boston harbor.....	30,000 00
For Fort Adams, protection of site, Newport, Rhode Island.....	15,000 00
For Fort Schuyler, East river, New York harbor.....	20,000 00
For Fort Richmond, Staten island, New York harbor.....	150,000 00
For Fort Delaware, on Delaware river.....	200,000 00
For Fort Carroll, Sollers' Point flats, Baltimore harbor, Maryland.....	150,000 00
For Fort Calhoun, Hampton Roads, Virginia.....	100,000 00
For Fort Sumter, Charleston harbor, South Carolina.....	100,000 00
For Fort Pulaski, Savannah river, Georgia.....	26,000 00
For Fort Clinch, entrance Cumberland sound, Florida.....	75,000 00
For Fort Barrancas, Pensacola harbor, Florida.....	33,000 00
For Fort Gaines, Dauphin island, entrance to Mobile bay, Alabama.....	100,000 00
For defences at Proctor's Landing, Lake Borgne, Louisiana.....	25,000 00

For Fort Livingston, Grand Terre island, Barrataria bay, Louisiana, and preservation of its site.....	20,000 00	
For Fort Taylor, Key West, Florida.....	200,000 00	
For Fort Jefferson, Garden Key, Florida.....	300,000 00	
For fortifications at Alcatraz island, San Francisco bay, California.....	200,000 00	
For fort at Fort Point, San Francisco bay California.....	350,000 00	
For repairs at Fort Hamilton, narrows, New York harbor.....	10,000 00	
For repairs of Fort Lafayette, New York harbor.....	10,000 00	
For repairs at Fort Wood, Bedlow's island, New York harbor.....	5,000 00	
For barracks, quarters, and hospital at Fort Columbus, Governor's island, New York harbor.....	14,000 00	
For purchase of additional land for site of Fort Tompkins.....	42,300 00	
For modification of Fort Madison, Annapolis harbor, Maryland.....	20,000 00	
For Artesian well at Fort Monroe.....	10,000 00	
For repairs of Fort Jackson, Savannah river, Georgia.....	18,000 00	
For repairs of Fort Pickens, Pensacola harbor, Florida.....	15,000 00	
For repairs and extension of Fort St. Philip, Mississippi river, Louisiana.....	25,000 00	
For repairs of Fort Macomb, and perservation of site of Chef Mentour Pass, Louisiana.....	7,000 00	
For repairs of Tower Dupre, Bayou Dupre, Louisiana, and perfecting title of site.....	12,000 00	
For contingent expenses of fortifications, for preservation of sites, protection of titles, and repairs of sudden damages.....	30,000 00	
For repairs and alterations of barracks, quarters, hospitals, store rooms, fences, &c., at permanent forts not occupied by troops.....	19,000 00	
For construction of permanent platforms for modern cannon of large calibre in the existing fortifications of important harbors.....	100,000 00	
		2,541,300 00
5.—SURVEYS.		
For surveys for military defences, geographical explorations and reconnoissances for military purposes, &c.....	75,000 00	
For purchase and repairs of instruments.....	15,000 00	
For continuing the survey of the north and northwestern lakes, including Lake Superior.....	50,000 00	
For printing charts of lake surveys.....	5,000 00	
		145,000 00
6.—MISCELLANEOUS OBJECTS.		
For United States Capitol extension.....	900,000 00	
For extension of the General Post Office.....	200,000 00	
		1,100,000 00
Total under the direction of the War Department.....		16,892,124 73

ESTIMATES OF APPROPRIATIONS—Continued.

UNDER THE DIRECTION OF THE NAVY DEPARTMENT.		Appropriations for the fiscal year, ending June 30, 1857.
ESTIMATES OF THE SUMS REQUIRED UNDER THE OFFICE OF THE SECRETARY OF THE NAVY.		
Pay of the navy .....	\$529,250 00	
Transportation of the mail.....	935,850 00	
Nautical Almanac.....	26,880 00	
		\$1,491,980 00
ESTIMATES OF THE SUMS REQUIRED UNDER THE BUREAU OF ORDNANCE AND HYDROGRAPHY.		
Pay of the navy .....	154,131 00	
Ordnance and ordnance stores .....	304,000 00	
Nautical books, hydrographical office, &c. ....	67,160 00	
Naval Academy .....	42,307 22	
		567,598 22
ESTIMATES OF THE SUMS REQUIRED UNDER THE BUREAU OF YARDS AND DOCKS.		
Pay of the navy .....	272,952 00	
Contingent enumerated.....	442,000 00	
Navy yards .....	2,127,392 00	
Hospitals .....	63,615 00	
Magazines .....	113,458 00	
Pay of superintendents.....	128,382 00	
		3,147,799 00
ESTIMATES OF THE SUMS REQUIRED UNDER THE BUREAU OF CONSTRUCTION, EQUIPMENT, AND REPAIR.		
Pay of the navy .....	2,549,116 00	
Increase, repairs, &c.....	2,877,000 00	
Contingent enumerated .....	350,000 00	
		5,776,116 00

ESTIMATES OF THE SUMS REQUIRED UNDER THE BUREAU OF PROVISIONS AND CLOTHING.

Provisions.....	850,450 00	
Contingent enumerated.....	68,000 00	
		918,450 00

ESTIMATE OF THE SUM REQUIRED UNDER THE BUREAU OF MEDICINE AND SURGERY.

For surgeons' necessities—nothing required.

MARINE CORPS.

For pay.....	324,503 18	
For provisions.....	54,531 00	
For clothing.....	55,264 00	
For fuel.....	20,281 87	
For military stores.....	9,000 00	
For transportation.....	12,000 00	
For repairs of barracks, &c.....	8,000 00	
For contingent.....	32,500 00	
		516,080 65

Total under the direction of the Navy Department.....		12,418,023 27
---	--	---------------

ESTIMATES OF APPROPRIATIONS.

# RECAPITULATION.

Appropriations for  
the fiscal year  
ending June 30,  
1857.

## CIVIL LIST.

Legislature.....	\$2,862,816 92
Executive.....	1,899,496 00
Surveyors general, their clerks, and recorder of land titles in Missouri.....	134,520 00
Mint of the United States, and branches and assay office in New York.....	600,780 00
Governments in the Territories.....	241,800 00
Judiciary.....	220,900 00

\$5,960,312 92

## MISCELLANEOUS.

Independent treasury.....	68,800 00
Survey of the Atlantic and Gulf coasts of the United States.....	250,000 00
Survey of the western coast of the United States.....	130,000 00
Survey of the Florida reefs and keys.....	40,000 00
Running a line to connect the triangulation on the Atlantic coast with that on the Gulf of Mexico.....	15,000 00
Publishing observations made in the progress of the survey of the coast of the United States.....	15,000 00
Repairs and alterations of steamer Walker, and of sailing vessels employed in the coast survey.....	15,000 00
Fuel and quarters, &c., of officers and soldiers of the army serving in the coast survey.....	10,000 00
Salaries of nine supervising and fifty local inspectors, &c.....	80,000 00
Miscellaneous claims not otherwise provided for.....	5,000 00
To supply deficiency in the fund for the relief of sick and disabled seamen.....	150,000 00
To supply deficiency in the revenue of the general post office.....	2,500,000 00
Extension of treasury building.....	500,000 00
Custom-house at Charleston, S. C.....	400,000 00
Custom-house at New Orleans, La.....	300,000 00
Annual repairs of marine hospitals.....	25,000 00
Annual repairs of custom-houses.....	30,000 00
Enclosing, &c., marine hospital at Mobile, Alabama.....	5,400 00
Iron shutters, &c., custom-house at Wilmington, Delaware.....	1,000 00
Fencing, &c., marine hospital at Evansville, Indiana.....	5,500 00
Fencing, &c., marine hospital at Portland, Maine.....	16,000 00
Light-house establishment on the Atlantic, Gulf and Lake coasts.....	1,030,414 54
Light-house establishments on the coasts of California, Oregon and Washington.....	160,191 75

Rebuilding light-house at Cape St. Blas, Florida.....	20,000 00	
Rebuilding light-house at Fire Island, New York.....	40,000 00	
Rebuilding light-house at Cape May, New Jersey.....	40,000 00	
Rebuilding light-house at Body's Island, North Carolina.....	25,000 00	
Rebuilding light-house at Cape Look Out, North Carolina.....	45,000 00	
Completing light-house at or near the north pier head at Chicago, Illinois.....	32,785 02	
Fuel and quarters for officers of the army serving on light-house duty.....	6,508 82	
		5,961,600 13

INTERCOURSE WITH FOREIGN NATIONS.

Salaries of ministers and commissioners.....	271,000 00	
Salaries of secretaries of legation.....	20,175 00	
Salaries of assistant secretaries of legation.....	3,000 00	
Salary of secretary of legation to China.....	5,000 00	
Salary of secretary of legation to Turkey.....	3,000 00	
Contingent expenses of all the missions abroad.....	75,000 00	
Contingent expenses of foreign intercourse.....	60,000 00	
Intercourse with the Barbary powers.....	6,000 00	
Expenses of the consulates in the Turkish dominions.....	2,500 00	
Relief and protection of American seamen.....	125,000 00	
Expenses in acknowledging the services of masters and crews of foreign vessels.....	3,000 00	
Purchase of blank books, &c., for consuls United States.....	20,000 00	
Compensation of commissioner provided for in 1st article of reciprocity treaty with Great Britain.....	2,000 00	
Compensation of commissioner, &c., to run and mark boundary line between United States and British possession, W. T.....	71,000 00	
Salaries of consuls.....	272,750 00	
Interpreters to the consulates in China.....	4,500 00	
Consular pupils.....	25,000 00	
Estimated loss by exchange on drafts of consuls, &c.....	45,000 00	
		1,013,925 00

UNDER THE DIRECTION OF THE DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR.

Expenses of collecting the revenue from the public lands.....	265,200 00
Survey of the public lands.....	418,266 00
Continuing survey of keys off coast of Florida by officers of Coast Survey.....	30,000 00
Continuing survey of islands off the coast of California by officers of Coast Survey.....	40,000 00
Penitentiary in the District of Columbia.....	18,255 00
Preservation of the collections of the Exploring Expedition.....	3,650 00
Drawings to illustrate report of Commissioner of Patents for 1857.....	6,000 00

ESTIMATES OF APPROPRIATIONS.



## RECAPITULATION—Continued.

58

		Appropriations for the fiscal year ending June 30, 1857.
Flooring rooms in old portion of Patent Office building, &c. ....	\$8,000 00	
Preparing saloon of west wing of Patent Office for models. ....	50,000 00	
Expenses of courts of United States. ....	1,000,000 00	
Support, &c., of insane of District of Columbia and army and navy .....	20,500 00	
Agricultural and horticultural implements, &c., for improvement of asylum grounds. ....	5,000 00	
Casual repairs of Patent Office building .....	3,000 00	
North front of the Patent Office building .....	200,000 00	
Contingent expenses of office of Commissioner of Public Buildings. ....	250 00	
Compensation of public gardener, laborers, gate keepers, watchmen, &c. ....	17,677 00	
Repairs of Potomac and Eastern branch bridges, and compensation of draw keepers .....	10,446 00	
Compensation of the auxiliary watch .....	19,400 00	
Support, care, and medical treatment of transient paupers. ....	6,000 00	
Purchase of trees and tree boxes, hire of carts, purchase and repair of tools and manure for public grounds. ....	7,500 00	
Annual repairs of the Capitol and President's house, &c. ....	12,500 00	
Fuel in part for President's house. ....	1,800 00	
Lighting the President's house and Capitol, &c. ....	27,000 00	
Purchase of books for the library at the Executive mansion .....	250 00	
Repairs of Pennsylvania avenue. ....	3,000 00	
Preservation and improvement of public squares, &c. ....	25,000 00	
Enclosing certain triangular spaces .....	17,729 01	
Lamps and lamp posts, north, east, and west sides of Lafayette square, &c. ....	1,350 00	
Pensions .....	1,355,620 00	
Current expenses of Indian Department. ....	221,750 00	
Annuities, &c. ....	2,315,877 49	
Civilization of Indians .....	5,000 00	
Surveying and marking boundaries of Choctaw and Chickasaw countries .....	5,000 00	
Expenses of surveying boundaries of Indian reservations, &c. ....	7,000 00	
Medals for Indian chiefs .....	3,000 00	
Expenses of collecting and establishing southern Comanches, &c. ....	50,000 00	
Fulfilling treaty with Sioux of Mississippi .....	42,841 47	
		\$6,223,861 97

ESTIMATES OF APPROPRIATIONS.

UNDER THE DIRECTION OF THE WAR DEPARTMENT.

Army proper .....	11,643,740 73
Armories, arsenals, and munitions of war.....	1,300,905 00
Military Academy .....	161,179 00
Fortifications and other works of defence.....	2,541,300 00
Surveys .....	145,000 00
Miscellaneous objects.....	1,100,000 00

16,892,124 73

UNDER THE DIRECTION OF THE NAVY DEPARTMENT.

Navy proper.....	8,396,899 00
Marine corps.....	516,080 05
Special objects.....	3,505,044 22

12,418,023 27

Total estimates.....

48,469,848 02

ESTIMATES OF APPROPRIATIONS.



Statement accompanying the annual estimates of appropriations, formed in pursuance of 8th section of the act of May 1, 1820.

Heads of appropriations.	Amounts which will be required during the fiscal year ending June 30, 1858.	Amounts which may be carried to the surplus fund.
Proof-reading, packing, and distributing laws and documents, &c., Department of State.....	\$2,000 00	
Publishing the laws in pamphlet form and in the newspapers, Department of State.....	43,000 00	
Copperplate printing, books and maps, Department of State.....	1,000 00	
To purchase of Little & Brown 2,000 copies of the Statutes at Large for distribution.....		\$2,275 00
Compensation of superintendent, &c., southeast executive building .....		63 43
Salary of commissioner under first article of treaty between United States and Great Britain.....	750 00	
Salary of secretary to commissioner under first article of treaty between United States and Great Britain.....	500 00	
Salary of chief astronomer and surveyor under first article of treaty between United States and Great Britain.....	750 00	
Salary of assistant astronomer and surveyor under first article of treaty between United States and Great Britain....	450 00	
Salary of clerk to chief astronomer and surveyor under first article of treaty between United States and Great Britain..	300 00	
Relief and protection of American seamen.....	27,000 00	
Salaries of ministers of United States.....	148,000 00	
Salaries of chargés des affaires of United States.....		14,037 29
Salaries and outfits of chargés des affaires or ministers resident of United States .....		2,312 50
Compensation to Theodore S. Fay, secretary of legation to Prussia.....		686 54
Payment to Theodore S. Fay the difference between the salary of secretary of legation and chargé des affaires.....		100 62
Compensation of commissioner to reside in China.....		1,945 98
Salaries of secretaries of legation.....	48,900 00	
Salary of secretary and interpreter to mission to China .....	1,500 00	
Commissioner to the Sandwich Islands.....		4,343 50
Outfit of the chargé d'affaires to Denmark.....		4,500 00
For the usual return allowance of ministers of United States .....		4,500 00
Intercourse with the Barbary powers .....	3,252 49	
Contingent expenses of foreign intercourse .....	23,000 00	
Contingent expenses of all the missions abroad.....	74,811 09	
Compensation of consul general to reside at Simoda, in Japan.....	3,750 00	
To reimburse Edward Riddle for sums expended at the Industrial Exhibition, at London.....		1,128 95
Office rent of consul at Basle, Switzerland.....		27 37
Salary of consul at Beyrout, in Syria .....		10 87

ESTIMATES OF APPROPRIATIONS.

## STATEMENT—Continued.

62

Heads of appropriations.	Amounts which will be required during the fiscal year ending June 30, 1858.	Amounts which may be carried to the surplus fund.
Salary of consul general to reside in the British North American provinces .....		\$4,000 00
Interpreters, guards, &c., of the consulate at Constantinople .....	\$1,911 94	
Salaries of consuls at Kwang-Choo, Amoy, &c. ....		3,519 03
To reimburse the consular agent at St. Thomas for money expended in storing cargo of bark Amelia, &c. ....	2,807 58	46 15
Blank books, stationery, arms of United States, &c., for consuls .....	2,500 00	
To meet the expenses upon the execution of the neutrality act of April 12, 1818. ....	5,000 00	
To enable the President of the United States to conclude a treaty of peace with Mexico .....		384 50
Compensation of commissioner provided in article 1 of the reciprocity treaty with Great Britain .....	2,000 00	
Loss by exchange on drafts of consuls .....	10,000 00	
Salaries of consuls .....	158,576 57	
Awards under the 15th article of treaty with Mexico .....	70,000 00	
Expenses incurred by provisional government of Oregon, in defending people of the Territory from the Cayuse Indians .....	7,344 54	
Expenses of releasing from captivity among the Indians of Queen Charlotte island crew and passengers of sloop Georgiana .....	2,807 58	
Compensation of President of the United States .....		1,600 00
Compensation of the Secretary to sign patents for public lands .....		75 27
Balances of advances in the War Department .....		28,429 86
Rent of building corner of F and 17th streets .....		14,850 38
Compensation of Chief Justice and associate judges of the Supreme Court .....	13,625 00	
Compensation of chief justice and associate judges of circuit court, and judges of criminal and orphans' courts of District of Columbia .....	3,738 23	
Compensation of circuit judge of California .....	1,487 50	
Compensation of Chief Justice, associate and district judges of the United States .....		299 63
Compensation of marshals of United States .....	5,000 00	
Compensation and mileage of members, &c., of Oregon Territory .....	4,000 00	
Compensation of governor, judges, and secretary of New Mexico Territory .....	5,000 00	
Compensation and mileage of members of legislative assembly of Territory of Utah .....	20,000 00	
Compensation of governor, judges, and secretary of Territory of Nebraska .....	3,500 00	

ESTIMATES OF APPROPRIATIONS.

Compensation of governor, judges, and secretary of Kansas Territory .....	2,900 00	
Compensation and mileage of members of legislative assembly of Wisconsin Territory .....		572 57
Salaries of judges of Court of Claims .....	7,000 00	
Compensation of district judges of United States .....	30,000 00	
Compensation of district attorneys of the United States.....	4,000 00	
Salaries of 9 supervising and 50 local inspectors.....	20,000 00	
Compensation of governor, judges, and secretary of Oregon Territory.....	5,000 00	
Compensation of governor, judges, and secretary of Minnesota Territory.....	2,500 00	
Compensation of governor, judges, and secretary of Utah Territory.....	3,000 00	
Compensation of governor, judges, and secretary of Washington Territory.....	4,000 00	
Payment of sundry annuities.....	700 00	
To procure a site, &c., for a building to accommodate United States courts at Baltimore .....	50,000 00	
Continuation of the Treasury building.....	118,646 99	
Interest and reimbursement of domestic debt.....		598 55
Premium and interest on loan of 1847.....		4,206 97
Expenses of collecting revenue from customs .....	144,366 63	
Furnishing custom-house at Bangor, Maine .....		1 14
Custom-house at Norfolk, Virginia.....	36,151 95	
St. Louis, Missouri .....	52,361 56	
Low Orleans, Louisiana.....	289,000 00	
Ellsworth, Maine.....	4,172 03	
Gloucester, Massachusetts.....	8,839 15	
Do.....10 per cent.....	537 31	
Toledo, Ohio, 10 per cent.....	2,657 65	
Sandusky, Ohio.....	14,362 09	
Do.....10 per cent.....	1,436 40	
Milwaukie, Wisconsin.....	25,087 66	
Do.....10 per cent.....	2,678 53	
New Haven, Connecticut.....	32,538 08	
Do.....10 per cent.....	2,869 61	
Newark, New Jersey.....	9,996 92	
Do.....10 per cent.....	1,601 45	
Buffalo, New York.....	22,460 24	
Do.....10 per cent.....	1,746 31	
Oswego, New York.....	23,769 02	
Do.....10 per cent.....	1,136 59	
Wheeling, Virginia .....	37,186 82	
Do.....10 per cent.....	2,920 91	
Chicago, Illinois .....	100,279 67	
Do.....10 per cent.....	10,484 28	
Annual repairs of custom-houses, &c., United States .....	3,538 45	

## STATEMENT—Continued.

64

Heads of appropriations.	Amounts which will be required during the fiscal year ending June 30, 1858.	Amounts which may be carried to the surplus fund.
Marine hospital establishment.....	\$58,008 49	
Marine hospital at New Orleans, Louisiana.....	222,255 71	
Do.....10 per cent.....	5,142 47	
Pensacola, Florida.....	19,195 90	
Do.....10 per cent.....	1,801 24	
Burlington, Iowa.....	15,000 00	
Do.....10 per cent.....	1,290 80	
St. Mark's, Florida.....	10,858 36	
Cincinnati, Ohio.....	52,214 01	
Burlington, Vermont.....	16,102 00	
Do.....10 per cent.....	1,000 00	
Wilmington, North Carolina.....	35,000 00	
Do.....10 per cent.....	3,400 00	
Galena, Illinois.....	29,993 29	
Day mark or beacon on Trott's ledge, &c., Maine.....		\$0 47
Rebuilding light-house at Petit Menan island, Maine.....		13 24
Altering, &c., light at Mount Desert rock, &c., Maine.....	5,000 00	
Beacon on ledge in St. Croix river, Maine.....	500 00	
Light-house on or near Widow's island, Maine.....	5,500 00	
at the entrance of the thoroughfare Isle au Haute, Maine.....	3,241 66	
Rebuilding a suitable tower and keeper's dwelling, &c , at Martinicus, Maine.....	25,500 00	
Rebuilding the light-house at Seguin island, &c., Maine.....	20,000 00	
West Quoddyhead, &c., Maine.....	7,500 00	
Marshal's Point, &c., Maine.....	2,000 00	
Fort Point, Maine.....	2,000 00	
Deer island, Maine.....	2,000 00	
Light-house at Bass Head harbor, Maine.....	3,500 00	
Bell buoy at the south breaker off Whitehead light-house, &c , Maine.....	5,000 00	
ledge about three miles above Boon island, Maine.....	5,000 00	
Stone beacon on Fiddler's ledge, Boon island, Maine.....	2,000 00	

ESTIMATES OF APPROPRIATIONS.



Light-house at Round island, in Machias bay, &c., Maine.....	4,000 09
Renewal of the light-house at Truro, Massachusetts.....	10,716 67
Light-house, &c., on or near the Point of Rocks, &c., Massachusetts.....	3,407 13
Light-house, &c., on a reef of rocks called the Sow and Pigs, Massachusetts.....	55,391 84
Light-house, &c., of granite, iron, or a combination of both, on the outer Minot's ledge, &c., Massachusetts.....	100,000 00
Beacon and repairs of beacons, &c., in Newburyport, &c., Massachusetts.....	1,496 38
Light-house, &c., on the Spit, Boston harbor, Massachusetts.....	2,089 57
Light-house, &c., on or near Billingsgate island, Massachusetts.....	14,000 00
Beacons on Old Cock or Cormorant rock, &c., Massachusetts.....	2,500 00
Light-house on Bishop's and Clerk's shoal, &c., Massachusetts.....	15,000 00
Rebuilding stone beacon at Lane's Point, &c, Massachusetts.....	600 00
Beacon or spindle to mark the reef extending from Rock island, Rhode Island.....	2,000 00
Rebuilding light-house, tower, &c., on Beaver tail, &c., Rhode Island.....	4,000 00
Completing sea wall for the preservation of light-house site on Watch hill, Rhode Island.....	7,000 00
Reconstructing light-house tower, &c., Dutch island, Rhode Island.....	2,000 00
Rebuilding light-house tower, &c., on Block island, Rhode Island.....	8,000 00
Beacon on Sand Point, &c., Rhode Island.....	1,000 00
Rebuilding keeper's dwelling, &c., at Point Judith light-house, &c., Rhode Island.....	2,000 00
Harbor light on the end of breakwater, Southport, Connecticut.....	500 94
Light-house at or near Niantic, &c., Connecticut.....	450 82
Protection and preservation of light-house site, &c., at Lynde Point, Connecticut.....	5,100 00
Light-house, &c., on Black Point, Connecticut.....	4,885 87
Restoring first-class sea-coast light-house, tower, &c., near Great West bay, &c., New York.....	29,235 58
Beacon light to mark the entrance to Loyde harbor, &c., New York.....	2,910 00
Light-house at or near Race Point, &c., New York.....	5,524 99
Light-house on Horton's Point, &c, New York.....	5,769 94
Light-house at or near Windmill Point, &c, New York.....	5,770 94
Light-house at or near Crown Point, &c., New York.....	5,852 33
Nine small lights near Whitehall, &c., New York.....	2,015 26
Iron pile beacon on southern part of the Romer shoal, &c., New York.....	25,000 00
Light-house on Horse-shoe reef, &c., New York.....	300 00
Small light at the north end of Isle au Motte, New York.....	300 00
Preservation, &c., of the light-house at Sands' point, &c., New York.....	2,435 00
Securing the foundation, &c., of the light-house site at Execution rock, &c, New York.....	1,750 00
Iron spindle on the Hen and Chickens rock, &c., New York.....	700 00
Light-house at or near Tarrytown point, &c., New York.....	7,000 00
Preservation, &c., of the light-house site at the mouth of Genesee river, &c., New York.....	2,000 00
First class light-house, &c., in the vicinity of Absecum inlet, &c., New Jersey.....	7,436 62
First class light-house, &c., at Barnegat, New Jersey.....	40,000 00
Rebuilding foundation of light-house, &c., at Bergen point, &c., New Jersey.....	15,000 00
Rebuilding foundation of light-house tower, &c., at Passaic light-house, New Jersey.....	15,000 00

5 94

ESTIMATES OF APPROPRIATIONS.

STATEMENT—Continued.

Heads of appropriations.	Amounts which will be required during the fiscal year ending June 30, 1858.	Amounts which may be carried to the surplus fund.
Light-house at Cross ledge, &c., Delaware.....	\$42,579 52	
Beacon light on the pier at Port Penn, &c., Delaware.....	500 00	
Beacon light on Reedy Point, Delaware bay, Delaware.....	1,260 46	
Refitting Cape Henlopen light-house, &c., Delaware.....		\$10 71
Light-house on or near Ship John shoals, &c., Delaware.....	20,049 03	
Fog signal at the Delaware breakwater light-house, Delaware.....		208 14
Banking Reedy island, &c., Delaware.....	2,000 00	
Restoring, bracing, &c., to iron screw pile light-house on Brandywine shoal, Delaware.....	7,352 03	
Light-house on Bowers' beach, &c., Delaware.....	4,258 30	
Light-house at or near the mouth of Old Duck creek, &c., Delaware.....	4,438 73	
Restoring, &c., beacons, buoys, and spindles, &c., on the coast of Maine, Massachusetts, &c.....	10,000 00	
Light-house on Fenwick's island.....	25,000 00	
Light-house on Sandy Point, &c., Maryland.....	4,096 53	
Light-house on Drum Point, &c., Maryland.....	3,414 51	
Light-house on Love Point, &c., Maryland.....	10,000 00	
Buoys, stakes, &c., to mark the bars and channels, &c., of Eastern bay, &c., Maryland.....	2,500 00	
Small beacon-light at or near the landing at Fort Washington, Maryland.....	400 00	
Light-house on Smith's Point shoal, &c., Virginia.....	15,793 93	
Light-house half way between Cape Henry and Body's island light-houses, Virginia.....	18,284 06	
Light-house on the shoals off Cherrystone, &c., Virginia.....	8,532 14	
Light-house on such point as may be determined, &c., to make the entrance to Cone and Yeocomico rivers, Va.....	4,273 96	
Small pile light-house on shoal from Stingray Point, &c, Virginia.....	9,561 09	
Rebuilding Cape Charles light-house, &c., Virginia.....	30,000 00	
Rebuilding light-house, &c., at Pungotague, Virginia.....	5,000 00	
Small beacon on Federal Point, Cape Fear, &c., North Carolina.....		59 78
Light-house on or near Wade's Point, &c., North Carolina.....		20 57
Light-house on the main land at the North Edisto, South Carolina.....	13,490 31	
Light-house on the north point of Huntington island, &c., South Carolina.....	19,934 76	
Day beacon or buoy in St. Helena sound, &c., South Carolina.....	800 00	
Light and beacon-light on Hilton head, &c., South Carolina.....	9,889 17	

First order lens apparatus, &c., at Charleston light-house, South Carolina.....	15,000 00	
Keeper's house on Morris' island, &c., South Carolina.....	2,500 00	
Light-house in or near the town of Mount Pleasant, South Carolina.....	6,000 00	
Completing two beacons or range lights on South Island, South Carolina.....	5,000 00	
Light-house at Fort Point, near Georgetown, &c., South Carolina.....	6,000 00	
Beacon-light on or near the south point Sapelo island, Georgia.....	1,500 00	
Beacon-light to range with the Amelia island light, &c., Georgia.....	2,000 00	
Beacon-light and keeper's dwelling on or near the north front of Amelia island, &c., Georgia.....	5,000 00	
Small light on the bay in Savannah, Georgia.....	2,000 00	
Bell buoy to mark the entrance to Savannah river, Georgia.....	5,000 00	
Bell buoy to mark the approach to the bar at Doboy, Georgia.....	5,000 00	
Securing light-house at the mouth of St. John's river, Florida.....	14,340 07	
Rebuilding light-house, &c., at Pensacola, Florida.....	32,988 82	
Continuing first class light-house, &c., near Jupiter inlet, &c., Florida.....	19,718 46	
Bell buoy to mark the approach to the bar at the mouth of St. John's river, Florida.....	5,000 00	
Beacon lights at Piney point, Cuckoo point, &c., mouth of St. John's river, Florida.....	15,000 00	
Building light-house at Dry Tortugas, &c., Florida.....	15,000 00	
Light-house to mark the entrance to St. Andrew's bay, Florida.....	15,000 00	
Buoys and day marks in Pensacola bay, Florida.....	2,000 00	
Seacoast light-house on Sand island, &c., Alabama.....	20,000 00	
Light and fog bell on board the Bethel and Hospital ships in harbor of Mobile, Alabama.....		2,018 00
Rebuilding light-house at Round island, Mississippi.....	3,000 00	
Rebuilding light-house tower at the west end of Cat island, &c., Mississippi.....	7,000 00	
First class light-house, &c. at Ship shoal, &c., Louisiana.....	70,000 00	
Screw-pile light-house on the Shell keys, off Marshal island, Louisiana.....	20,000 00	
Iron screw-pile light-house, &c., near entrance of Mississippi river, Louisiana.....	38,000 00	
Light-house, &c., at the mouth of Calcasieu river, Louisiana.....	4,572 33	
Rebuilding light-house, &c., at Pass Monehac, Louisiana.....	6,000 00	
Light-house at or near mouth of Amite river, &c., Louisiana.....	6,000 00	
Light-house on Southwest reef, near entrance of Atchafalaya bay, &c., Louisiana.....	15,000 00	
Light-house at or near Gallinipper point, Texas.....	8,500 00	
Light-house at or near Half Moon reef, Texas.....	5,000 00	
Light-house at or near the head of the Swash, &c., Texas.....	5,000 00	
Light-house at mouth of the Rio Grande river, &c., Texas.....	6,000 00	
Beacon light at Corpus Christi, Texas.....	5,000 00	
Rebuilding beacon light at Erie, Pennsylvania.....	5,250 00	
Light-house at or near Old Fort Mackinaw, &c., Michigan.....	4,591 38	
Light-house on Traverseur Charity island, Michigan.....	5,000 00	
Light-house at the mouth of Au Sable river, on Lake Huron, Michigan.....	5,000 00	
Light-house at Fort Austin, &c., Michigan.....	5,000 00	
Light-house at Point Peninsula, &c., Michigan.....	5,000 00	

STATEMENT—Continued.

Heads of appropriations.	Amounts which will be required during the fiscal year ending June 30, 1858.	Amounts which may be carried to the surplus fund.
Beacon light at Sand point, &c., Michigan .....	\$1,000 00	
Lake coast light-house at Grand Point au Sable, &c.....	6,000 00	
Rebuilding beacon light at Huron, Ohio.....	4,580 00	
Rebuilding light-house at Black river, Ohio.....	7,300 00	
Completing rebuilding west pier or pier-head of light house at Black river, Ohio .....	11,026 00	
Channel range light at Maumee bay, Ohio .....	3,500 00	
Repairing light-house at Huron, Ohio .....	10,000 00	
Beacon light on the pier or breakwater at Michigan City, Indiana .....	2,000 00	
Small beacon light on or near the pier at Port Ulao, Illinois.....	500 00	
Light-house at Fond du Lac, Wisconsin .....	8,500 00	
Rebuilding light-house at Port de Mort, Wisconsin.....	6,000 00	
To provide a suitable vessel, &c., in visiting lights, &c., on the Pacific coast, California .....	60,000 00	
Seacoast light on the main land between Buena Ventura and Point Duma, California .....	35,000 00	
First class light at Cape Mendocina, California .....	40,000 00	
Light-house at Santa Cruz, California .....	11,236 34	
Light-house on or near Point Lobos, California .....	17,215 94	
Oil and other supplies for light-houses on the coasts of California, Oregon, and Washington.....	20,000 00	
Repairs and incidental expenses of light-houses on the coasts of California, Oregon, and Washington .....	14,563 00	
Salaries of keepers, &c., of light-houses on the coasts of California, Oregon, and Washington.....	33,981 57	
Expenses of raising, cleaning, &c., floating beacons on the coasts of California, Oregon, and Washington .....	11,500 00	
Commission of 2½ per cent. to superintendents, &c., on the coasts of California, Oregon, and Washington .....	1,000 00	
Light-house at Terry bay, California.....	10,269 05	
Light-house on Blunt's or Smith's island in the Straits of Fuca, Washington Territory.....	10,000 00	
Light-house at Cape Shoal water, &c., Washington Territory .....	18,977 89	
Light-house at Red Bluff, on Whitby's island, Washington Territory.....	25,000 00	
Rebuilding light-house at Minnesota point, Minnesota Territory.....	1,298 20	
Light-house at Beaver bay, Lake Superior, Minnesota Territory.....	6,000 00	
Light-house at Grand Marais, Lake Superior, Minnesota Territory.....	6,000 00	
Compensation of clerks in office of surveyor general of California .....	6,000 00	
Extra clerks and draughtsmen in offices of the surveyors general to be apportioned.....	5,000 00	

Rent of surveyor general's office in California, &c.	10,000 00	
Rent of surveyor general's office in Kansas and Nebraska	5,000 00	
Surveying the public lands	60,000 00	
Completion of township lines and subdivisions of such of the townships as bear valuable pine timber, &c.		\$4,245 97
Surveying township and subdivision lines, estimated at 4,920 miles, in Oregon, &c.	30,000 00	
Surveying private claims in California		22,500 00
Surveying private claims in Florida, under act of June 28, 1848	16,829 08	
Resurveys, &c., of the public lands in those States where the offices of surveyors general have been or shall be closed.	10,000 00	
Surveying base, principal meridian, &c., lines in the Territory of Utah	20,000 00	
Surveying township and subdivision lines, estimated at 4,920 miles, in Washington Territory	30,000 00	
Surveying necessary base meridian, &c., lines in Kansas and Nebraska.	70,000 00	
Distribution of the proceeds of the sales of public lands	55,402 08	
Purchase of site, erecting, &c., an asylum for the insane of the District of Columbia, and for army and navy	38,673 00	
Erection of the north front of the Patent Office building.	100,000 00	
Salaries and commissions of registers and receivers of land offices	100,000 00	
Expenses of depositing public moneys.	8,791 20	
Incidental and contingent expenses of the several land offices	6,829 72	
Fulfilling treaties with Chippewas, Menomonees, Winnebagoes, and New York Indians	2,112 68	
Chippewas of Lake Superior of September 30, 1854.	20,000 00	
Chippewas of February 22, 1852	5,000 00	
Florida Indians, or Seminoles.	5,000 00	
Iowas	3,000 00	
Kansas	10,000 00	
Navajoes	10,000 00	
Osages.	25,000 00	
Pottawatomies.	50,000 00	
Pawnees.	2,000 00	
Sioux of Mississippi	175,000 00	
Sacs and Foxes, of Mississippi	60,000 00	
Stockbridges and Munsees, of February 2, 1856.	10,000 00	
Utahs.	10,000 00	
Winnebagoes.	80,000 00	
Wyandots, of March 17, 1842		4,375 00
Interest on stocks due Indian tribes, and reimbursable		119 53
Civilization of Indians	3,000 00	
Presents to Indians	2,000 00	
Provisions for Indians	3,000 00	
Vaccination of Indians	1,000 00	
Negotiating treaties with Indians in Utah	15,000 00	
Awards for improvements surrendered by Senecas of New York.	15,018 36	
Payment of awards, under articles 12, 13, and 16 Cherokee treaty, of December 29, 1835.		

STATEMENT—Continued.

Heads of appropriations.	Amounts which will be required during the fiscal year ending June 30, 1858.	Amounts which may be carried to the surplus fund.
Payment to such Cherokees as were omitted in the census taken by D. W. Tiler.....	\$2,000 00	
Surveying and allotting to the proper persons, &c., the reserved tracts, per treaty with Sacs and Foxes, of July 15, 1830 .....	3,000 00	
Expenses of running and marking northern and western boundaries of the Creek country, west of Arkansas.....		\$76 40
Negotiating with Chippewas of Lake Superior, of September 30, 1854 .....		70
Rescuing prisoners from Indian tribes .....	1,500 00	
Drafts, checks, and deposits with Selden, Withers & Co., to be reimbursed to the government when collected.....	1,000 00	
Payment to North Carolina Cherokees (principal) for their removal and subsistence, &c., per act July 29, 1848.....	42,290 69	
Preventing trespasses and depredations by Indians.....	2,000 00	
Pay of the army .....	500,000 00	
Subsistence of officers .....	100,000 00	
Forage.....	47,000 00	
Payments in lieu of clothing for officers' servants.....	9,507 05	
Pay of officers, &c., at West Point .....	8,000 00	
Subsistence of officers at West Point.....	1,000 00	
Forage for officers' horses at West Point.....	1,000 00	
Claims of the State of Georgia for militia services from 1835 to 1836.....		7,112 94
Secret service money in the war with Mexico .....		19,041 25
Protection of the northern frontier .....		213 74
Barracks at Fort Townsen .....		60 00
Repairing sea wall at St. Augustine .....		10
Pay of the navy .....	128,082 95	
Pay of superintendents .....	45,927 55	
Clothing .....	51,658 65	
Provisions .....	182,827 67	
Increase, repairs, &c.....	1,193,696 68	
Surgeons' necessities.....	32,908 12	
Six first-class steam frigates.....	208,500 62	
Navy yard at Portsmouth, New Hampshire.....	17,384 77	
Navy yard at Boston, Massachusetts.....	83,705 66	

ESTIMATES OF APPROPRIATIONS.



Navy yard at New York .....	74,891 88	
Navy yard at Philadelphia, Pennsylvania .....	7,205 73	
Navy yard at Washington, District of Columbia .....	41,644 35	
Navy yard at Norfolk, Virginia .....	45,193 34	
Navy yard at Memphis, Tennessee .....		8 14
Navy yard at Pensacola, Florida .....	42,511 86	
Navy yard at San Francisco, California .....	80,500 00	
Hospital at Boston, Massachusetts .....	4,372 71	
Hospital at New York .....	1,464 91	
Hospital at Philadelphia, Pennsylvania .....	1,453 48	
Hospital at Norfolk, Virginia .....	669 84	
Hospital at Pensacola, Florida .....	509 00	
Magazine at Man island, California .....	29,825 00	
Magazine at Portsmouth, New Hampshire .....	10,100 00	
Magazine at Boston, Massachusetts .....	4,546 43	
Magazine at New York .....	12,910 77	
Magazine at Philadelphia, Pennsylvania .....	2,462 00	
Magazine at Washington, District of Columbia .....	10,583 63	
Magazine at Norfolk, Virginia .....	3,836 82	
Magazine at Pensacola, Florida .....	1,226 27	
Marine corps, fuel .....	10,731 66	
Marine corps, military stores .....	4,733 85	
Marine corps, transportation and recruiting .....	6,608 48	
Marine barracks at Brooklyn, New York .....	96,000 00	
Marine barracks at Pensacola, Florida .....	30,000 00	
Steam mail service .....	572,066 36	
Stevens' war steamer .....	86,717 84	
American Almanac, publication of .....	4,734 37	
Meteorological observations .....		53 37
Nautical instruments, purchase of .....	5,474 84	
Printing and publishing sailing directions .....	6,245 00	
Publication of wind and current charts .....	3,009 32	
Publishing charts, &c., of La Platte river .....	6,570 50	
Testing improvements in steam boilers .....	5,000 00	
Military contributions in Mexico .....	2,466 56	
Mexican hostilities .....	22,238 23	
Prize money to captors during the war with Mexico .....	31,351 11	
Suppression of the slave trade .....		8,000 00
	9,336,464 60	162,660 50



STATEMENT—Continued.

Heads of appropriations.	Amounts which will be required during the fiscal year ending June 30, 1858.	Amounts which may be carried to the surplus fund.
To which add estimated amount of existing appropriations not required for the service of the present fiscal year, and may be applied for the service of the year ending June 30, 1858, viz:		
Civil and miscellaneous .....	\$2,000,000 00	
Pensions and Indian.....	500,000 00	
War .....	3,500,000 00	
Navy.....	500,000 00	
	15,336,464 60	\$162,660 50

NOTE.—The above sum of \$15,336,464 60, although estimated as not to be drawn in the present fiscal year, yet the amount is required to meet the liabilities of the present and previous years, the accounts for which may not be presented or adjusted until after the close of the year. The estimates for the next year are based upon the expectation that all these balances will be available.

F. BIGGER, *Register*.

TREASURY DEPARTMENT, *Register's Office*, November 14, 1855.

## APPENDIX.

## No. 1.

The chief clerk of the Court of Claims, in relation to the item of \$5,000 for the purchase of books as the commencement of a library for the use of the judges and solicitors, states that "this item was inserted in my last estimates, but not reported by the committee of the House, under the supposition, as I understood, that the law library for the use and under control of the Supreme Court could be used by the Court of Claims, with the approbation of the Court. I respectfully submit the item again in my present estimate. The judges found by experience that it was very inconvenient for them to depend upon the Supreme Court library. They were not allowed to take the books from the library, and if they were, it would greatly interfere with the proper use of them by the judges of the Supreme Court. The judges of the Court of Claims prepare their opinions at their chambers, and necessarily require the exclusive possession of important books for weeks at a time. The successful prosecution of the business of the Court most certainly requires that the judges and solicitors should be furnished with a library of moderate extent. And as duplicates, at least, of some of the more important series of the Reports will be required, it is thought that the estimate is reasonable."

## No. 2.

The Auditor of the Post Office Department states: "Of the nine laborers named (in his estimates) seven are really assistant messengers, performing duties of the same character as those performed by the one called assistant messenger, and none other, (but without appointment, oath, or salary as such,) and necessarily handling the most important and valuable papers of the office and of the Post Office Department. It is respectfully asked that the seven be placed on the same footing as the one known as assistant messenger.

"The two other laborers are colored men who keep the buildings and lot clean, saw the wood, handle coal, make fires, and perform other menial duties of the office, and an addition of one to their number is much needed; and there is a pressing need of an addition of at least five to the clerical force of the office."

## THE MINT.

MINT OF THE UNITED STATES,  
*Philadelphia, October 27, 1856.*

SIR: I have transmitted to the Register of the Treasury the estimates of appropriations required for the support of the mint, and its branches, and the assay office, for the fiscal year ending June 30, 1858. Herewith I send, for your examination, a copy of these estimates; and, also, the grounds upon which they are founded, so far as I am able to present them at this time. The estimates from the branch at San Francisco, although called for at an early date, have not been received. It will be seen that I have named the same amounts as were appropriated for the present year. In all probability, the estimates from San Francisco will be received by the next steamer; if so, I will communicate them to you, and, if necessary, suggest such modifications of the appropriations asked for as may be required. I have to present this subject in this unsatisfactory manner at this time, because no further delay in transmitting these estimates was admissible. I may also remark, that the estimates from the assay office only reached me yesterday. As the estimated expenses of the mint, and the branches at Charlotte and Dahlonega, will doubtless correspond with the appropriations made for the present fiscal year, no statements are necessary in respect to them, as to undrawn balances of appropriations or deficiencies to be provided for. It is probable, however, that the estimates and detailed statements, which I expect to receive from the branch at San Francisco, may render it necessary to provide for a deficiency at that establishment. The estimated deductions for parting at the principal mint are ascertained to be too highly stated. Instead of \$16,000, the amount expected to be realized to the ordinary fund from that source, it appears that it will amount to about \$5,200; hence a small increase is asked for the next fiscal year, as compared with the present year.

I have the honor to be, with great respect, your faithful servant,  
JAMES ROSS SNOWDEN,  
*Director of the Mint.*

HON. JAMES GUTHRIE,  
*Secretary of the Treasury, Washington City.*

*Estimated appropriations required for the Mint of the United States, the branch mints, and the assay office, for 1857-'58.*

<i>Mint of the United States, at Philadelphia.</i>	
For salaries of director, treasurer, chief coiner, melter and refiner, assayer, engraver, assistant melter and refiner, assistant assayer, and seven clerks, acts of January 18, 1837, section 7, and August 4, 1854, chapter 242, section 13.....	\$27,900 00
For wages of workmen and adjustors.....	74,800 00
For incidental and contingent expenses, including wastage.....	75,000 00
For specimens of ores and coins to be reserved at the cabinet of the Mint....	300 00
NOTE.—An appropriation for this purpose has been made annually since 1839.	
	178,000 00
For transportation of bullion between the Mint and assay office, act March 4, 1853, chapter 97, section 11.....	10,000 00
<i>Branch Mint at San Francisco.</i>	
For salaries of superintendent, treasurer, coiner, melter and refiner, assayer, and five clerks, acts July 3, 1852, section 2, and August 4, 1854, section 2.....	28,000 00
For wages of workmen and adjustors.....	170,200 00
For incidental and contingent expenses, including wastage, in addition to other available means .....	73,300 00
	271,500 00
<i>Branch Mint at New Orleans.</i>	
For salaries of superintendent, treasurer, coiner, melter and refiner, assayer, and three clerks, in addition to \$600, unexpended balance of last appropriation, acts of September 30, 1850, August 4, 1854, chapter 242, section 13, and March 3, 1855, section 23 .....	17,700 00
For wages of workmen, in addition to \$9,707 25, unexpended balance of last appropriation.....	27,000 00
For incidental and contingent expenses, including wastage, in addition to \$22,292 75, unexpended balance of last appropriation, and other available means.....	22,200 00
	66,900 00
<i>Branch Mint at Charlotte.</i>	
For salaries of superintendent, coiner, assayer, and clerk, acts March 3, 1835, section 2, and February 3, 1837.....	6,000 00
For wages of workmen.....	3,500 00
For incidental and contingent expenses, including wastage .....	2,100 00
	11,600 00
<i>Branch Mint at Dahlonega.</i>	
For salaries of superintendent, assayer, coiner, and clerk, acts of March 3, 1835, section 2, and February 13, 1837.....	6,000 00
For wages of workmen.....	2,880 00
For incidental and contingent expenses, including fuel, materials, stationery, and repairs, in addition to other available funds.....	2,500 00
	11,380 00
<i>Assay office at New York.</i>	
For salaries of officers and clerks, including provision for a deficit of \$2,000 in former appropriations, act of March 4, 1853, chapter 97, section 10....	26,700 00
For wages of workmen, in addition to an available balance of former appropriations.....	26,700 00
For incidental and contingent expenses and repairs no appropriation is needed in addition to available means.	
	53,400 00

*Specification of appropriations required for the expenses of the Mint of the United States, the branch mints and the assay office, for the fiscal year 1857-'58.*

	United States mint, Philadelphia.	Branch mint, San Francisco.	Branch mint, New Orleans.	Branch mint, Char- lotte.	Branch mint, Dah- lonega.	Assay office, New York.
For salaries of officers and clerks....	\$27,900	\$28,000	\$17,700	\$6,000	\$6,000	\$26,700
For wages of workmen and adjusters..	74,800	170,200	27,000	3,500	2,880	26,700
For incidental and contingent ex- penses, in addition to other avail- able means.....	75,000	73,300	22,200	2,100	2,500	.....
For specimens of ores and coins to be reserved at the cabinet of the mint.....	300	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
For transportation of bullion be- tween the mint and assay office...	10,000	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
<b>Total.....</b>	<b>188,000</b>	<b>271,500</b>	<b>66,900</b>	<b>11,600</b>	<b>11,380</b>	<b>53,400</b>

*Grounds of estimates of the Mint of the United States for the appropri-  
ations required for the fiscal year ending June 30, 1858.*

The deductions on bullion during the year, available for the expenses of the Mint, may be estimated at.....	\$5,200 00
The expenses during the year may be estimated as follows viz:	
Director .....	\$3,500 00
Treasurer .....	2,000 00
Chief coiner.....	2,000 00
Melter and refiner .....	2,000 00
Assayer .....	2,000 00
Engraver .....	2,000 00
Assistant melter and refiner.....	1,500 00
Assistant assayer .....	1,500 00
Three clerks at \$1,800.....	\$5,400 00
Four clerks at \$1,500.....	6,000 00
	11,400 00
Wages of workmen and adjusters.....	27,900 00
Incidental and contingent expenses in the several departments of the Mint, including wastage, for the year 1857.....	80,000 00
Specimens of ores and coins.....	75,000 00
	300 00
<b>Total.....</b>	<b>183,200 00</b>
Deduct available means as above .....	5,200 00
	<b>178,000 00</b>
For transportation of bullion between the Mint and assay office.....	10,000 00

The grounds for the estimates of the branch Mint, San Francisco, may be summarily stated as follows:

The deductions for parting and refining and for making unparted bars, applicable to the expenses of the branch Mint, may be estimated at .....	\$124,749 00
The salaries of officers and clerks.....	28,000 00
Wages of workmen and adjusters.....	170,200 00
Incidental and contingent expenses, including wastage.....	198,049 00
Total.....	396,249 00
Deduct means as above.....	124,749 00
	<u>271,500 00</u>

The difference between the estimated means and expenses shows the estimated amount to be appropriated for the branch Mint at San Francisco for the fiscal year ending June 30, 1858.

*Grounds of the estimates of the Branch Mint at New Orleans, for the fiscal year ending June 30, 1858.*

*Estimated means and expenditures for fourth quarter, 1856, and first and second quarters of 1857.*

PROBABLE MEANS.

Available balance in hands of Treasurer, October 1, 1856.....	\$4,164 80
Undrawn and available appropriations .....	104,400 00
Estimated legal deductions.....	500 00
Total means.....	<u>109 064 80</u>

PROBABLE EXPENSES.

Salaries of officers and clerks.....	\$13,725 00
Wages of workmen.....	27,000 00
Incidental and contingent expenses, including fuel, gas, &c....	35,039 80
Wastage of 1856.....	1,300 00
	<u>77,064 80</u>
Difference, being probable excess of means over expenses.....	<u>32,000 00</u>

The item of salaries corresponds to the appropriations, leaving the above balance of \$32,000 available for wages of workmen and incidental and contingent expenses—each for the amount of its unexpended appropriation, which will decrease, by that sum, the amount required for the next fiscal year.

The expenditures for the fiscal year ending June 30, 1857, may be set down at about \$100,000, with a probable coinage of \$300,000. The coinage of the next fiscal year following may be safely calculated at the same figure, and will consequently require the like amount for expenditures, viz..... \$100,000 00.

Subtracting therefrom legal deductions .....	\$500 00
And excess of means over current expenses of the current fiscal year .....	32,000 00
	<u>32,500 00</u>

There remains to be asked for to cover the expenses of the fiscal year ending June 30, 1858, viz: for the half year ending on December 31, 1857, including wastage of the whole year 1857

And for the half year ending June 30, 1858 .....	35,250 00
	32,250 00
Making total amount to be asked for .....	<u>67,500 00</u>

*Specifications of appropriations required for the ordinary expenses of the United States Branch Mint at New Orleans, for the fiscal year ending June 30, 1858, supplemental to grounds of estimates of the Branch Mint at New Orleans for the same period.*

*Specifications of appropriations required for the fiscal year ending June 30, 1858.*

1. Salaries of officers and clerks .....		\$18,300 00
2. Wages of workmen.....	\$36,707 25	
Less amount unexpended.....	9,707 25	
	43,492 75	27,000 00
3. Incidental and contingent expenses.....		43,492 75
Less legal deductions.....	\$500 00	
And amount unexpended .....	22,292 75	
	22,792 75	20,700 00
4. Wastage for the year 1857.....		1,500 00
Total amount required.....		67,500 00

JAMES BREWER, *Treasurer.*

UNITED STATES BRANCH MINT, NEW ORLEANS,  
*Treasurer's Office, October, 1856.*

*Grounds for the estimates of the expenses of the United States Assay Office at New York for the fiscal year ending June 30, 1858.*

1 <i>Salaries of officers and clerks.</i>		
The balance of former appropriations under this head remaining undrawn in the Treasury on September 30, 1856.....		\$19,200 00
Of this sum there is required to be refunded to the incidental and contingent fund the sum of .....	\$1,800 00	
The current rate of salaries is \$5,800 per quarter. There will be required, therefore, for the three remaining quarters of the current fiscal year the sum of.....	17,400 00	
Leaving no balance on June 30, 1857, of former appropriations. Besides this the increase of salaries as authorized by the Secretary of the Treasury on March 1, 1856, requires (in order to meet this increase from that date to the end of the current fiscal year) the sum of.....	2,000 00	
Showing a deficit, under this head, of that amount on June 30, 1857.		
Estimated deficit on June 30, 1857.....	2,000 00	
The salaries for the year ending June 30, 1858, are estimated, (schedule A).....	24,700 00	
There will remain to be asked for salaries of officers and clerks for the year ending June 30, 1858, (schedule B).....		26,700 00
2. <i>Wages of workmen.</i>		
The balance of former appropriations under this head remaining undrawn in the Treasury on September 30, 1856, was .....	50,000 00	
There has been paid for wages on September 30, 1856, out of the incidental and contingent fund, and which must be refunded from the above balance of \$50,000 the sum of.....	13,700 00	
Leaving for wages of workmen, during the remaining three quarters of the current fiscal year, the sum of.....		36,300 00



## ESTIMATE—Continued.

Brought forward.....		\$36,300 00
The current rate of wages of workmen at this office is \$3,000 per month. There will be required, therefore, for the remaining nine months of the current year the sum of.....	\$27,000 00	
To meet which there is the above balance of.....	36,300 00	
Showing a probable surplus under this head on June 30, 1857 ...		9,300 00
The annual rate of wages of men now employed, and which is not likely to be diminished, is.....	36,000 00	
Deducting the above probable surplus.....	9,300 00	
There will remain to be asked for wages of workmen for the year ending June 30, 1858, (schedule B).....		26,700 00
<i>3. Incidental and contingent expenses and repairs.</i>		
The balance of former appropriations under this head remaining undrawn in the Treasury September 30, 1856, was.....	30,000 00	
The unexpended balance remaining at this office at the same date, including the sum of \$15,500 due from wages and salaries, as above explained, and also including the sum of \$34,160 for deductions from deposits not yet transferred was.....	76,860 00	
To this is to be added the deductions from deposits for the remaining three quarters of the current year, estimated at.....	45,000 00	
Making, as available for the incidental and contingent expenses of the three remaining quarters of the current year, the sum of.....		151,860 00
The expenditures under this head for the year ending September 30, 1856, were \$52,500, at which rate there will be required for the remaining three quarters of the current year, say....	40,000 00	
Leaving an estimated balance on June 30, 1857, available for the following year, of.....	111,860 00	
Assuming that the deposits at this office for the year ending June 30, 1858, will equal those of the past year, say \$20,000,000, the deductions from deposits will amount to about....	60,000 00	
Thus yielding a fund for the incidental and contingent expenses of this office for the year ending June 30, 1858.....	171,860 00	
Consequently no appropriation need be asked under this head for that period.		

UNITED STATES ASSAY OFFICE,  
New York, October 23, 1856.

## A.

*Schedule of expenses of the United States Assay Office at New York, for the fiscal year ending June 30, 1858.*

	Amount.	Total.
1. For salaries of officers and clerks:		
Superintendent.....	\$3,500 00	
Assayer .....	3,000 00	
Melter and refiner .....	3,000 00	
Assistant assayer.....	2,000 00	
Assistant melter and refiner .....	2,000 00	
Six clerks: one at \$2,500, one at \$2,000, two at \$1,800, one at \$1,600, and one at \$1,500.....	11,200 00	
		\$24,700 00
2. For wages of workmen.....		36,000 00
3. For incidental and contingent expenses and repairs, including fuel, materials, water rent, and wastage of gold and silver.....		52,500 00
Total .....		113,200 00

UNITED STATES ASSAY OFFICE, NEW YORK, October 23, 1856.

## B.

*Schedule of appropriations required for the expenses of the United States Assay Office at New York, for the fiscal year ending June 30, 1858.*

	Amount.
1. For salaries of officers and clerks, including provision for a deficit of \$2,000 in former appropriations .....	\$26,700 00
2. For wages of workmen, in addition to an available balance of former appropriations .....	26,700 00
3. For incidental and contingent expenses and repairs no appropriation is needed in addition to available means.	
Total.....	53,400 00

UNITED STATES ASSAY OFFICE, NEW YORK, October 23, 1856.

## COAST SURVEY.

MOUNT DESERT STATION, MAINE,  
October 27, 1856.

SIR: I have the honor to present for your examination the estimates for the coast survey for the next fiscal year, and would respectfully request that, if approved, they may be inserted in your estimates of appropriations.

The estimates provide for the progress of the work on the scale hitherto approved. The items are the same as those for the last year's service.

That for repairs of vessels will enable us to give a thorough repair to the steamer Walker, and to the sailing schooners Gallatin, Phoenix, and Belle, which have been a long time in service with only such repairs as the current means furnished.

The question in regard to the line across the Florida peninsula, the importance of which I have heretofore stated, is not yet definitively settled, and the continued appropriation is needed.

The appropriation for the western coast is on the very verge of being too small for the maintenance of the parties there, and it may become my duty at a later period to call your attention to this. I will avoid it if at all possible.

Before presenting the estimates, I beg leave to submit to you, in as brief a form as I can give it, the general progress of the survey, and would respectfully request that you will include it in your letter of estimates.

The triangulation extends from Mount Desert, Maine, seventy-four miles from the boundary, (one line being, however, only connected in a preliminary way,) unbroken to within twenty-seven miles of New Inlet, Cape Fear, North Carolina, from latitude  $44^{\circ} 21'$  north to latitude  $33^{\circ} 31'$ , affording the basis upon which the other operations rest. South of this it includes Cape Fear entrance and along the coast to Lockwood's Folly, North Carolina; Georgetown entrance, Winyah bay, and Georgetown harbor, South Carolina; from Long Island, north of Charleston, to the Hunting islands on the south side of St Helena sound; from Calibogue sound to the south side of Tybee entrance, Georgia, and up the Savannah river to the head of Argyle Island; Sapelo entrance, Doboy entrance, St. Simon's entrance, and up Turtle river to beyond Brunswick; St. Mary's entrance and Fernandina harbor, and St. Mary's river; St. John's entrance and up the river to Jacksonville; from Virginia Key, north of Cape Florida, to Key Rodriguez, and from Jacob's Point (Key Vacas) to the Marquesas west of Key West, making two thirds of the outer keys and reefs of South Florida from the Miami to the head of the Gulf of Florida; from Homassassa bay, western coast of Florida peninsula, to Cedar Keys; Ocilla river entrance, St. Mark's harbor, Appalachicola harbor and part of St. George's sound, St. Andrew's harbor and sound, Pensacola harbor and part of Santa Rosa sound, Mobile bay and approaches, Mississippi sound, Lake Borgne, and part of Lake Pontchartrain, connecting the cities of Mobile and New Orleans, part of Chandeleur

sound, Isle Dernière and Caillou bay, Atchafalaya bay and part of Côte Blanche and Vermilion bays, Galveston entrance, lower and upper bays, and West bay; the coast of Texas from Galveston to include the greater part of Matagorda bay, and the entrance to the Rio Grande. On the western coast the main triangulation is complete from Sonoma mountain to south of Monterey; secondary triangulations have been made in California near San Pedro, near Santa Barbara and the islands, and in San Diego bay, north of San Francisco, Bodega bay, Ballenas bay, Humboldt, and other harbors have been surveyed; in Oregon, Columbia river entrance and to beyond Astoria; in Washington, Shoalwater bay, Washington sound, including its islands and the straits of Rosario and de Haro; Bellingham bay, New Dungeness harbor, Port Townshend, Duwamish bay, Seattle harbor, Grenville harbor, Port Ludlow, Port Gamble and Steilacoom harbor have been surveyed.

Upon the triangulations the topography is based, following them at an interval of about one season, as a rule, and showing the details of the capes, headlands, &c., of the shore line, the character of the natural and artificial features of the shore, by which a navigator would recognize it, and the communications from place to place, almost as important as the coast line itself.

The hydrography is based upon this topography and gives the features below the surface of the water by the soundings, the tides, currents, &c.

In Maine, some detached work has been done east of the Penobscot, near the mouth of the Kennebec, in Casco bay, Portland harbor. In New Hampshire, Portsmouth harbor and the approaches have been surveyed. In Massachusetts, Newburyport, Ipswich and Annisquam harbors and the coast between them; Massachusetts bay, including Gloucester, Salem and Beverly, Marblehead, Nahant, Plymouth and Wellfleet harbors; Stellwagen's bank and the Minot rocks; Cape Cod shore, and Nantucket broad off to George's bank, is nearly done; Monomoy and Nantucket shoals, Nantucket and the Vineyard sounds, and Buzzard's bay. In Rhode Island, Connecticut, New York and New Jersey, Narragansett entrances, Long Island sound, Hell Gate, New York bay and harbor, and part of the Hudson; the bay of the five States from Nantucket shoals to Delaware bay. In Delaware, Maryland and New Jersey, Delaware bay and river to Trenton; the seacoast of Delaware, Maryland and Virginia. In Maryland and Virginia, Chesapeake bay and its dependencies and most of its rivers; the coast of North Carolina from Hatteras to south of Ocracoke, Hatteras and Ocracoke inlets, Beaufort, the Cape Fear to Wilmington, Hatteras, Cape Lookout, Cape Fear shoals. In South Carolina, Winyah bay and Georgetown harbor, Cape Roman shoals, Bull's bay, harbor of refuge to the north of Charleston, and Edisto to the south, Rattlesnake shoals, Charleston harbor, the seacoast from Charleston to Tybee entrance, St. Helena sound and South Edisto entrance, Martin's Industry shoal, Port Royal entrance and Beaufort river. In Georgia, Tybee entrance and the Savannah river to the head of Argyle Island; Romerly marshes, Doboy Inlet and Altamaha river to Darien; St. Andrew's entrance, St. Simon's entrance, Turtle river and Brunswick harbor; St. Mary's or Cumberland entrance, Fernan-

dina harbor and St. Mary's river. In Florida, St. John's river to Jacksonville; Canaveral shoals; the Florida reef from its beginning near Cape Florida to Key Rodriguez, and from Key Vacas to its termination; Key West harbor and approaches, Key Biscayne bay, Legaré anchorage, Bahia Honda harbor, Tampa bay, Waccasassa bay and the coast and to include Cedar Keys harbor, Ocilla river entrance; St. Mark's and Appalachicola harbors and approaches; St. Andrew's bay, Pensacola harbor and part of the bay. In Alabama, Mississippi and Louisiana, Mobile bay and entrance, and approaches, Mississippi sound, and to Pass Christian and Pearl river, the outer coast to Chandeleur bay and islands; the delta of the Mississippi, Pass Fourchon (reconnaissance,) Isle Dernière, and the entrance to Caillou bay, Atchafalaya entrance, and part of Côte Blanche and Vermilion bays; Calcasieu entrance, (reconnaissance,) Sabine river entrance, (reconnaissance,) Galveston upper and lower bays, and the sea coast of Texas to the head of Matagorda bay; Aransas pass (reconnaissance) and the entrance to the Rio Grande.

A general hydrographic reconnaissance has been made of the coast of California and Oregon, every harbor has been surveyed, and preliminary charts of nearly all have been published. In Washington Territory a considerable portion of Washington sound, including the Straits of Rosario, and the Straits of Haro, has been surveyed. Bellingham bay, New Dungeness and False Dungeness, the entrance of Admiralty inlet, Port Townshend, Steilacoom and Seattle harbors, Port Ludlow, Port Gamble and Shoalwater bay, and charts have either been published or are in progress of engraving.

Nearly half of the harbors on the Atlantic and Gulf coasts have been surveyed, and charts of them have been published. Charts of all the dangerous shoals from Nantucket to Cape Canaveral have been made and published, and are included generally in the Coast Survey reports. The inlets with, perhaps, ten exceptions, have been surveyed, and charts of all except those of the last year's survey have been published, and charts of those are in progress.

The electrotype process permits us, without waste, to begin a sea-coast chart as soon as one season's work is done, and to add to it year by year as the work comes in. Thus it is no longer necessary to wait for the full results necessary for a complete chart before beginning to publish. In this way we have commenced the sea-coast chart of New Hampshire and Massachusetts, the Nantucket shoals, the sea-coast of Delaware, Maryland and Virginia, of North Carolina from Cape Hatteras, of South Carolina and Georgia between Charleston and Savannah river, of the Florida reefs and keys, of the coast of Florida near Cedar Keys, of the Mississippi sound, of Chandeleur sound, of Atchafalaya bay, of the coast of Texas from Galveston southward.

The principle adopted is, to publish a sketch or a preliminary chart as soon as the data are in the office, and to follow afterwards with the finished charts. In this way charts of one hundred and twenty-two harbors, inlets, shoals, &c., have been published as the materials have been received. The progress sketches themselves are also made the vehicles of information collected out of the regular course, and deep

sea soundings on the Atlantic and Gulf of Mexico coasts will be thus found recorded, and sections of the bottom corresponding to them made.

When the importance of the locality justified it, and the regular operations could not properly be extended to special localities, reconnaissances have been made of them and published in advance of the regular work. In this, there being special calls for the hydrograph of Port Royal entrance and of Doboy and St. Simon's entrances, reconnaissances were made and communicated to the department, and are now engraving. A hydrographic reconnaissance of the western coast was made and published within three years of our possession of California. This has been revised and improved by additional work and again published in its revised form. Preliminary charts of nearly every harbor on the western coast south of Puget's sound have been already published.

No material comes into the office from those in the field or afloat which is not at once cast into the form of maps, charts, sketches, or preliminary charts, and no hydrographic material which is not in the engraver's hands within the year after it is turned over to the archives.

The following estimates show the progress which is proposed to be secured by them during the fiscal year 1857-'58.

General expenses for all the sections, namely: Rent, fuel, materials for drawing, engraving and printing, and ruling forms, binding, transportation of instruments, maps and charts, and for miscellaneous office expenses, and the purchase of new instruments, books, maps, and charts	\$19,000
--	----------

**SECTION I.** *Coast of Maine, New Hampshire, Massachusetts, and Rhode Island. Field work.*—To continue the primary triangulation in *Maine*, east of the *Penobscot*, to include *Humpback*, and to measure the base of verification on *Epping plains*, and make the necessary astronomical and magnetic observations connected with them; to extend the secondary triangulation from the *Kennebec* eastward, and to commence that of *Penobscot bay*; to continue the topography of *Casco bay* and of the *Kennebec river*; to continue the hydrography of *Casco bay*, and of the *Kennebec*, and to commence that of *Penobscot bay*; to continue the topography of the shores of *Cape Cod bay*; to complete the hydrography of the approaches to *Massachusetts bay*, and the deep sea work between the coast and *George's bank*, and of *Cape Cod bay*; to continue observations of tides and currents at stations in the section, and to take views requisite for charts.

*Office work.*—To make reductions and computations required; to continue the drawing of the coast chart of *Maine and New Hampshire*, and commence the engraving of the lower sheet; to commence the drawing of *Casco bay* and of the mouth of the *Kennebec*; to complete the drawing of *Massachusetts bay*, and to com-



mence that of the sea shore of *Cape Cod* peninsula, and to commence the off shore chart between the coast of *Massachusetts* and *George's bank*; to complete the engraving of eastern series No. 2, and to continue that of No. 3; to complete the engraving of the finished chart of *Portland harbor*; to commence that of *Casco bay*, and preliminary sketches of the section, will require - - - - - \$41,000

SECTION II. *Coast of Connecticut, New York, New Jersey, Pennsylvania, and Delaware.*—To continue the triangulation, topography, and hydrography of the *Hudson*; to execute verification work in the section, and to continue observations of tides and currents; to continue the drawing and engraving of the *Hudson river* sheets, and of the necessary comparative maps; to complete the eastern sheet, south side of *Long Island*; to commence the drawing of a combined series of *Long Island sound* and the ocean shore, and preliminary sketches for the section, will require - - - - - 8,000

SECTION III. *Coast of Delaware, Maryland and Virginia. Field work.*—To make the astronomical and magnetic observations requisite at stations in the section; to complete the triangulation of the *York river* and to continue that of the *Potomac*; to complete the topography of the *Chesapeake*, and to continue that of the *Rappahannock, York, and James* rivers, and of the outer coast of *Maryland and Virginia*; to continue the off-shore hydrography of the section, and that of the *James and York* rivers. *Office work.*—To make the reductions and computations required by the field work; to continue the drawing of the lower series of the charts of *Chesapeake bay*, of the series of *James and Rappahannock and York* rivers and to execute the sketches of the section; to continue the engraving of *Chesapeake bay* Nos. 2 and 3, of *Rappahannock river* Nos. 1 and 2, of *James river* Nos. 1, 2 and 3, and of *York river*, will require - - - - - 25,000

SECTION IV. *Coast of Virginia and North Carolina. Field work.*—To make the astronomical and magnetic observations required at stations in the section; to measure bases of verification; to continue the triangulation of *Pamlico sound*; to complete the secondary connexion with the *Chesapeake* triangulation; to complete the junction with the *Cape Fear* triangulation; to continue the topography north of *Currituck sound*, and of the sounds south of *Beaufort* to the *Cape Fear*; to continue the hydrography south of the line of the two States south of *Ocracoke inlet*, and from *Cape Lookout* south to *Beaufort*; to continue observations of currents in the *Gulf stream*. *Office work.*—To make the necessary reductions and computations;



to continue the drawing and engraving of the sea coast of *North Carolina* south of *Hatteras*, of *Albemarle sound* No. 2; to complete the engraving of *Albemarle sound* No. 1, and of the *Cape Fear*, from the entrance to *Wilmington*, and to draw and engrave the sketches for the section, will require - - - -

\$30,000

SECTION V. *Coast of North and South Carolina and Georgia. Field work.*—To continue the triangulation south from *Lockwood's Folly*, connecting the topography with it; to continue the main triangulation south from *St. Helena sound*, over the *Hunting Islands* and north from *Charleston* towards *Bull's bay*; to complete the triangulation of *Warsaw*, *Ossabaw*, *Sapelo*, and *St. Catherine's entrances and approaches*; to complete the topography of the shores of *South Edisto* and the *Danho rivers*, of *St. Helena sound*, of the *Hunting Islands*, of *Sapelo* and *Ossabaw entrances*, of *St. Mary's* and *Fernandina harbor*; to continue the hydrography of the ocean coast north from *Charleston* to *Cape Roman*; to complete hydrography of *Brunswick* and approaches, of *Sapelo*, *Ossabaw*, *Warsaw* and *St. Catherine's entrances*; to continue tidal observations in the section, and current and other observations in the *Gulf stream* off the section. *Office work.*—To make the requisite computations; to continue the drawing of the coast chart south of *Charleston*, and to complete the drawing and engraving of the preliminary coast chart between *Charleston* and *Tybee entrances*; to complete the drawings and engravings of preliminary charts of *St. Helena sound* and *South Edisto river*, of *Port Royal entrance* and *Martin's Industry*, of *Doboy* and *St. Simon's entrances* and of *Darien* and *Brunswick harbors*, of *St. Mary's entrance* and *Fernandina harbor*, and the sketches of the section, will require - - - -

33,000

SECTION VI. *Reefs, Keys, and coast of Florida* (see estimate for appropriation for more special objects.)

SECTION VII. *Coast of Florida. Field work.*—To make the necessary astronomical and magnetic observations at the stations; to continue the triangulation southward from *Waccasassa bay* and northward from *Cedar Keys*; to connect the triangulation of *St. Mark's* and *Appalachicola harbors*, and to complete the approaches to *Pensacola bay*; to continue the connexion of *St. Joseph's bay*; to follow these triangulations by the necessary topography; to continue the hydrography of *Waccasassa bay*, *St. Martin's reef* and approaches; to complete that to *Appalachicola harbor* and approaches and of *St. George's* and *St. Vincent's sounds*; to continue that of *Pensacola harbor*; to make the requisite tidal observations for the section. *Office work.*—To

make the reductions and computations; to continue the chart of approaches to *Cedar Keys*, *Waccasassa bay*, and *St. Martin's reef*; to draw the charts of *St. Mark's and Appalachicola harbors*, and to commence their engraving; to commence the chart of *Pensacola harbor*, and to draw and engrave the sketches for the section, will require - - - - -

\$35,000

SECTION VIII. *Coast of Alabama, Mississippi and Louisiana. Field work.*—To extend the triangulation of *Chandeleur sound* and islands to the mouth of the *Mississippi*; to complete the triangulation of *Atchafalaya, Côte Blanche and Vermilion bays*, and to commence that of *Calcasieu bay*; to complete the topography of part of *Lake Pontchartrain* and of the neck between the *lakes* and the *Mississippi*; to continue the topography of *Atchafalaya bay* and its dependencies and of *Calcasieu bay*; to complete the hydrography of *Louisiana sound* and of *Lake Borgne* and the off-shore work connected with it; to continue the deep sea soundings of the *Gulf of Mexico* in this vicinity; to make the necessary observations for tides, currents, and temperatures. *Office work.*—To make the reductions and computations of the work of the section; to continue the drawing of the series of *Mississippi sound* charts, preliminary and finished, and of the preliminary chart of approaches to the *Mississippi delta*; to commence the drawing of *Atchafalaya bay* and its dependencies; to engrave *Mississippi sound* No. 2, and to commence that of *Chandeleur sound*, and of the off-shore chart of this part of the coast; to engrave the sketches required for the section, will require - - - - -

33,000

SECTION IX. *Coast of Louisiana and Texas. Field work.*—To extend the main triangulation southward and westward of *Matagorda bay* and its dependencies, and to make the necessary astronomical and magnetic observations connected with it; to make the secondary triangulation and topography connected with this; to execute the hydrography from the head of *Matagorda bay* southward and westward and to execute off-shore soundings in the section. *Office work.*—To make the reductions and computations of the section; to continue the drawing and engraving of the coast chart south and west of *Galveston bay*, and commence that of the off-shore or general chart of the same part of the coast; to execute the sketches for the section, will require - - - - -

26,000

SECTIONS X AND XI. *Western coast, California, Oregon and Washington.*—(See estimate for special appropriations as provided for last year.)

Total, exclusive of *Florida reefs and keys*, and of *western coast* - - - - - \$250,000

The estimate for the *Florida reefs, keys and coast*, and for the *western coast*, is intended to provide for the following progress :

SECTION VI. *Reefs, keys and coast of Florida. Field work.*—To continue the triangulation of the *keys and reefs* outside from *Key Vacas* eastward, and from *Key Rodriguez* westward; to connect the base at *Cape Sable* with the triangulation of the *keys*, and probably to extend the triangulation from *Cape Sable* towards *Shark river*; to continue the topography of the *keys* eastward from *Summerland key*, following the triangulation, and westward from *Key Rodriguez*, or to execute that of *Cape Sable Prairie* and its vicinity; to extend the hydrography eastward from *Loggerhead key*, and westward from *Key Largo*. *Office work.*—To make the necessary computations and reductions; to continue the drawing and engraving of the preliminary and finished charts of the *Florida reefs*; to complete the drawing and engraving of the chart of *St. John's river*, and preliminary sketches for the section, will require - - - - -

40,000

SECTIONS X AND XI. *California, Oregon and Washington. Field work.*—To continue the main triangulation north from *Sonoma mountain*, and south from *Monterey*; to extend the triangulation near *San Pedro*, and on the shores of the channel of *Santa Barbara* and to the islands; to continue the triangulation of *Washington sound*, and of the islands between the *Straits of Rosario and of Haro*; to continue the triangulation of harbors in *Admiralty inlet, Puget's sound and Hood's*; to complete the topography of the *San Pablo bay*, the *Straits of Karquines*, and other dependencies of *San Francisco bay*; to extend that of the coast south of *Monterey*; to continue that of the main shores near *San Pedro and Santa Barbara*; to continue that of the harbors of *Puget's sound and in Washington sound*, in connexion with the work of triangulation; to complete the hydrography of *San Francisco bay* and its dependencies; to continue that of the coast south and north of *San Francisco*, near *San Pedro*, and in the *Santa Barbara channel*, and in *Puget's sound* and its dependencies. *Office work.*—To make the computations and reductions; to continue the drawing and engraving of the finished chart of *San Francisco bay*, and to complete the preliminary chart; to draw and engrave the harbor charts resulting from the surveys, and to continue the coast chart north and south of *San Francisco*; to continue the engraving of the chart of *Washington sound*, and of

the harbors of <i>Puget's sound</i> ; to make the sketches required by the section will require - - -	\$130,000
For running a line to connect the triangulation on the Atlantic coast with that on the Gulf of Mexico, across the Florida peninsula, per act of March 3, 1843 - -	15,000
For publishing the observations made in the progress of the survey of the coast of the United States, per act of March 3, 1843 - - - - -	15,000
For repairs to the steamer Walker, and of the sailing schooners used in the survey, per act of March 2, 1853 - - - - -	15,000
For fuel and quarters, and for mileage, or transportation of officers and enlisted soldiers of the army serving in the Coast Survey, in cases no longer provided for by the Quartermaster's Department, per act of August 31, 1852 - - - - -	10,000

The amounts thus estimated, and the corresponding appropriations, for the fiscal year of 1856-'57, are given below in parallel columns.

Object.	Fiscal year 1857-'58.	Fiscal year 1856-'57.
	<i>Estimated.</i>	<i>Appropriated.</i>
For survey of the Atlantic and Gulf coast of the United States, (including compensation to superintendent and assistants, and excluding pay and emoluments of officers of the army and navy and petty officers and men of the navy employed on the work,) per act of March 3, 1843.....	\$250,000 00	\$250,000 00
For continuing the survey of the western coast of the United States, per act of September 30, 1850.....	130,000 00	130,000 00
For continuing the survey of the Florida reefs and keys, (excluding pay and emoluments of officers of the army and navy, and petty officers and men of the navy employed on the work,) per act of March 3, 1849.....	40,000 00	40,000 00
For running a line to connect the triangulation on the Atlantic coast with that on the Gulf of Mexico, across the Florida peninsula, per act of March 3, 1843.....	15,000 00	15,000 00
For publishing the observations made in the progress of the survey of the coast of the United States, per act of March 3, 1843.....	15,000 00	15,000 00
For repairs to the steamer Walker and of the sailing schooners used in the survey, per act of March 2, 1853.....	15,000 00	15,000 00
For fuel and quarters, and for mileage or transportation for officers and enlisted soldiers of the army serving in the coast survey, in cases no longer provided for by the quartermaster's department, per act of August 31, 1852.....	10,000 00	10,000 00

Very respectfully, yours,

A. D. BACHE,  
Superintendent U. S. Coast Survey.

Hon. JAMES GUTHRIE, Secretary of the Treasury.

## LIGHT-HOUSE ESTABLISHMENT.

TREASURY DEPARTMENT,  
Office Light-house Board, October 22, 1856.

SIR: I have the honor respectfully to submit the accompanying estimates of funds which will be required for the support and maintenance of the light-house establishment, for the fiscal year ending June 30, 1858.

These estimates are based upon those of previous years, and differ very slightly from the amount estimated for the present fiscal year.

The aggregate amount of estimates for the fiscal year, ending June 30, 1858, for the Atlantic, gulf and lake coasts is - \$1,030,414 54

The amount estimated and appropriated for the fiscal year, ending June 30, 1857, was - - - - \$1,025,959 54

The aggregate amount of estimates for the Pacific coast, for the fiscal year ending June 30, 1858, is - - - - 160,191 75

The amount estimated and appropriated for the fiscal year, ending June 30, 1857, was - - - - 129,191 75

---

1,190,606 29

The accompanying detailed statements, A. to M. inclusive, it is believed, explain fully and satisfactorily the foregoing estimates.

I am sir, very respectfully, your obedient servant,

W. B. SHUBRICK,  
Chairman Light-house Board.

THORNTON A. JENKINS,  
Naval Secretary Light-house Board.

Hon. JAMES GUTHRIE,  
Secretary of the Treasury.

## No. 1.

*Estimates for clerks, messenger, and laborer in the office of the Light-house Board for the fiscal year ending June 30, 1858.*

Hheads of appropriation.		Estimates for fiscal year ending June 30, 1857.	Appropriations for fiscal year ending June 30, 1857.
Chief clerk of the Light-house Board, as per act of March 3, 1853; 2d session 33d Congress, section 3, page 211..	\$2,000 00	\$2,000 00	\$2,000 00
Two clerks of the third class, at \$1,600 each, per act of April 22, 1854; 1st session 33d Congress, section 1, page 276.....	3,200 00	3,200 00	3,200 00
One clerk, second class, per same act .....	1,400 00	1,400 00	1,400 00
One clerk, first class, per same act.....	1,200 00	1,200 00	1,200 00
One messenger, per joint resolution of August 18, 1856; 1st session 34th Congress .....	840 00	800 00	840 00
One laborer, per same resolution .....	600 00	576 00	600 00
	9,240 00	9,176 00	9,240 00

Respectfully submitted.

W. B. SHUBRICK, *Chairman Light-house Board.*

THORNTON A. JENKINS, *Secretary Light-house Board.*

TREASURY DEPARTMENT,  
*Office Light-house Board, October 22, 1856.*

## No. 2.

*Estimates for blank books, stationery, and miscellaneous expenses of the office of the Light-house Board for the fiscal year ending June 30, 1858.*

Hheads of appropriation.		Estimates for fiscal year ending June 30, 1857.	Appropriations for fiscal year ending June 30, 1857.
For blank books, binding, stationery, miscellaneous expenses, and postage.....	\$750 00	\$750 00	\$750 00

Respectfully submitted.

W. B. SHUBRICK, *Chairman Light-house Board.*

THORNTON A. JENKINS, *Secretary Light-house Board.*

TREASURY DEPARTMENT,  
*Office Light-house Board, October 22, 1856.*

No. 3.—*Estimates of appropriations required for the support of the light-house establishment during the fiscal year ending June 30, 1858.*

Heads of appropriation.	Estimates for 1857-'58.	Estimates for 1856-'57.	Appropriations for 1856-'57.
For supplying 511 light-houses and beacon lights with oil, glass chimneys, wicks, chamois skins, polishing powder, whiting, and other cleaning materials; transportation, and other necessary expenses of the same; repairing and keeping in repair the lighting apparatus, &c., as per acts of Congress approved August 17, 1789, 1st session 1st Congress, page 54, vol. 1, Stats. at Large, at each succeeding session to August 18, 1856, inclusive, (as per statement A, hereto appended).....	\$293,357 55	\$293,357 55	\$293,357 55
For repairs and incidental expenses, refitting and improving all the light-houses and buildings connected therewith, as per acts of Congress as above, (as per statement B, hereto appended).....	173,289 21	173,289 21	173,289 21
For salaries of 543 keepers of light-houses and lighted beacons, and their assistants, as per acts of Congress approved May 3, 1828, section 4, volume 4, page 284, Stats. at Large; August 12, 1848, 1st session 30th Congress, chapter 166, page 297, volume 9, and as above, (as per statement C, hereto appended).....	217,200 00	218,400 00	218,400 00
For salaries of 52 keepers of light-vessels, as per acts of Congress approved May 26, 1824, 1st session, 18th Congress, chapter 181, page 62, volume 4, Stats. at Large, and as above.....	29,750 00	29,050 00	29,050 00
For seamen's wages, repairs, supplies, and incidental expenses of 52 light-vessels, as per acts of Congress, as above, (as per statement E, hereto appended).....	199,589 00	194,634 00	194,634 00
For expenses of raising, cleaning, painting, repairing, removing, and supplying losses of buoys and day beacons, and for chains, sinkers, &c., for the same, as per acts of Congress approved Sept. 28, 1850, vol. 9, page 504, Stats. at Large, and as above, (as per statement F, hereto appended)....	107,228 78	107,228 78	107,228
For expenses of visiting and inspecting lights and other aids to navigation, as per acts of Congress as above.....	2,000 00	2,000 00	2,000 00
For commissions, at 2½ per centum, to such superintendents as are entitled to the same under the proviso to the act of March 3, 1851, 2d session 31st Congress, chapter 32, page 600, Pamphlet Laws, entitled "An act making appropriations for the civil and diplomatic expenses of the government for the year ending June 30, 1852, and for other purposes," on the amount that may be disbursed by them.....	8,000 00	8,000 00	8,000 00
Total amount of estimates for Atlantic, Gulf, and Lake coasts, for the fiscal year 1857-'58	1,030,414 54		
Amount of estimates and appropriations for Atlantic, Gulf, and Lake coasts for 1856-'7.....		1,025,959 54	1,025,959 54

Respectfully submitted.

W. B. SHUBRICK, *Chairman Light-house Board.*THORNTON A. JENKINS, *Secretary Light-house Board.*TREASURY DEPARTMENT, *Office Light-house Board, October 22, 1856.*



## No. 4.

For rebuilding the light-house destroyed by the gale of September, 1856, at Cape St. Blas, Florida	-	-	\$20,000	00
For rebuilding, and fitting with first order apparatus, the light-house at Fire Island, to mark the approaches to the harbor of New York	-	-	40,000	00
For rebuilding, and fitting with first order apparatus, the light-house at Cape May, entrance to the Delaware bay, New Jersey	-	-	40,000	00
For rebuilding, and fitting with suitable lens apparatus, the light-house at Body's Island, North Carolina	-	-	25,000	00
For rebuilding, and fitting with first order apparatus, the light-house at Cape Lookout, North Carolina	-	-	45,000	00
For completing the light-house at or near the north pier head at Chicago, Illinois, and for protecting the same, in addition to the balances of previous appropriations made prior to August 31, 1852, (as per statement D)	-	-	32,785	02
Total estimate for 1857-'58	-	-	202,785	02
Amount estimated and appropriated for special works, of the same character, for 1856-'57	-	-	157,125	30

Respectfully submitted.

W. B. SHUBRICK,  
*Chairman Light-house Board.*

THORNTON A. JENKINS,  
*Secretary Light-house Board.*

TREASURY DEPARTMENT,  
*Office Light-house Board, October 22, 1856.*

No. 5.—*Estimate of appropriations required for the support of light-houses, &c., on the coasts of California, Oregon, and Washington, for the fiscal year ending June 30, 1858.*

Heads of appropriation.	Estimates for fiscal year ending June 30, 1857.	Appropriations for fiscal year ending June 30, '57.	
For oil and other supplies of 23 lights, cleaning materials of all kinds, and transportation of the same, expenses of keeping lamps and machinery in repair, publishing notices to mariners of changes of aids to navigation, as per acts of Congress approved Sept. 28, 1850, 1st session 31st Congress, chapter 77, page 503, vol. 9; act approved March 3, 1851, 2d session 31st Congress, chapter 38, page 629, vol. 9; act approved Aug. 31, 1852, 1st session 32d Congress, chapter 112, pages 117, 118, Pamphlet Laws; act approved March 3, 1853, 2d session 32d Congress, chapter 140, pages 242, 243, Pamphlet Laws; act approved August 3, 1854, 1st session 33d Congress, chapter 242, page 563, Pamphlet Laws; and act of August 18, 1856, "making appropriations for the legislative, executive, and judicial expenses of the government for the year ending June 30, 1857," as per statement H, hereto appended.....	\$45,328 75	\$45,328 75	\$45,328 75
For repairs and incidental expenses of 23 lights and buildings connected therewith, as per act of Congress approved August 7, 1789, page 54, Stats. at Large, and of each session of Congress since, (as per statement I, hereto appended).....	24,563 00	24,563 00	24,563 00
For salaries of 46 keepers and assistant keepers of light-houses, at an average not exceeding \$800 per annum, as per act of Congress approved August 3, 1854, 1st session 33d Congress, chapter 242, page 563, Pamphlet Laws.....	36,800 00	36,800 00	36,800 00
For expenses of raising, cleaning, repairing, removing, and supplying losses of floating beacons, buoys, chains, sinkers, &c., for the same, and for coloring and numbering all the buoys authorized by law to August 18, 1856, as per acts of Congress approved Sept. 28, 1850, 1st session 31st Congress, chapter 77, page 503, vol. 9, Stats. at Large, and succeeding sessions of Congress to August 18, 1856, inclusive, (as per statement K, hereto appended).....	22,500 00	21,500 00	21,500 00
For commissions, at 2½ per centum, to such superintendents as are entitled to the same under the proviso to the act of March 3, 1851, 2d session 31st Congress, chapter 32, page 608, Pamphlet Laws, entitled "An act making appropriations for the civil and diplomatic expenses of the government for the year ending June 30, 1852, and for other purposes," on the amount that may be disbursed by them.....	1,000 00	1,000 00	1,000 00
For maintenance of the vessel provided for by act of August 18, 1856, for inspection and transportation purposes.....	30,000 00		
Total for California, Oregon, and Washington, for 1857-'58.....	160,191 75		
Amount estimated and appropriated for 1856-'57.....		129,191 75	

Respectfully submitted.

W. B. SHUBRICK, *Chairman Light-house Board.*

THORNTON A. JENKINS, *Secretary Light-house Board.*

TREASURY DEPARTMENT, *Office Light-house Board, October 22, 1856.*

## No. 6.

*Estimates for fuel and quarters of officers of the army serving on light-house duty, for the fiscal year ending June 30, 1858.*

For fuel and quarters for officers of the army serving on light-house duty, the payment of which is no longer made or provided for by the Quartermaster's department, (see statement L.)	-	-	-	-	-	\$6,508 82
Appropriation for fiscal year, ending June 30, 1857	-					<u>5,859 38</u>

Respectfully submitted.

W. B. SHUBRICK,  
*Chairman Light-house Board.*

JOHN G. PARKE,  
*Secretary Light-house Board.*

TREASURY DEPARTMENT,  
*Office Light-house Board, October 22, 1856.*

## A.

*Oil and other supplies for 511 light-houses and lighted beacons, on the Atlantic, gulf, and lake coasts, authorized prior to March 4, 1855, for the fiscal year ending June 30, 1858.*

For 148,150 gallons best quality sperm oil, at \$1 60 per gallon	-	-	-	-	-	\$237,040 00
For 2,550 dozen glass chimneys, at \$1 50	-	-	-	-	-	4,325 00
For 1,630 gross cotton wicks, at \$1	-	-	-	-	-	1,630 00
For 73 dozen chamois skins, at \$9	-	-	-	-	-	657 00
For 623 gallons spirits wine, at 75 cents	-	-	-	-	-	467 25
For 4,530 pounds best quality whiting, at 4 cents	-	-	-	-	-	181 20
For 761 pounds polishing powder, at \$1	-	-	-	-	-	761 00
For 7,700 linen cleaning towels, at 16 cents	-	-	-	-	-	1,232 00
For 2,500 first order lamp glass chimneys, at 60 cents	-	-	-	-	-	1,500 00
For 1,500 second order lamp glass chimneys, at 55 cents	-	-	-	-	-	825 00
For 7,850 fourth order lamp glass chimneys, at 20 cents	-	-	-	-	-	1,570 00
For 1,900 fifth and sixth order lamp glass chimneys, at 12½ cents	-	-	-	-	-	237 50
For 1,520 yards wicks for first order lamps, at 80 cents	-	-	-	-	-	1,216 00
For 960 yards wicks for second order lamps, at 70 cents	-	-	-	-	-	672 00
For 560 yards wicks for third order lamps, at 60 cents	-	-	-	-	-	336 00
For 2,560 yards wicks for fourth, fifth, and sixth order lamps, at 50 cents	-	-	-	-	-	1,280 00
For 1,228 yards wicks for hand lamps, at 20 cents	-	-	-	-	-	265 60

For 100 vials clock makers' oil, at \$2	-	-	-	\$200 00
For 400 hand dusting brushes, at 75 cents	-	-	-	300 00
For 100 dozen lamp brushes, at \$1 50	-	-	-	150 00
For expenses of repairing and keeping in repair illuminating apparatus, mechanical and other lamps, clock-work, machinery, and incidental expenses	-	-	-	20,569 00
For expenses of gauging, testing, transportation, incidental expenses, and delivery of oil and other supplies for light-houses	-	-	-	17,943 00
<hr/>				
Total amount of table A., for all lights authorized to the 4th March, 1855, and including those not heretofore estimated for, for the fiscal year ending June 30, 1858	-	-	-	<u>293,357 55</u>
<hr/>				
Total amount estimated for, and appropriated for oil and other supplies, for the fiscal year ending June 30, 1857	-	-	-	<u>293,357 55</u>

## B.

*Explanation of estimates for repairs and incidental expenses, &c., of all the light-houses and lighted beacons, authorized by successive acts of Congress prior to March 4, 1855, for the fiscal year ending June 30, 1856.*

Estimated expense and appropriation for repairs and incidental expenses for 511 light-houses and lighted beacons, for the fiscal year, ending June 30, 1857	-	-	-	<u>\$173,289 21</u>
<hr/>				
Total amount for repairs, &c., for the fiscal year ending June 30, 1858	-	-	-	<u>173,289 21</u>

## C.

*Explanation of estimates for salaries of keepers of light-houses and lighted beacons, authorized at successive sessions of Congress prior to the 4th March, 1855, for the fiscal year ending June 30, 1858.*

For salaries of 543 keepers and assistants, as per act of Congress, approved May 23, 1828, section 4, volume 4, page 284, Statutes at Large	-	-	-	<u>\$217,200 00</u>
<hr/>				
Amount estimated for and appropriated, for the fiscal year ending June 30, 1857	-	-	-	<u>218,400 00</u>

## D.

*Detailed statement of funds required for completing the light-house on or near the head of the north pier at Chicago, Illinois, and for protecting the same, authorized in several acts of Congress to August 12, 1852.*

1. For constructing and placing the piers of defence, R., S. and T., as per estimate and plan F.	-	-	\$11,410	36
2. For the foundation of the light-house resting on oak piles, as per estimate and plan I.	-	-	4,947	22
3. For the light-house superstructure, as per estimate and plan K.	-	-	19,623	63
4. For keeper's dwelling of brick, two stories and basement, as per plan and estimate L.	-	-	7,482	39
			<u>43,463</u>	<u>60</u>
Deduct balance of former appropriations available	-	-	10,678	58
Amount required to complete the works	-	-	<u>32,785</u>	<u>02</u>

## E.

*Explanation of estimates for expenses of 52 light-vessels, on the Atlantic and Gulf coasts, authorized prior to September 30, 1856, for the fiscal year ending June 30, 1858.*

Wages of 55 mates, at an average of \$360 each per annum	-	-	\$19,800	00
Wages of 316 seamen, on board the light-vessels, at an average rate of \$18 per month each	-	-	68,256	00
Rations, in kind, of 386 seamen and mates, including 15 keepers of light-vessels stationed at points difficult of access, at 25 cents per day each	-	-	35,222	50
Fuel and water for 52 light-vessels	-	-	5,200	00
Replacing lost anchors and cables	-	-	7,650	00
Repairing and keeping in repair 52 light-vessels, at an average of \$400 each	-	-	20,800	00
Transportation of supplies, and incidental expenses arising from casualties	-	-	6,144	00
20,780 gallons of oil for 52 light-vessels, at \$1 60 per gallon	-	-	33,248	00
Chimneys, wicks, and cleaning materials of all kinds, for 52 light-vessels	-	-	1,833	85
Repairing and keeping in repair the illuminating apparatus of 52 light-vessels	-	-	1,434	65
			<u>199,589</u>	<u>00</u>

## F.

*Explanation of estimates for expenses of buoys, beacons and day marks, for the fiscal year ending June 30, 1858.*

Expenses of weighing, cleaning, repairing, painting, replacing, and supplying losses of buoys, and for chains, moorings, and incidental expenses of the same, and for repairing and keeping in repair all the day marks, beacons, spindles and monuments, authorized by successive sessions of Congress to March 4, 1855, and for expenses of coloring and numbering all the buoys and beacons, in conformity to the acts approved September 28, 1850, and March 3, 1851, volume 9, page 504, Statutes at Large	-	-	-	-	\$107,228 78
Amount of estimates and appropriations for 1856-'57	-				<u>107,228 78</u>

## H.

## PACIFIC COAST.

*Explanation of estimates for supplies of twenty-three lights, authorized prior to March 4, 1855, for the fiscal year ending June 30, 1858.*

11,130 gallons of oil, at \$2 50 per gallon	-	-	\$27,825 00
2,100 glass chimneys for mechanical lamps, at 60 cents	-	-	1,260 00
1,500 yards cotton wick for mechanical lamps, at 75 cents	-	-	1,125 00
150 gross wicks for hand lanterns and lighting lamps, at \$1.25 per gross	-	-	187 50
450 cleaning towels, at 25 cents	-	-	112 50
450 pounds whiting, in boxes, at 15 cents	-	-	67 50
65 pounds polishing powder, at \$1 25	-	-	81 25
Cleaning brushes for lamps, spirits of wine, clock-makers' oil, &c., for cleaning illuminating apparatus and revolving machinery	-	-	320 00
Transportation of oil and other supplies, to the different light-houses	-	-	8,700 00
Repairing and keeping in repair the revolving machinery, burners, lamps, &c.	-	-	5,650 00
Total amount of estimates for supplies of light-houses on the Pacific coast, authorized prior to March 4, 1855, for the year 1857-'58	-	-	<u>45,328 75</u>
Amount estimated and appropriated for 1856-'57	-		<u>45,328 75</u>

## I.

## PACIFIC COAST.

*Explanation of estimates for repairs and incidental expenses of light-houses on the Pacific coast, for the fiscal year ending June 30, 1858.*

Repairing, and keeping in repair, superintending and inspecting twenty-three light-houses, authorized prior to March 4, 1855 - - - - -	\$22,563 00
Publishing notices to mariners, and other incidental expenses - - - - -	2,000 00
Total amount estimated for repairs, &c., for the fiscal year ending June 30, 1858 - - - - -	<u>24,563 00</u>
Estimate and appropriation for fiscal year ending June 30, 1857 - - - - -	<u>24,563 00</u>

## K.

## PACIFIC COAST.

*Explanation of estimates for expenses of beacons and buoys for the Pacific coast for the fiscal year ending June 30, 1858.*

Expenses of raising, cleaning, painting, numbering and replacing, supplying losses of chains, sinkers, &c., of buoys in the Columbia river, (Oregon,) authorized by law - - - - -	\$2,500 00
Expenses of raising, cleaning, painting, numbering and replacing, supplying losses of chains, anchors, &c., of buoys, authorized by law in Mare Island Strait, Suisun bay, San Francisco bar and bay, Sacramento river, Humboldt harbor, and at Umpqua - - - - -	10,000 00
Expenses of transportation, and other incidental expenses, of buoys, chains, sinkers, &c. - - - - -	5,000 00
Expenses of raising, cleaning, painting, numbering and replacing, and supplying losses of chains, sinkers, &c., of buoys, authorized per act of August 3, 1854, for New Dungenness, Puget's Sound, and Shoalwater bay, &c. - - - - -	5,000 00
Total amount estimated for expenses of beacons and buoys, for the fiscal year ending June 30, 1858 - - - - -	<u>22,500 00</u>
Amount estimated and appropriated for 1856-'57 - - - - -	<u>21,500 00</u>



## L.

*Explanation of estimates of sums required for fuel and quarters for officers of the army, serving on light-house duty, the payment of which is no longer made or provided for by the Quartermaster's Department of the army, for the fiscal year ending June 30, 1858.*

For four captains, serving on Atlantic coast	-	-	\$1,654	32
For two captains, serving on northern lakes	-	-	864	42
For one captain, serving on Gulf coast	-	-	580	42
For one major, serving on Pacific coast	-	-	1,895	00
For three lieutenants, serving on Atlantic coast	-	-	922	95
<hr/>				
Being eleven officers—two members of the board, six light-house inspectors, and three engineer officers in light-house service	-	-	5,917	11
Add ten per cent. for contingencies of commutation for officers of engineers, temporarily employed on light-house duty	-	-	591	71
<hr/>				
Total	-	-	6,508	82
<hr/>				

The above estimates are made out from information obtained from the office of the Quartermaster General.

## M.

List of light-houses, beacon lights, and light-vessels in the United States on October 1, 1856; the number of keepers and assistant keepers; and the amounts of their annual salaries, arranged under the heads of the respective superintendents of lights.

Stations.	Number of lights.	Number of keepers.	Number of assistants.	Amount of salaries.
MAINE .				
<i>T. D. Jones, superintendent, Ellsworth.</i>				
West Quoddy head .....	1	1		\$410 00
Do.....			1	250 00
Little River harbor .....	1	1		350 00
Libby's island .....	1	1		400 00
Moose peak .....	1	1		400 00
Nashe's island.....	1	1		350 00
Narraguagus.....	1	1		350 00
Petit Menan.....	1	1		500 00
Do.....			1	240 00
Do.....			1	240 00
Prospect harbor.....	1	1		350 00
Winter harbor.....	1	1		400 00
Mount Desert rock.....	1	1		600 00
Do.....			1	300 00
Baker's island.....	1	1		350 00
Bear island.....	1	1		350 00
Saddleback ledge.....	1	1		550 00
Do.....			1	250 00
Eagle island point .....	1	1		350 00
Heron neck.....	1	1		350 00
Pumpkin island.....	1	1		350 00
Martinicus rock .....	1	1		450 00
Do.....			1	300 00
Brown's head .....	1	1		350 00
Grindell's point .....	1	1		350 00
Dice's head .....	1	1		350 00
	20	20	6	9,490 00
<i>Ezra Carter, jr., superintendent, Portland.</i>				
Whitehead .....	1	1		410 00
Do.....			1	250 00
Owl's head.....	1	1		400 00
Beauchamp's point .....	1	1		350 00
Negro island .....	1	1		350 00
Fort point .....	1	1		350 00
Marshall's point.....	1	1		350 00
Manhegin island .....	1	1		450 00
Do.....			1	300 00
Franklin island.....	1	1		400 00
Pennaquid point .....	1	1		350 00
Burnt island.....	1	1		350 00
Hendrick's head.....	1	1		350 00
Pond island .....	1	1		450 00

## M.—List of light-houses, beacon lights, and light-vessels—Continued.

Stations.	Number of lights.	Number of keepers.	Number of assistants.	Amount of salaries.
Seguin.....	1	1	.....	\$500 00
Do.....	.....	.....	1	250 00
Cape Elizabeth.....	2	1	.....	500 00
Do.....	.....	.....	1	250 00
Portland harbor head.....	1	1	.....	400 00
Portland breakwater.....	1	1	.....	400 00
Wood island.....	1	1	.....	350 00
Goat island.....	1	1	.....	350 00
	19	18	4	8,110 00
NEW HAMPSHIRE.				
<i>Zenas Clement, superintendent, Portsmouth.</i>				
Boone island.....	1	1	.....	600 00
Do.....	.....	.....	1	300 00
Do.....	.....	.....	1	300 00
Whale's Back.....	1	1	.....	600 00
Portsmouth.....	1	1	.....	350 00
Isle of Shoals.....	1	1	.....	600 00
	4	4	2	3,050 00
MASSACHUSETTS.				
<i>C. H. Peaslee, superintendent, Boston.</i>				
Newburyport.....	2	1	.....	375 00
Ipswich.....	1	1	.....	400 00
Annisquam harbor.....	1	1	.....	350 00
Straightmouth island.....	1	1	.....	350 00
Cape Ann.....	2	1	.....	450 00
Do.....	.....	.....	1	300 00
Eastern point.....	1	1	.....	400 00
Ten Pound island.....	1	1	.....	350 00
Baker's island.....	2	1	.....	400 00
Do.....	.....	.....	1	200 00
Marblehead.....	1	1	.....	400 00
Egg Rock.....	1	1	.....	400 00
Poston.....	1	1	.....	500 00
Do.....	.....	.....	1	300 00
Long Island head.....	1	1	.....	350 00
Narrows.....	1	1	.....	400 00
Minot's ledge light-vessel.....	2	1	.....	700 00
Scituate.....	1	1	.....	400 00
Plymouth.....	2	1	.....	400 00
Race point.....	1	1	.....	350 00
Do.....	.....	.....	1	200 00
Long point.....	1	1	.....	350 00
Parinet harbor.....	1	1	.....	300 00
Mayo's beach.....	1	1	.....	350 00
Billingsgate.....	1	1	.....	400 00
Cape Cod (Highlands Truro).....	1	1	.....	350 00
Nanset beach.....	3	1	.....	425 00
	33	24	5	10,850 00

## M.—List of light-houses, beacon lights, and light-vessels—Continued.

Stations.	Number of lights.	Number of keepers.	Number of assistants.	Amount of salaries.
<i>S. B. Phinney, superintendent, Barnstable.</i>				
Sandy neck .....	1	1	.....	\$400 00
Chatham .....	2	1	.....	400 00
Monomoy point .....	1	1	.....	400 00
Succonesset shoal light-vessel .....	1	1	.....	500 00
Bishop and Clerks light-vessel .....	1	1	.....	500 00
Bass river .....	1	1	.....	350 00
Point Gammon .....	1	1	.....	350 00
Hyannis .....	1	1	.....	300 00
Wing's neck .....	1	1	.....	350 00
Pollock rip light-vessel .....	1	1	.....	700 00
Shovelfull shoals light-vessel .....	1	1	.....	700 00
	12	11	.....	4,950 00
<i>Constant Norton, superintendent, Edgartown.</i>				
Cape Poge .....	1	1	.....	350 00
Edgartown .....	1	1	.....	350 00
Holmes' hole, (West chop) .....	1	1	.....	350 00
Holmes' hole beacons .....	3	1	.....	400 00
Nobsque point .....	1	1	.....	350 00
Tarpaulin cove .....	1	1	.....	350 00
Gay head .....	1	1	.....	500 00
Do .....			1	300 00
Do .....			1	300 00
	9	7	2	3,250 00
<i>E. W. Allen, superintendent, Nantucket.</i>				
Nantucket (Great point) .....	1	1	.....	450 00
Sankaty head .....	1	1	.....	600 00
Do .....			1	360 00
Nantucket cliff beacons .....	2	1	.....	300 00
Brant point .....	1	1	.....	300 00
Nantucket beacon .....	1	1	.....	300 00
Nantucket shoal light-vessel .....	2	1	.....	1,000 00
Cross rip light-vessel .....	1	1	.....	650 00
	9	7	1	3,960 00
<i>C. H. B. Fessenden, superintendent, New Bedford.</i>				
Dumpling rock .....	1	1	.....	400 00
Clark's point .....	1	1	.....	350 00
Palmer's island .....	1	1	.....	350 00
Ned's point .....	1	1	.....	350 00
Bird island .....	1	1	.....	400 00
Cuttyhunk .....	1	1	.....	350 00
Viueyard sound light-vessel .....	2	1	.....	650 00
	8	7	.....	2,850 00

## M.—List of light-houses, beacon lights, and light-vessels—Continued.

Stations.	Number of lights.	Number of keepers.	Number of assistants.	Amount of salaries.
RHODE ISLAND.				
<i>George Turner, superintendent, Newport.</i>				
Brierton's reef light-vessel.....	2	1		\$700 00
Beaver Tail.....	1	1		350 00
Newport harbor.....	1	1		350 00
Lime rock.....	1	1		350 00
Dutch island.....	1	1		350 00
Poplar point.....	1	1		350 00
Prudence island.....	1	1		350 00
Warwick.....	1	1		350 00
Bristol ferry.....	1	1		350 00
Nayat point.....	1	1		350 00
Point Judith.....	1	1		350 00
Block island.....	2	1		400 00
Watch hill.....	1	1		350 00
	15	13		4,950 00
NEW YORK.				
<i>S. L. Gardiner, superintendent, Sag Harbor.</i>				
Montauk.....	1	1		350 00
Little Gull island.....	1	1		600 00
Do.....			1	300 00
Gardiner's island.....	1	1		400 00
Plumb island.....	1	1		350 00
Cedar island.....	1	1		350 00
<i>H. J. Redfield, superintendent, New York.</i>				
Execution rocks.....	1	1		500 00
Do.....			1	300 00
Sands' point.....	1	1		400 00
Throgg's neck.....	1	1		400 00
Fire island.....	1	1		500 00
Do.....			1	250 00
Sandy Hook light-vessel.....	2	1		700 00
Navesink.....	2	1		600 00
Do.....			1	360 00
Do.....			1	360 00
Do.....			1	360 00
Sandy Hook and beacons.....	3	1		600 00
Do.....			1	30 00
Do.....			1	360 00
Chappel Hill beacon.....	1	1		400 00
Conover beacon.....	1	1		400 00
Back beacon light.....	1	1		400 00
Front beacon light.....	1	1		400 00
Elm Tree beacon light.....	1	1		400 00
New Dorp beacon light.....	1	1		400 00
Princess bay.....	1	1		400 00
Fort Tompkins.....	1	1		350 00

## M.—List of light-houses, beacon lights, and light-vessels—Continued.

Stations.	Number of lights.	Number of keepers.	Number of assistants.	Amount of salaries.
Robbin's reef.....	1	1	.....	\$600 00
Bergen point.....	1	1	.....	400 00
Passaic river—Elbow beacon, Set-off beacon.....	3	1	.....	500 00
Do.....do.....	.....	.....	1	200 00
Stony point.....	1	1	.....	350 00
West Point.....	1	1	.....	100 00
Esopus meadows.....	1	1	.....	350 00
Rondout.....	1	1	.....	350 00
Saugerties.....	1	1	.....	350 00
Catskill Reach.....	1	1	.....	100 00
Cow island.....	1	1	.....	100 00
Pryme's Hook.....	1	1	.....	100 00
Four-mile point.....	1	1	.....	350 00
Coxsackie.....	1	1	.....	350 00
Stuyvesant.....	1	1	.....	350 00
Old Field point.....	1	1	.....	350 00
Eaton's Neck.....	1	1	.....	350 00
New Baltimore.....	1	1	.....	100 00
Fire Hook island.....	1	.....	.....	.....
Coeyman's bar.....	1	.....	.....	.....
Schodack channel.....	1	.....	.....	.....
Van Wies' point.....	1	1	.....	100 00
Cow island.....	1	.....	.....	.....
	48	38	9	17,200 00
<i>Henry B. Smith, superintendent, Plattsburg.</i>				
Split rock.....	1	1	.....	350 00
Cumberland Head.....	1	1	.....	350 00
	2	2	.....	700 00
<i>Horace Moody, superintendent, Ogdensburg.</i>				
Ogdensburg.....	1	1	.....	350 00
Crossover island.....	1	1	.....	350 00
	2	2	.....	700 00
<i>Alfred Fox, superintendent, Cape Vincent.</i>				
Sunken rock.....	1	1	.....	350 00
Rock island.....	1	1	.....	350 00
Tibbett's point.....	1	1	.....	350 00
	3	3	.....	1,050 00
<i>Charles K. Loomis, superintendent, Sackett's Harbor.</i>				
Galloo island.....	1	1	.....	400 00
Horse island.....	1	1	.....	350 00
Stony point.....	1	1	.....	350 00
	3	3	.....	1,100 00

## M.—List of light-houses, beacon lights, and light-vessels—Continued.

Stations.	Number of lights.	Number of keepers.	Number of assistants.	Amount of salaries.
<i>E. B. Talcott, superintendent, Oswego.</i>				
Salmon river.....	1	1	.....	\$350 00
Oswego.....	1	1	.....	400 00
Big Sodus beacon.....	2	1	.....	350 00
Big Sodus bay.....				
Do.....			1	120 00
	4	3	1	1,220 00
<i>James C. Campbell, superintendent, Rochester.</i>				
Genesee and beacon.....	2	1	.....	350 00
Do.....			1	240 00
	2	1	1	590 00
<i>A. V. E. Hotchkiss, superintendent, Lewiston.</i>				
Niagara Fort.....	8	7	1	350 00
<i>John T. Hudson, superintendent, Buffalo.</i>				
Black rock pier beacon.....	1	1	.....	120 00
Horse shoe reef.....	1	1	.....	500 00
Do.....			1	300 00
Buffalo.....	1	1	.....	400 00
Silver creek.....	1	1	.....	350 00
Cataraugus beacon.....	1	1	.....	180 00
Dunkirk and beacon.....	2	1	.....	550 00
Barcelona.....	1	1	.....	350 00
	8	7	1	1,950 00
PENNSYLVANIA.				
<i>James Lytle, superintendent, Erie</i>				
Presque isle.....	1	1	.....	350 00
Presque isle beacon, No. 1.....	3	1	.....	400 00
Presque isle range beacons, Nos. 2 and 3.....				
	4	2	.....	750 00
CONNECTICUT.				
<i>Henry Hobart, superintendent, New London.</i>				
Stonington.....	1	1	.....	350 00
Morgan's point.....	1	1	.....	350 00
North Dumpling.....	1	1	.....	500 00
New London.....	1	1	.....	350 00
Saybrook.....	1	1	.....	400 00
Calve's island.....	1	1	.....	100 00
Brockway's reach.....	1	1	.....	100 00
Devil's wharf.....	1	1	.....	100 00



## M.—List of light-houses, beacon lights, and light-vessels—Continued.

Stations.	Number of lights.	Number of keepers.	Number of assistants.	Amount of salaries.
Eel Grass shoal light-vessel .....	1	1	.....	\$500 00
Bartlett's reef light-vessel.....	2	1	.....	500 00
	11	10	.....	3,250 00
<i>M. A. Osborne, superintendent, New Haven.</i>				
Faulkner's island .....	1	1	.....	350 00
New Haven wharf.....	1	1	.....	300 00
New Haven.....	1	1	.....	350 00
Stratford point .....	1	1	.....	350 00
Stratford point light-vessel.....	2	1	.....	700 00
Bridgeport .....	1	1	.....	350 00
Do.....			1	240 00
Black rock.....	1	1	.....	350 00
Norwalk island .....	1	1	.....	350 00
Great Captain's island .....	1	1	.....	350 00
	10	9	1	3,690 00
VERMONT.				
<i>D. A. Smalley, superintendent, Burlington.</i>				
Juniper island.....	1	1	.....	350 00
Burlington pier beacon lights .....	2	1	.....	150 00
	3	2	.....	500 00
NEW JERSEY.				
<i>Stephen Willets, superintendent, Tuckerton.</i>				
Barneгат.....	1	1	.....	400 00
Tucker's Beach .....	1	1	.....	400 00
	2	2	.....	800 00
DELAWARE.				
<i>Jesse Sharpe, superintendent, Wilmington.</i>				
Cape May.....	1	1	.....	400 00
Cape Henlopen.....	1	1	.....	500 00
Do.....			1	250 00
Do.....			1	250 00
Cape Henlopen beacon.....	1	1	.....	400 00
Delaware breakwater.....	1	1	.....	550 00
Do.....			1	300 00
Brandywine shoal.....	1	1	.....	500 00
Do.....			1	360 00
Do.....			1	360 00
Do.....			1	360 00
Mispillion creek .....	1	1	.....	400 00
Maurice river .....	1	1	.....	350 00
Egg island .....	1	1	.....	350 00

## M.—List of light-houses, beacon lights, and light-vessels.—Continued.

Stations.	Number of lights.	Number of keepers.	Number of assistants.	Amount of salaries.
Mahon's river .....	1	1	.....	\$450 00
Cohanzey .....	1	1	.....	350 00
Bombay Hook .....	1	1	.....	450 00
Reedy island .....	1	1	.....	400 00
Christiana .....	1	1	.....	350 00
Fort Mifflin .....	1	1	.....	400 00
Five fathom bank light-vessel .....	2	1	.....	700 00
Relief light-vessel .....	2	1	.....	700 00
Upper Middle shoal light-vessel .....	1	1	.....	500 00
	19	17	6	9,630 00
VIRGINIA.				
<i>John S. Parker, superintendent, Eastville.</i>				
Assateague .....	1	1	.....	400 00
Hog island .....	1	1	.....	400 00
Cape Charles .....	1	1	.....	500 00
Watts island .....	1	1	.....	350 00
	4	4	.....	1,650 00
<i>S. T. Sawyer, superintendent, Norfolk.</i>				
Cape Henry .....	1	1	.....	550 00
Do .....	.....	.....	1	250 00
Old Point Comfort and beacon .....	2	1	.....	550 00
Do .....	.....	.....	1	250 00
Back river point .....	1	1	.....	400 00
York Spit light-vessel .....	1	1	.....	500 00
New Point Comfort .....	1	1	.....	400 00
Willoughby Spit light-vessel .....	2	1	.....	500 00
Craney island light-vessel .....	1	1	.....	450 00
White shoal .....	1	1	.....	500 00
Do .....	.....	.....	1	300 00
Point of shoals .....	1	1	.....	500 00
Do .....	.....	.....	1	300 00
Deep water shoals .....	1	1	.....	500 00
Do .....	.....	.....	1	300 00
Jordan's point .....	1	1	.....	400 00
Windmill point light-vessel .....	1	1	.....	500 00
Smith's point light-vessel .....	2	1	.....	500 00
Smith's point .....	1	1	.....	400 00
	17	14	5	8,050 00
<i>George T. Wright, superintendent, Tappahannock.</i>				
Bouler's rock light-vessel .....	1	1	.....	400 00
<i>Edward S. Hough, superintendent, Alexandria.</i>				
Jones' point .....	1	1	.....	400 00

## M.—List of light-houses, beacon lights, and light-vessels—Continued.

Stations.	Number of lights.	Number of keepers.	Number of assistants.	Amount of salaries.
MARYLAND.				
Piney point .....	1	1	.....	\$350 00
Blackstone's island.....	1	1	.....	450 00
Lower Cedar point light-vessel.....	1	1	.....	400 00
Upper Cedar point light-vessel .....	1	1	.....	400 00
	5	5	.....	2,000 00
MARYLAND.				
<i>P. F. Thomas, superintendent, Baltimore.</i>				
Fog's point .....	1	1	.....	400 00
Clay island.....	1	1	.....	375 00
Point Lookout.....	1	1	.....	350 00
Cove point.....	1	1	.....	350 00
Sharp's island.....	1	1	.....	350 00
Thomas' point.....	1	1	.....	350 00
Greenbury point.....	1	1	.....	350 00
Seven-foot knoll.....	1	1	.....	600 00
Do.....			1	300 00
Do.....			1	300 00
North point.....	2	1	.....	600 00
Fort Carroll.....	1	1	.....	400 00
Lazaretto point.....	1	1	.....	350 00
Pool's inland.....	1	1	.....	460 00
Turkey point.....	1	1	.....	350 00
Fishing battery.....	1	1	.....	400 00
Havre de Grace.....	1	1	.....	350 00
Hooper's straits light-vessel.....	1	1	.....	500 00
Jane's island light-vessel .....	1	1	.....	400 00
	18	17	2	7,535 00
NORTH CAROLINA.				
<i>L. D. Starke, superintendent, Elizabeth City.</i>				
Boddy's island.....	1	1	.....	400 00
Roanoke island light-vessel.....	1	1	.....	500 00
Wade's point .....	1	1	.....	500 00
Do.....			1	300 00
	3	3	1	1,700 00
<i>H. F. Hancock, superintendent, Washington.</i>				
Cape Hatteras and beacon.....	2	1	.....	500 00
Do.....			1	300 00
Do.....			1	300 00
Do.....			1	300 00
Famlico point.....	1	1	.....	400 00
	3	2	3	1,500 00

## M.—List of light-houses, beacon lights, and light-vessels—Continued.

Stations.	Number of lights.	Number of keepers.	Number of assistants.	Amount of salaries.
<i>O. S. Dewey, superintendent, Ocracoke.</i>				
Ocracoke .....	1	1	.....	\$400 00
Long shoal light-vessel .....	1	1	.....	500 00
Royal shoal light-vessel .....	1	1	.....	500 00
Nine foot shoal light-vessel .....	1	1	.....	500 00
Neuse river light-vessel .....	1	1	.....	500 00
Ocracoke light-vessel .....	2	1	.....	500 00
Brant island light-vessel .....	1	1	.....	500 00
Harbor island light-vessel .....	1	1	.....	500 00
Beacon island .....	1	1	.....	350 00
	10	9	.....	4,250 00
<i>Joseph Ramsey, superintendent, Plymouth.</i>				
Roanoke river light-vessel .....	1	1	.....	500 00
<i>J. E. Gible, superintendent, Beaufort.</i>				
Cape Lookout .....	1	1	.....	400 00
Bogue banks and beacon .....	2	1	.....	400 00
	3	2	.....	800 00
<i>James T. Miller, superintendent, Wilmington.</i>				
Federal point .....	1	1	.....	400 00
Cape Fear .....	1	1	.....	400 00
Frying-pan shoals light-vessel .....	2	1	.....	1,000 00
Oak island .....	2	1	.....	400 00
Do .....			1	300 00
Price's creek .....	2	1	.....	400 00
Campbell's island .....	1	1	.....	350 00
Orton's point .....	1	1	.....	350 00
Upper jetty .....	2	1	.....	350 00
Horse-shoe light-vessel .....	1	1	.....	400 00
	13	9	1	4,350 00
SOUTH CAROLINA.				
<i>J. N. Merriman, superintendent, Georgetown.</i>				
Georgetown .....	1	1	.....	400 00
<i>W. F. Colcock, superintendent, Charleston.</i>				
Cape Romain .....	1	1	.....	450 00
Bull's bay .....	1	1	.....	400 00
Charleston .....	1	1	.....	600 00
Rattlesnake shoals light-vessel .....	2	1	.....	700 00
Morris island beacons .....	2	1	.....	450 00
Sullivan's island beacons .....	2	1	.....	450 00
Fort Sumpter .....	1	1	.....	400 00
Castle Pinckney .....	1	1	.....	400 00
	11	8	.....	3,850 00

## M.—List of light-houses, beacon lights, and light-vessels—Continued.

Stations.	Number of lights.	Number of keepers.	Number of assistants.	Amount of salaries.
<i>B. R. Bythewood, superintendent, Beaufort.</i>				
St. Helena bar light-vessel.....	1	1	.....	\$500 00
Calibogue sound light-vessel.....	1	1	.....	500 00
	2	2	.....	1,000 00
GEORGIA.				
<i>John Boston, superintendent, Savannah.</i>				
Tybee and beacon.....	2	1	.....	533 33 $\frac{1}{3}$
Fig island beacon.....	1	1	.....	400 00
Oyster beds beacon } Cockspur island beacon }	2	1	.....	400 00
Do.....			1	300 00
Martin's Industry light-vessel.....	2	1	.....	700 00
Tybee island knoll light-vessel.....	1	1	.....	500 00
	8	5	1	2,833 33 $\frac{1}{3}$
<i>Woodford Mabry, superintendent, Darien.</i>				
Sapelo.....	1	1	.....	400 00
Wolf island beacons.....	2	1	.....	400 00
St. Simon's.....	1	1	.....	400 00
	4	3	.....	1,200 00
<i>Julius A. Baratte, superintendent, St. Mary's.</i>				
Little Cumberland island.....	1	1	.....	400 00
Amelia island.....	1	1	.....	400 00
	2	2	.....	800 00
FLORIDA.				
<i>James G. Dell, superintendent, Jacksonville.</i>				
St. John's river.....	1	1	.....	400 00
<i>M. R. Andrea, superintendent, St. Augustine.</i>				
St. Augustin.....	1	1	.....	400 00
Cape Canaveral.....	1	1	.....	500 00
Do.....			1	360 00
	2	2	1	1,260 00
<i>John P. Baldwin, superintendent, Key West.</i>				
Cape Florida.....	1	1	.....	550 00
Do.....			1	350 00
Carysfort reef.....	1	1	.....	800 00
Do.....			1	300 00
Do.....			1	300 00
Sand Key.....	1	1	.....	850 00
Do.....			1	300 00
Do.....			1	300 00
Key West.....	1	1	.....	500 00

## M.—List of light-houses, beacon lights, and light-vessels—Continued.

Stations.	Number of lights.	Number of keepers.	Number of assistants.	Amount of salaries.
Northwest Passage.....	1	1	.....	\$550 00
Do.....	.....	.....	1	300 00
Tortugas.....	1	1	.....	550 00
Egmont Key.....	1	1	.....	450 00
Do.....	.....	.....	1	300 00
	7	7	7	6,400 00
<i>Hugh Archer, superintendent, St. Mark's.</i>				
Sea Horse Key.....	1	1	.....	450 00
Do.....	.....	.....	1	300 00
St. Mark's.....	1	1	.....	450 00
	2	2	1	1,200 00
<i>Robt. J. Floyd, superintendent, Apalachicola.</i>				
Dog island.....	1	1	.....	500 00
Cape St. George.....	1	1	.....	450 00
St. Blas.....	1	1	.....	500 00
	3	3	.....	1,450 00
<i>Joseph Sierra, superintendent, Pensacola.</i>				
Pensacola.....	1	1	.....	550 00
ALABAMA.				
<i>T. Sanford, superintendent, Mobile.</i>				
Mobile point and two beacons.....	3	1	.....	500 00
Do.....	.....	.....	1	300 00
Sand island and two beacons.....	3	1	.....	500 00
Do.....	.....	.....	1	300 00
Choctaw point and two beacons.....	3	1	.....	500 00
Do.....	.....	.....	1	360 00
Do.....	.....	.....	1	360 00
	9	3	4	2,820 00
MISSISSIPPI.				
<i>Robert Eager, superintendent, Shieldsboro'.</i>				
Round island.....	1	1	.....	500 00
Pascagoula.....	1	1	.....	400 00
Biloxi.....	1	1	.....	400 00
Ship island.....	1	1	.....	500 00
Do.....	.....	.....	1	300 00
LOUISIANA.				
<i>Robert Eager, superintendent, Shieldsboro', Miss.</i>				
Chandeleur.....	1	1	.....	600 00
Cat island.....	1	1	.....	500 00
Do.....	.....	.....	1	350 00
Pass Christian.....	1	1	.....	500 00
Pleasanton's island.....	1	1	.....	600 00

## M.—List of light-houses, beacon lights, and light-vessels—Continued.

Stations.	Number of lights.	Number of keepers.	Number of assistants.	Amount of salaries.
Pleasanton's island .....			1	\$360 00
Merrill's shell bank light-vessel .....	1	1		500 00
St. Joseph's island .....	1	1		500 00
	10	10	3	6,010 00
<i>T. C. Porter, superintendent, New Orleans.</i>				
Proctorsville beacon .....	1	1		180 00
Rigolets .....	1	1		500 00
Bon Fouca .....	1	1		500 00
Port Pontchartrain .....	1	1		500 00
Do .....			1	300 00
New canal .....	1	1		600 00
Do .....			1	360 00
Tchefuncta river .....	1	1		500 00
Pass Manchac .....	1	1		600 00
Do .....			1	300 00
Pass a l'Outre .....	1	1		600 00
Do .....			1	360 00
Northeast pass .....	1	1		600 00
Do .....			1	360 00
South pass .....	1	1		600 00
Do .....			1	360 00
Head of the passes .....	1	1		600 00
Southwest pass .....	3	1		600 00
Do .....			1	360 00
Bayou St. John .....	1	1		500 00
	16	13	7	9,280 00
<i>R. N. McMillan, superintendent, Franklin.</i>				
Point de Fer .....	1	1		600 00
Do .....			1	360 00
Ship shoal light-vessel .....	2	1		700 00
Atchafalaya bay light-vessel .....	1	1		500 00
	4	3	1	2,160 00
TEXAS				
<i>Hamilton Stuart, superintendent, Galveston.</i>				
Bolivar point .....	1	1		600 00
Do .....			1	240 00
Half Moon shoal .....	1	1		500 00
Do .....			1	300 00
Red Fish bar .....	1	1		500 00
Do .....			1	300 00
Galveston light-vessel .....	1	1		500 00
Galveston range lights .....	2	1		240 00
Clopper's bar .....	1	1		400 00
Do .....			1	300 00
	7	6	4	3,880 00



## M.—List of light-houses, beacon lights, and light-vessels—Continued.

Stations.	Number of lights.	Number of keepers.	Number of assistants.	Amount of salaries.
<i>Darwin M. Stapp, superintendent, La Salle.</i>				
Matagorda .....	1	1	.....	\$600 00
Do .....			1	240 00
Aransas pass .....	1	1	1	
	2	2	2	
<i>James H. Durst, superintendent, Point Isabel.</i>				
Point Isabel .....	1	1	.....	500 00
Padre Island beacon .....	1	1	.....	360 00
	2	2	.....	860 00
OHIO.				
<i>Robert Parks, superintendent, Cleveland.</i>				
Conneaut beacon .....	1	1	.....	350 00
Ashtabula beacon .....	1	1	.....	400 00
Grand river and beacon .....	2	1	.....	450 00
Cleveland and beacon .....	2	1	.....	450 00
Black river .....	1	1	.....	400 00
	7	5	.....	2,050 00
<i>James A. Jones, superintendent, Sandusky.</i>				
Vermillion beacon .....	1	1	.....	180 00
Huron beacon .....	1	1	.....	350 00
Cedar Point beacon and range lights .....	3	1	.....	450 00
Sandusky .....	1	1	.....	350 00
Port Clinton .....	1	1	.....	350 00
Green island .....	1	1	.....	400 00
	8	6	.....	2,080 00
<i>J. Riley, superintendent, Toledo.</i>				
Western sister .....	1	1	.....	350 00
Maumee bay .....	1	1	.....	500 00
Turtle island .....	1	1	.....	400 00
Do .....			1	100 00
	3	3	1	1,350 00
MICHIGAN.				
<i>John H. Harmon, superintendent, Detroit.</i>				
Monroe .....	1	1	.....	350 00
Gibraltar .....	1	1	.....	350 00
Mamajuda .....	1	1	.....	350 00
Grassy island .....	1	1	.....	350 00
Windmill point .....	1	1	.....	350 00
Clinton river .....	1	1	.....	350 00
Port Gratiot .....	1	1	.....	350 00
Point au Barques .....	1	1	.....	350 00

## M.—List of light-houses, beacon lights, and light-vessels—Continued.

Stations.	Number of lights.	Number of keepers.	Number of assistants.	Amount of salaries.
Saginaw bay .....	1	1	.....	\$350 00
Ottawa point .....	1	1	.....	350 00
	10	10	.....	3,500 00
<i>J. A. T. Wendell, superintendent, Michilimackinac.</i>				
Thunder bay .....	1	1	.....	400 00
Presque Isle .....	1	1	.....	350 00
Bois Blanc .....	1	1	.....	400 00
Cheboygan .....	1	1	.....	350 00
Detour .....	1	1	.....	350 00
Wangoshance .....	1	1	.....	600 00
Do .....			1	300 00
Do .....			1	300 00
Skilakgallee .....	1	1	.....	400 00
Do .....			1	250 00
Grand Traverse .....	1	1	.....	350 00
South Manitou .....	1	1	.....	350 00
Manitou .....	1	1	.....	400 00
Do .....			1	240 00
Pottawattomie .....	1	1	.....	350 00
Beaver Island .....	1	1	.....	350 00
White Fish Point .....	1	1	.....	350 00
Grand Island .....	1	1	.....	350 00
Copper Harbor .....	1	1	.....	350 00
Eagle Harbor .....	1	1	.....	350 00
Ontonagon .....	1	1	.....	350 00
Marquette .....	1	1	.....	350 00
Point Iroquois .....	1	1	.....	350 00
Portage river .....	1	1	.....	350 00
	19	19	4	8,540 00
<i>Philip Conley, superintendent, Chicago, Illinois.</i>				
Muskegon .....	1	1	.....	400 00
Grand river .....	1	1	.....	350 00
Kalamazoo .....	1	1	.....	350 00
St. Joseph's and beacon .....	2	1	.....	450 00
New Buffalo and beacon .....	2	1	.....	350 00
Port Washington .....	1	1	.....	350 00
WISCONSIN.				
Winnebago lake .....	1	1	.....	350 00
Southport .....	1	1	.....	350 00
Root river .....	1	1	.....	350 00
Milwaukie .....	1	1	.....	350 00
Milwaukie beacon .....	1	1	.....	180 00
Sheboygan .....	1	1	.....	350 00
Manitowoc .....	1	1	.....	350 00
Port de Mort .....	1	1	.....	350 00
Do .....			1	240 00
Bayley's harbor .....	1	1	.....	350 00
Tail Point .....	1	1	.....	350 00
Twin rivers .....	1	1	.....	350 00

## M.—List of light-houses, beacon lights, and light-vessels—Continued.

Stations.	Number of lights.	Number of keepers.	Number of assistants.	Amount of salaries.
INDIANA.				
Michigan city .....	1	1	.....	\$350 00
ILLINOIS.				
Chicago and beacon .....	2	1	.....	450 00
Port Clinton .....	1	1	.....	350 00
Little Fort .....	1	1	.....	350 00
Taylorport .....	1	1	.....	350 00
	25	22	1	8,020 00
CALIFORNIA.				
<i>M. S. Latham, superintendent, San Francisco.</i>				
Alcatraz .....	1	1	.....	1,100 00
Do .....			1	700 00
Fort Point .....	1	1	.....	1,000 00
Farrallones .....	1	1	.....	1,000 00
Do .....			1	650 00
Do .....			1	500 00
Do .....			1	500 00
Humbolt and beacon .....	2	1	.....	1,000 00
Do .....			1	650 00
Point Bonita .....	1	1	.....	1,000 00
Do .....			1	650 00
	6	5	6	8,750 00
O. S. Withersby, superintendent, San Diego .....	1	1	.....	1,000 00
Do .....			1	650 00
	1	1	1	1,650 00
<i>John A. Watson, superintendent, Monterey.</i>				
Point Pinos .....	1	1	.....	1,000 00
Do .....			1	650 00
	1	1	1	1,650 00
<i>Isaac Williams, superintendent, San Pedro.</i>				
Point Conception .....	1	1	.....	1,000 00
Do .....			1	650 00
Do .....			1	500 00
Santa Barbara harbor .....	1	1	.....	1,000 00
	2	2	2	3,150 00
OREGON.				
<i>John Adair, superintendent, Astoria.</i>				
Cape Disappointment .....	1	1	.....	1,000 00
Do .....			1	650 00
Do .....			1	500 00
	1	1	2	2,150 00

## WAR DEPARTMENT.

WAR DEPARTMENT,  
Washington, November 13, 1856.

SIR: I have the honor to transmit herewith the annual estimate for funds required for the service of the War Department during the fiscal year ending June 30, 1858.

Very respectfully, your obedient servant,

JEFF'N DAVIS,  
Secretary of War.

Hon. JAMES GUTHRIE,  
Secretary of the Treasury.

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE,  
Washington, October 18, 1856.

SIR: I respectfully submit the following estimate for moneys to be expended under the direction of the Adjutant General's department for the year commencing July 1, 1857.

*For the recruiting service of the army, viz:*

"*Three months extra pay,*" allowed by the act of July 5, 1838, to each non-commissioned officer, musician, or private soldier who may re-enlist in his company or regiment; for the enlistment of recruits; for quarters, fuel, stationery, straw, postage, bunks, compensation to citizen surgeons; for medical attendance, magistrates for administering the oath of allegiance, transportation from rendezvous to depots, and all other expenses until put in march to join regiments - - - - - \$110,000 00

This estimate exceeds the amount asked for the recruiting service the two preceding years by only \$10,000, although the number of regiments in the army has been increased nearly one-fourth. The four new regiments, raised with a fund specially assigned for that purpose, were enlisted for *five* years; but they have already been so much reduced by casualties as to require a considerable proportion of the estimate to recruit them. A very fruitful source of expense, in this branch of the service, arises from the enlistment of minors and their early subsequent discharge. Notwithstanding the precautions taken by recruiting officers, under the most stringent regulations, they are frequently imposed upon by minors; while section 5 of the act approved September 28, 1850, leaves with the War Department no power to restrain or punish men who thus enlist under false pretences, but makes it obligatory to grant their discharge on proof of their minority being given.

Brought forward - - - - - \$110,000 00

As stated in my report of August 20, 1856, the appropriation for the year ending June 30, 1856, "would probably have been exhausted even before the termination of the fiscal year, had I not, from apprehension of this result, reduced the expenditures, as well as the operations of the recruiting service, to the lowest possible limits." It is hoped, however, that the amount above asked for will, by careful management, be made sufficient.

"For contingent expenses of the Adjutant General's department at department headquarters," to be applied to the purchase of such articles of office furniture, stationery, and other necessaries, as are indispensable for the transaction of the public business, not to exceed fifty dollars at any of those headquarters - - - - -

400 00

Total amount to be appropriated - - - - - 110,400 00

Respectfully submitted.

S. COOPER,  
*Adjutant General.*

Hon. JEFF'N DAVIS,  
*Secretary of War, Washington, D. C.*

*Estimate of the pay of the army, subsistence of officers, and such allowances in lieu of forage and clothing as may be drawn in money, for the year commencing July 1, 1857, and ending June 30, 1858.*

No.	Rank.	Pay.	Subsistence.	Forage.	Servants' clothing.	Amount.	References to the date, volume, section, and page of the Laws upon which this estimate is founded, as required by the 14th section of the act of August 26, 1842. (See Cross' Military Laws, revised by Hetzel, edition of 1846.)
<b>GENERAL AND STAFF OFFICERS.</b>							
1	Major general.....	\$2,400	\$1,095	\$288	.....	\$3,783	January 11, 1812, section 6, page 134; March 2, 1821, section 5, page 214; March 3, 1845, page 279.
4	Servants .....	528	292	.....	\$120	940	April 24, 1816, section 12, page 190. All payments to officers' servants are made under this act.
2	Aids-de-camp, in addition to pay in the line.	528	.....	384	.....	912	January 11, 1812, section 6, page 134; March 2, 1821, section 5, page 214; March 3, 1845, page 279; September 26, 1850, section 2.
*2	Servants .....	204	73	.....	30	307	
3	Brigadier generals .....	3,744	2,628	864	.....	7,236	January 11, 1812, section 6, page 134; March 2, 1821, section 5, page 214; March 3, 1845, page 279; March 3, 1855, section 8.
9	Servants .....	1,188	657	.....	270	2,115	
3	Aids-de-camp, in addition to pay in the line.	720	.....	288	.....	1,008	April 12, 1808, section 4, page 126; March 3, 1845, page 279.
1	Adjutant general .....	1,080	438	480	.....	1,998	April 12, 1808, section 4, page 126; March 2, 1821, section 6, page 214; March 3, 1845, page 279.
2	Servants .....	288	146	.....	60	494	
1	Assistant adjutant general, lieutenant colonel.	900	365	288	.....	1,553	March 3, 1847, section 2; July 19, 1848, section 3; March 2, 1849, section 4.
2	Servants .....	288	146	.....	60	494	
2	Assistant adjutants general, majors.	1,440	584	576	.....	2,600	April 12, 1808, section 4, page 126; July 5, 1838, section 7, page 262; March 3, 1845, page 279; June 18, 1846, sections 6 and 7, page 286; March 2, 1849, section 4.

\* For one of these servants full pay and allowances are estimated; for the other the difference between the pay of servants of the infantry and staff.

## ESTIMATE—Continued.

120

No.	Rank.	Pay.	Subsistence.	Forage.	Servants' clothing.	Amount.	References to the date, volume, section, and page of the Laws upon which this estimate is founded, as required by the 14th section of the act of August 26, 1842. (See Cross's Military Laws, revised by Hetzel, edition of 1846.)
4	Servants .....	\$576	\$292	.....	\$120	\$988	April 12, 1808, section 4, page 126; July 5, 1838, section 7, page 262; March 3, 1845, page 279; June 18, 1846, sections 6 and 7, page 286; March 2, 1849, section 4.
2	Assistant adjutants general, majors, in addition to pay in the line.	480	.....	\$576	.....	1,056	
2	Servants .....	288	146	.....	60	494	April 12, 1808, section 4, page 126; March 2, 1827, section 1, page 222; July 5, 1838, section 7, page 262; March 3, 1845, page 279; June 18, 1846, sections 6 and 7, page 286; March 3, 1847, section 2; July 19, 1848, section 3; March 2, 1849, section 4.
7	Assistant adjutants general, captains.	4,200	2,044	672	.....	6,916	
7	Servants .....	1,008	511	.....	210	1,729	Do. do.
1	Assistant adjutant general, captain, in addition to pay in the line.	240	.....	96	.....	336	
2	Inspectors general .....	2,160	876	576	.....	3,612	April 12, 1808, section 4, page 126; March 2, 1821, section 6, page 214; August 23, 1842, section 4, page 276; March 3, 1845, page 279; January 12, 1846, section 1, page 293.
4	Servants .....	576	292	.....	120	988	March 2, 1849, section 4.
1	Judge advocate, major, in addition to pay in the line.	120	.....	192	.....	312	
1	Servant .....	144	73	.....	30	247	July 5, 1838, section 18, page 265; March 2, 1849, section 3.
30	Chaplains .....	14,400	8,760	.....	.....	23,160	
1	Quartermaster general .....	1,248	876	288	.....	2,412	April 14, 1818, section 3, page 201; March 2, 1821, section 7, page 214; March 3, 1845, page 279.
3	Servants .....	396	219	.....	90	705	April 12, 1808, section 4, page 126; July 5, 1838, section 9, page 263; March 3, 1845, page 279.
2	Assistant quartermasters general ...	2,160	876	576	.....	3,612	
4	Servants .....	576	292	.....	120	988	

ESTIMATES OF APPROPRIATIONS.



2	Deputy quartermasters general.....	1,800	730	576	.....	3,106
4	Servants .....	576	292	.....	120	988
4	Quartermasters.....	2,880	1,168	1,152	.....	5,200
8	Servants .....	1,152	584	.....	240	1,976
24	Assistant quartermasters.....	14,400	7,008	2,304	.....	23,712
24	Servants .....	3,456	1,752	.....	720	5,928
4	Assistant quartermasters, in addition to pay in the line.	960	.....	384	.....	1,344
2	Military storekeepers, (purchasing department.)	2,500	.....	.....	.....	2,500
1	Paymaster general.....	2,500	.....	.....	.....	2,500
2	Deputy paymasters general .....	1,800	730	576	.....	3,106
4	Servants .....	576	292	.....	120	988
25	Paymasters .....	18,000	7,300	7,200	.....	32,500
50	Servants .....	7,000	3,650	.....	1,500	12,350
27	Paymasters' clerks.....	18,900	7,391	.....	.....	26,291
1	Commissary general of subsistence..	1,080	438	288	.....	1,806
2	Servants .....	288	146	.....	60	494
1	Assistant commissary general .....	900	365	288	.....	1,553
2	Servants .....	288	146	.....	60	494

Do. do.

April 12, 1808, section 4, page 126; March 2, 1821, section 7, page 214; May 18, 1826, section 4, page 221; March 3, 1845, page 279; February 11, 1847, section 10; July 19, 1848, section 3.

March 2, 1821, section 4, page 214; May 18, 1826, section 4, page 221; July 5, 1838, section 9, page 263; March 3, 1845, page 279; June 18, 1846, section 7, page 286; February 11, 1847, section 10; July 19, 1848, section 3.

March 2, 1821, section 7, page 214; May 18, 1826, section 4, page 221; July 5, 1838, section 9, page 263; March 3, 1845, page 279; June 18, 1846, section 7, page 286; February 11, 1847, section 10.

March 2, 1821, section 9, page 214; August 23, 1842, section 2, page 276.

April 24, 1816, section 3, page 188; March 2, 1821, section 9, page 214; March 2, 1849, section 1.

March 3, 1847, section 12; July 19, 1848, section 3; March 2, 1849; section 1.

April 24, 1816, section 3, page 188; March 2, 1821, section 9, page 214; July 4, 1836, section 1, page 257; July 5, 1838, sections 3 and 24, pages 262 and 265; August 23, 1842, section 4, page 276; March 3, 1845, page 279; June 17, 1846, sections 1 and 2; March 3, 1847, section 12; March 2, 1849.

April 24, 1816, section 3, page 188; July 5, 1838, section 2, page 265; August 12, 1848, section 2; August 31, 1852, section 5.

April 14, 1818, section 6, page 201; March 2, 1821, section 8, page 214; July 5, 1838, section 13, page 264; March 3, 1845, page 279.

April 12, 1808, section 4, page 126; July 5, 1838, section 11, page 263; March 3, 1845, page 279.

ESTIMATE—Continued.

No.	Rank.	Pay.	Subsistence.	Forage.	Servants' clothing.	Amount.	Reference to the date, volume, section, and page of the Laws upon which this estimate is founded, as required by the 14th, section of the act of August 26, 1842. (See Cross' Military Laws, revised by Hetzel, edition of 1846.)
2	Commissaries of subsistence, majors.	\$1,440	\$584	\$576	.....	\$2,600	March 2, 1829, section 2, page 224; July 5, 1838, section 11, page 363; March 3, 1845, page 279.
4	Servants .....	576	292	.....	\$120	988	
6	Commissaries of subsistence, captains.	3,600	1,752	576	.....	5,928	March 2, 1829, section 2, page 224; July 5, 1838, section 11, page 263; March 3, 1845, page 279; June 18, 1846, section 7, page 286; September 26, 1850, section 1.
6	Servants .....	864	438	.....	180	1,482	
2	Commissaries of subsistence, captains, in addition to pay in the line.	480	.....	192	.....	672	Do. do.
50	Assistant commissaries, in addition to pay in the line.	12,000	.....	.....	.....	12,000	March 2, 1821, section 8, page 214.
1	Surgeon general .....	2,500	.....	.....	.....	2,500	April 14, 1818, section 2, page 201; March 2, 1821, section 10, page 214.
15	Surgeons of ten years' service ....	10,800	8,760	4,320	.....	23,880	March 2, 1821, section 10, page 214; June 3, 1834, sections 2 and 3, page 234; July 5, 1838, section 24, page 265; March 3, 1845, page 279; February 11, 1847, section 8; March 2, 1849, section 1.
30	Servants .....	4,320	2,190	.....	900	7,410	March 2, 1821, section 10, page 214; June 28, 1832, section 1, page 229; June 30, 1834, sections 1, 2, and 3, page 234; July 4, 1836, section 4, page 257; July 5, 1838, sections 24 and 33, page 265 and 267; August 23, 1842, section 4, pages 276; March 3, 1845, page 279; February 11, 1847, section 8; July 19, 1848, section 3; March 2, 1849, section 1; August 16, 1856, section 1.
11	Surgeons .....	7,920	3,212	3,168	.....	14,300	
22	Servants .....	3,168	1,606	.....	660	5,434	

19	Assistant surgeons of ten years' service.	11,400	11,096	1,824	24,320	March 2, 1821, section 10, page 214; June 28, 1832, section 1, page 229; June 30, 1834, sections 1, 2, and 3, page 234; July 4, 1836, section 4, page 257; July 5, 1838, sections 24 and 33, pages 265 and 267; August 23, 1842, section 4, page 276; March 3, 1845, page 279; February 11, 1847, section 8; July 19, 1848, section 3; March 2, 1849, sections 1 and 2; August 16, 1856, section 1.
19	Servants .....	2,736	1,387	570	4,693	
37	Assistant surgeons of five years' service.	22,200	10,804	3,552	36,556	Do. do.
37	Servants .....	5,328	2,701	1,110	9,139	
24	Assistant surgeons .....	9,600	7,008	2,304	18,912	Do. do.
24	Servants .....	3,456	1,752	720	5,928	
96	Hospital stewards .....	25,344			25,344	March 2, 1799, sections 2 and 3, page 83; January 11, 1812, section 4, page 134; July 5, 1838, section 12, page 263; August 4, 1854, section 1; August 16, 1856, section 2.
96	Hospital matrons .....	6,912			6,912	March 2, 1799, sections 2 and 3, page 83. Pay fixed by regulations at \$6 per month.
		255,780	107,255	35,424	8,370	406,829
CORPS OF ENGINEERS.						
1	Colonel .....	1,080	438	288	1,806	March 16, 1802, section 26, page 105; April 12, 1808, section 4, page 126; July 5, 1838, section 2, page 262; March 3, 1845, page 279.
2	Servants .....	288	146	60	494	
2	Lieutenant colonels .....	1,800	730	576	3,106	Do. do.
4	Servants .....	576	292	120	988	
4	Majors .....	2,880	1,168	1,152	5,200	Do. do.
8	Servants .....	1,152	584	240	1,976	
19	Captains .....	11,400	5,548	1,824	18,772	March 16, 1802, section 26, page 105; April 29, 1812, section 1, page 145; July 5, 1838, section 2, page 262; March 3, 1845, page 279; March 3, 1853, section 9.
19	Servants .....	2,736	1,387	570	4,693	
12	First lieutenants .....	4,800	3,504	1,152	9,456	Do. do.
12	Servants .....	1,728	876	360	2,694	
5	Second lieutenants .....	2,000	1,460	480	3,940	Do. do.

ESTIMATE—Continued.

No.	Rank.	Pay.	Subsistence.	Forage.	Servants' clothing.	Amount.	References to the date, volume, section, and page of the Laws upon which this estimate is founded, as required by the 14th section of the act of August 26, 1842. (See Cross' Military Laws, revised by Hetzel, edition of 1846.	
5	Servants .....	\$720	\$365		\$150	\$1,235	} Sappers, miners, and pontoniers, authorized by acts of May 15, 1846; August 4, 1854, section 1.	
10	Sergeants .....	4,080				4,080		
10	Corporals .....	2,400				2,400		
2	Musicians .....	312				312		
39	Privates of the first class .....	7,956				7,956		
39	Privates of the second class .....	6,084				6,084		
		51,992	16,498	\$5,472	1,500	75,462		
	TOPOGRAPHICAL ENGINEERS.							
1	Colonel .....	1,080	438	288		1,806	July 5, 1838, sections 4 and 5, page 262; March 3, 1845, page 279.	
2	Servants .....	288	146		60	494		
1	Lieutenant colonel .....	900	365	288		1,553	Do. do.	
2	Servants .....	288	146		60	494		
4	Majors .....	2,880	1,168	1,152		5,200	Do. do.	
8	Servants .....	1,152	584		240	1,976		
18	Captains .....	10,800	5,256	1,728		17,784	July 5, 1838, sections 4 and 5, page 262; March 3, 1845, page 279; March 3, 1853, section 9.	
18	Servants .....	2,592	1,314		540	4,446		
10	First lieutenants .....	4,000	2,920	960		7,880	Do. do.	
10	Servants .....	1,440	730		300	2,470		
2	Second lieutenants .....	800	584	192		1,576	Do. do.	
2	Servants .....	288	146		60	494		
		26,508	13,797	4,608	1,260	46,173		

ORDNANCE DEPARTMENT.						
1	Colonel .....	1,080	438	288	1,806	April 5, 1832, section 1, page 227; July 5, 1838, sections 13 and 14, page 264; July 7, 1838, paragraph 4, page 268; March 3, 1845, page 279.
2	Servants .....	288	146	60	494	
1	Lieutenant colonel.....	900	365	288	1,553	Do. do.
2	Servants .....	288	146	60	494	
4	Majors .....	2,880	1,168	1,152	5,200	Do. do.
8	Servants .....	1,152	584	240	1,976	
17	Captains.....	10,200	4,964	1,632	16,796	April 5, 1832, section 1, page 227; July 5, 1838, sections 13 and 14, page 264; July 7, 1838, paragraph 4, page 268; March 3, 1845, page 279; March 3, 1847, section 16; March 3, 1853, section 9.
17	Servants .....	2,448	1,241	510	4,199	
13	Lieutenants.....	5,200	3,796	1,248	10,244	Do. do.
13	Servants .....	1,872	949	390	3,211	
3	Military storekeepers, at "arsenals of construction."	3,750			3,750	August 23, 1842, section 2, page 275.
*10	Military storekeepers.....	8,900			8,900	August 23, 1842, section 2, page 275; March 3, 1853, section 1.
72	Sergeants .....	19,008			19,008	April 5, 1832, section 2, page 227; August 4, 1854, section 1.
375	Enlisted men, at \$30, \$16, \$13, and \$9 per month.	59,244			59,244	April 5, 1832, section 2, page 227; June 18, 1846, section 11, page 287.
	Additional pay to commanding officers of companies \$10 per month.	1,200			1,200	July 5, 1838, section 14, page 264.
		118,410	13,797	4,608	1,260	138,075
TWO REGIMENTS OF DRAGOONS.						
2	Colonels.....	2,160	876	576	3,612	April 12, 1808, section 4, page 126; March 2, 1833, sections 1 and 2, page 232; May 23, 1836, section 6, page 255; April 4, 1844, sections 1 and 2, page 277; March 3, 1845, page 279.
4	Servants .....	576	292	120	988	
2	Lieutenant colonels.....	1,800	730	576	3,106	Do. do.
4	Servants .....	576	292	120	988	

\*Two military storekeepers at \$1,250 each per annum, (act of March 3, 1853, section 1.)

ESTIMATE—Continued.

No.	Rank.	Pay.	Subsistence.	Forage.	Servants' clothing.	Amount.	Reference to the date, volume, section, and page of the Laws upon which this estimate is founded, as required by the 14th section of the act of August 26, 1842. (See Cross' Military Laws, revised by Hetzel, edition of 1846.
4	Majors.....	\$2,880	\$1,168	\$1,152	.....	\$5,200	April 12, 1808, section 4, page 126 ; March 2, 1833, sections 1 and 2, page 232 ; May 23, 1836, section 6, page 255 ; April 4, 1844, sections 1 and 2, page 277 ; March 3, 1845, page 279 ; February 11, 1847, section 3 ; July 19, 1848, section 2.
8	Servants .....	1,152	584	.....	\$240	1,976	
2	Adjutants .....	1,040	584	384	.....	2,008	April 12, 1808, section 4, page 126 ; March 2, 1833, sections 1 and 2, page 232 ; May 23, 1836, section 6, page 255 ; April 4, 1844, sections 1 and 2, page 277 ; March 3, 1845, page 279.
2	Servants.....	288	146	.....	60	494	
2	Regimental quartermasters, in addition to pay in the line.	240	.....	.....	.....	240	February 11, 1847, section 4.
2	Sergeant majors.....	504	.....	.....	.....	504	} April 12, 1808, section 4, page 126 ; March 2, 1833, sections 1 and 2, page 232 ; May 23, 1836, section 6, page 255 ; July 5, 1838, section 16, page 264 ; April 4, 1844, sections 1 and 2, page 277.
2	Quartermaster sergeants.....	504	.....	.....	.....	504	
2	Chief musicians .....	504	.....	.....	.....	504	
4	Chief buglers.....	1,008	.....	.....	.....	1,008	
20	Captains.....	12,000	5,840	3,840	.....	21,680	April 12, 1808, section 4, page 126 ; April 24, 1816, section 12, page 190 ; March 2, 1827, section 1, page 222 ; March 2, 1833, sections 1 and 2, page 232 ; May 23, 1836, section 6, page 255 ; April 4, 1844, sections 1 and 2, page 277 ; March 3, 1845, page 279.
20	Servants .....	2,880	1,460	.....	600	4,940	
20	First lieutenants.....	8,000	5,840	3,840	.....	17,680	Do. do.
20	Servants .....	2,880	1,460	.....	600	4,940	
20	Second lieutenants.....	8,000	5,840	3,840	.....	17,680	Do. do.
20	Servants .....	2,880	1,460	.....	600	4,940	

20	First sergeants.....	4,800				4,800	} Dec. 12, 1812, section 1, page 155 ; March 2, 1833, sections 1 and 2, page 232 ; May 23, 1836, section 6, page 255 ; July 5, 1838, section 16, page 264 ; August 23, 1842, section 1, page 275 ; April 4, 1844, sections 1 and 2, page 277 ; May 13, 1846, section 1, page 282 ; August 4, 1854, section 1, page 282 ; August 4, 1854, section 1.
60	Sergeants.....	12,240				12,240	
80	Corporals.....	13,440				13,440	
40	Buglers.....	6,240				6,240	
20	Farriers and blacksmiths.....	3,600				3,600	
1,480	Privates.....	213,120				213,120	} December 12, 1812, section 1, page 155 ; March 2, 1833, sections 1 and 2, page 232 ; May 23, 1836, section 6, page 255 ; July 5, 1838, section 16, page 264 ; August 23, 1842, section 1, page 275 ; April 4, 1844, sections 1 and 2, page 277 ; May 13, 1846, section 1, page 282 ; June 17, 1850, section 2 ; August 4, 1854, section 1. Data furnished by Adjutant General's letter of August 22, 1855. March 2, 1827, section 2, page 222.
	Additional pay to commanding officers of 20 companies \$10 per month each.	2,400				2,400	
		305,712	26,572	14,208	2,340	348,832	
TWO REGIMENTS OF CAVALRY.							
2	Colonels.....	2,160	876	576		3,612	} March 3, 1855, section 8.
4	Servants.....	576	292		120	988	
2	Lieutenant colonels.....	1,800	730	576		3,106	Do.
4	Servants.....	576	292		120	988	} March 3, 1855, section 8.
4	Majors.....	2,880	1,168	1,152		5,200	
8	Servants.....	1,152	584		240	1,976	} Do.
2	Adjutants.....	1,040	584	384		2,008	
2	Servants.....	288	146		60	494	} Do.
2	Regimental quartermasters, in addition to pay in the line.	240				240	
2	Sergeant majors.....	504				504	Do.
2	Quartermaster sergeants.....	504				504	Do.
2	Chief musicians.....	504				504	Do.
4	Chief buglers.....	1,008				1,008	Do.
20	Captains.....	12,000	5,840	3,840		21,680	Do.
20	Servants.....	2,860	1,460		600	4,940	



ESTIMATE—Continued.

No.	Rank.	Pay.	Subsistence.	Forage.	Servants' clothing.	Amount.	References to the date, volume, section, and page of the Laws upon which this estimate is founded, as required by the 14th section of the act of August 26, 1842. (See Cross' Military Laws, revised by Hetzel, edition of 1846.)
20	First lieutenants .....	\$8,000	\$5,840	\$3,840	.....	\$17,680	March 3, 1855, section 8.
20	Servants .....	2,880	1,460	.....	\$600	4,940	Do.
20	Second lieutenants .....	8,000	5,840	3,840	.....	17,680	Do.
20	Servants .....	2,880	1,460	.....	600	4,940	Do.
20	First sergeants .....	4,800	.....	.....	.....	4,800	Do.
60	Sergeants .....	12,240	.....	.....	.....	12,240	Do.
80	Corporals .....	13,440	.....	.....	.....	13,440	Do.
40	Buglers .....	6,240	.....	.....	.....	6,240	Do.
20	Farriers and blacksmiths .....	3,600	.....	.....	.....	3,600	Do.
1,480	Privates .....	213,120	.....	.....	.....	213,120	March 3, 1855, section 8. Data furnished by Adjutant General's letter of August 22, 1855.
	Additional pay to commanding officers of twenty companies, \$10 per month each.	2,400	.....	.....	.....	2,400	March 2, 1827, section 2, page 222.
		305,712	26,572	14,208	2,340	348,832	
REGIMENT OF MOUNTED RIFLEMEN.							
1	Colonel .....	1,080	438	288	.....	1,806	May 19, 1846, sections 1, 2, and 3, page 284; March 3, 1845, page 279.
2	Servants .....	288	146	.....	60	494	
1	Lieutenant colonel .....	900	365	288	.....	1,553	May 19, 1846, sections 1, 2, and 3, page 284.
2	Servants .....	288	146	.....	60	494	
2	Majors .....	1,440	584	576	.....	2,600	May 19, 1846, sections 1, 2, and 3, page 284; February 11, 1847, section 3; March 3, 1845, page 279; July 19, 1848, section 2.
4	Servants .....	576	292	.....	120	988	
1	Adjutant .....	520	292	192	.....	1,004	May 19, 1846, sections 1, 2, and 3, page 284.

1	Servant .....	144	73	30	247	
1	Regimental quartermaster, in addition to pay in the line.	120			120	February 11, 1847, section 4.
1	Sergeant major .....	252			252	} May 19, 1846, sections 1, 2, and 3, page 284; August 4, 1854, section 1.
1	Quartermaster sergeant .....	252			252	
1	Principal musician .....	252			252	
2	Chief buglers .....	504			504	} May 19, 1846, sections 1, 2, and 3, page 284.
10	Captains .....	6,000	2,920	1,920	10,840	
10	Servants .....	1,440	730		2,470	
10	First lieutenants .....	4,000	2,920	1,920	8,840	Do. do.
10	Servants .....	1,440	730		2,470	
10	Second lieutenants .....	4,000	2,920	1,920	8,840	Do. do.
10	Servants .....	1,440	730		2,470	
10	First sergeants .....	2,400			2,400	} May 19, 1846, sections 1, 2, and 3, page 284; August 4, 1854, section 1.
30	Sergeants .....	6,120			6,120	
40	Corporals .....	6,720			6,720	
20	Buglers .....	3,120			3,120	
20	Farriers and blacksmiths .....	3,600			3,600	} May 19, 1846, sections 1, 2, and 3, page 284; June 17, 1850, section 2; August 4, 1854, section 1. Data furnished by Adjutant General's letter of August 22, 1855.
740	Privates .....	106,560			106,560	
	Additional pay to commanding officers of ten companies at \$10 per month each.	1,200			1,200	March 2, 1827, section 2, page 222.
		154,656	13,286	7,104	1,170	176,216
FOUR REGIMENTS OF ARTILLERY.						
4	Colonels .....	3,600	1,752	1,152	6,504	March 16, 1802, sections 4 and 5, page 100; March 2, 1821, sections 1 and 2, page 213; March 3, 1845, page 279.
8	Servants .....	1,056	584		1,880	} Do. do.
4	Lieutenant colonels .....	2,880	1,460	1,152	5,492	
8	Servants .....	1,056	584		1,880	} March 16, 1802, sections 4 and 5, page 100; March 2, 1821, sections 1 and 2, page 213; March 3, 1845, page 279; February 11, 1847, section 3; July 19, 1848, section 2.
8	Majors .....	4,800	2,336	2,304	9,440	

ESTIMATE—Continued.

No.	Rank.	Pay.	Subsistence.	Forage.	Servants' clothing.	Amount.	References to the date, volume, section, and page of the Laws upon which this estimate is founded, as required by the 14th section of the act of August 26, 1842. (See Cross' Military Laws, revised by Hetzel, edition of 1846.)
16	Servants .....	\$2,112	\$1,167	.....	\$480	\$3,760	<p>March 16, 1802, sections 4 and 5, page 100; March 2, 1821, sections 1 and 2, page 213; March 3, 1845, page 279. February 11, 1847, section 4. March 2, 1821, sections 1 and 2, page 213; July 5, 1838, section 16, page 264, August 4, 1854, section 1. March 16, 1802, sections 4 and 5, page 100; February 24, 1812, section 1, page 138; March 2, 1821, sections 1 and 2, page 213; March 2, 1827, section 1, page 222; March 3, 1847, sections 18 and 19. March 16, 1802, sections 4 and 5, page 100; February 24, 1812, section 1, page 138; April 24, 1816, section 12, page 190; March 2, 1821, sections 1 and 2, page 213; March 2, 1827, section 1, page 222, March 3, 1847, sections 18 and 19. March 16, 1802, sections 4 and 5, page 100; February 24, 1812, section 1, page 138; April 24, 1816, section 12, page 190; March 2, 1821, sections 1 and 2, page 213; March 2, 1827, section 1, page 222; July 5, 1838, section 1, page 261; March 3, 1847, sections 18 and 19. March 2, 1821, section 2, page 213; July 5, 1838, sections 1 and 16, pages 261 and 264; March 3, 1847, sections 18 and 19; August 4, 1854, sec. 1.</p>
4	Adjutants, in addition to pay in the line.	480	.....	\$384	.....	864	
4	Regimental quartermasters, in addition to pay in the line.	480	.....	768	.....	1,248	
4	Sergeant majors .....	1,008	.....	.....	.....	1,008	
4	Quartermaster sergeants .....	1,008	.....	.....	.....	1,008	
48	Captains .....	24,000	14,016	1,536	.....	39,552	
48	Servants .....	6,432	3,504	.....	1,440	11,376	
96	First lieutenants .....	35,200	28,032	3,072	.....	66,304	
96	Servants .....	12,864	7,008	.....	2,880	22,752	
48	Second lieutenants .....	15,200	14,016	1,536	.....	30,752	
48	Servants .....	6,432	3,504	.....	1,440	11,376	
48	First sergeants .....	11,520	.....	.....	.....	11,520	
144	Sergeants .....	29,376	.....	.....	.....	29,376	
192	Corporals .....	30,336	.....	.....	.....	30,336	

96	Artificers .....	17,280				17,280	March 2, 1821, section 2, page 213; July 5, 1838, sections 1 and 16, page 261 and 264; August 23, 1842, section 1, page 275; March 3, 1847, sections 18 and 19, August 4, 1854, section 1.
96	Musicians .....	14,016				14,016	March 2, 1821, section 2, page 213; July 5, 1838, sections 1 and 16, page 261 and 264; March 3, 1847, sections 18 and 19; August 4, 1854, section 1.
3096	Privates .....	415,296				415,296	March 2, 1821, section 2, page 213; July 5, 1838, sections 1 and 16, pages 261 and 264; July 7, 1838, section 5, page 268; August 23, 1842, section 1, page 275; May 13, 1846, section 1, page 282; March 3, 1847, sections 18 and 19, August 14, 1848, section 2; June 17, 1850, sections 1 and 2; August 4, 1854, section 1. Data furnished by Adjutant General's letter of August 22, 1855.
	Additional pay to commanding officers of 48 companies at \$10 per month each.	5,760				5,760	March 2, 1827, section 2, page 222.
		642,192	77,964	11,904	6,720	738,780	
TEN REGIMENTS OF INFANTRY.*							
10	Colonels .....	9,000	4,380	2,880		16,260	The laws referred to under the head of "Artillery" apply also to the same grades in the infantry. Data furnished by Adjutant General's letter of August 22, 1855.
20	Servants .....	2,640	1,460		600	4,700	
10	Lieutenant colonels .....	7,200	3,650	2,880		13,730	
20	Servants .....	2,640	1,460		600	4,700	
20	Majors .....	12,000	5,840	5,760		23,600	
40	Servants .....	5,280	2,920		1,200	9,400	
10	Adjutants, in addition to pay in the line.	1,200		960		2,160	
10	Regimental quartermasters in addition to pay in the line.	1,200		1,920		3,120	
10	Sergeant majors .....	2,520				2,520	
10	Quartermaster sergeants .....	2,520				2,520	
20	Principal musicians .....	5,040				5,040	
100	Captains .....	48,000	29,200			77,200	
100	Servants .....	13,200	7,300		3,000	23,500	
100	First lieutenants .....	36,000	29,200			65,200	

\*Two additional regiments included, (March 3, 1855, section 8.)

ESTIMATE—Continued.

No.	Rank.	Pay.	Subsistence.	Forage.	Servants' clothing.	Amount.	References to the date, volume, section, and page of the Laws upon which this estimate is founded, as required by the 14th section of the act of August 26, 1842. (See Cross' Military Laws, revised by Hetzel, edition of 1846.)
100	Servants.....	\$13,200	\$7,300	.....	\$3,000	\$23,500	The laws referred to under the head of "Artillery" apply also to the same grades in the infantry. Data furnished by Adjutant General's letter of August 22, 1855.
100	Second lieutenants.....	30,000	29,200	.....	.....	59,200	
100	Servants.....	13,200	7,300	.....	3,000	23,500	
100	First sergeants.....	24,000	.....	.....	.....	24,000	
300	Sergeants.....	61,200	.....	.....	.....	61,200	
400	Corporals.....	62,400	.....	.....	.....	62,400	
200	Musicians.....	28,800	.....	.....	.....	28,800	
7400	Privates.....	976,800	.....	.....	.....	976,800	
	Additional pay to commanding officers of 100 companies, at \$10 per month each.	12,000	.....	.....	.....	12,000	
		1,370,040	129,210	\$14,400	11,400	1,525,050	

MISCELLANEOUS.

Objects.	Pay.	Subsistence.	Forage.	Servants' clothing.	Soldiers' clothing.	Amount.	References to laws.
For extra rations to officers commanding departments and posts. The actual expenditure on account of extra rations will depend on the rank of commanding officers and the number who may receive the allowance. This estimate is founded upon the present distribution of the army.	.....	\$40,000	.....	.....	.....	\$40,000	March 3, 1797, section 4, page 67; March 16, 1802, section 5, page 100; August 23, 1842, section 6, page 276.
For compensation of fifty supernumerary second lieutenants, graduates of the Military Academy.	\$21,600	18,250	.....	\$1,500	.....	41,350	April 29, 1812, section 4, page 146; August 4, 1854, section 1.
For the brevet compensation of such officers as are by law entitled to the allowance.	13,000	8,000	\$12,000	2,000	.....	35,000	April 16, 1818, section 1, page 202.
For additional rations to officers for length of service.	.....	175,000	.....	.....	.....	175,000	July 5, 1838, section 15, page 264.
For bounty for enlistments.....	30,000	.....	.....	.....	.....	30,000	June 17, 1850, section 3.
* For pay to discharged soldiers in lieu of clothing not drawn.	.....	.....	.....	.....	50,000	50,000	By direction of the Secretary of War.
	64,600	241,250	12,000	3,500	50,000	371,350	

## RECAPITULATION.

	Pay.	Subsistence.	Forage.	Servants' clothing.	Soldiers' clothing.	Amount.
General staff.....	\$255,780	\$107,255	\$35,424	\$8,370	.....	\$406,829
Corps of Engineers.....	51,992	16,498	5,472	1,500	.....	75,462
Corps of Topographical Engineers.....	26,508	13,797	4,608	1,260	.....	46,173
Corps of Ordnance.....	118,410	13,797	4,608	1,260	.....	138,075
Two regiments of dragoons.....	305,712	26,572	14,208	2,340	.....	348,832
Two regiments of cavalry.....	305,712	26,572	14,208	2,340	.....	348,832
Regiment of mounted riflemen.....	154,656	13,286	7,104	1,170	.....	176,216
Four regiments of artillery.....	642,192	77,964	11,904	6,720	.....	738,780
Ten regiments of infantry.....	1,370,040	129,210	14,400	11,400	.....	1,525,050
Miscellaneous.....	64,600	241,250	12,000	3,500	\$50,000	371,350
	3,295,602	666,201	123,936	39,860	50,000	4,175,599

PAYMASTER GENERAL'S OFFICE, September 29, 1856.

BENJ. F. LARNED, Paymaster General.



*Statement of differences between the estimates for the pay, &c., of the army for the fiscal years ending June 30, 1857, and June 30, 1858.*

## ADDITIONS.

Four surgeons and servants, (August 16, 1856, section 1) - - - - -	\$7,176 00
Eight assistant surgeons and servants, (August 16, 1856, section 1) - - - - -	8,280 00
Thirty-six hospital stewards, (August 16, 1856, section 2) - - - - -	9,504 00
Two dollars per month additional pay to 40 hospital stewards, (August 16, 1866, section 2) - - -	960 00
Thirty-six hospital matrons, (March 2, 1799, sections 2 and 3, page 83) - - - - -	2,592 00
For pay to discharged soldiers in lieu of clothing not drawn, (by direction of the Secretary of War) -	50,000 00
	<hr/>
	78,512 00

## REDUCTION.

One quartermaster and servants, (July 19, 1848, section 3) - - - - -	1,794 00
Difference - - - - -	<hr/> 76,718 00
Amount of estimate for the year ending June 30, 1858	4,175,599 00
Amount of estimate for the year ending June 30, 1857	4,098,881 00
Making an increase over amount of last estimate of -	<hr/> <hr/> 76,718 00

BENJ. F. LARNED,  
*Paymaster General.*

PAYMASTER GENERALS' OFFICE,  
*September 29, 1856.*

*Estimate of the pay of the Military Academy, subsistence of officers and cadets, and such allowances in lieu of forage as may be drawn in money, for the year commencing July 1, 1857, and ending June 30, 1858.*

No.	Rank.	Pay.	Subsistence.	Forage.	Servants' clothing.	Amount	References to the date, volume, section, and page of the Laws upon which this estimate is founded, as required by the 14th section of the act of August 26, 1842. (See Cross' Compilation of Military Laws, revised by Hetzel, edition of 1846.)
1	Superintendent of the Military Academy, in addition to the pay of captain of engineers.	\$813	.....	.....	.....	\$813	September 28, 1850, section 1.
1	Professor of natural and experimental philosophy.	2,000	.....	.....	.....	2,000	April 29, 1812, section 2, page 145; February 19, 1849; September 16, 1850.
1	Assistant professor of natural and experimental philosophy, in addition to the pay of first lieutenant of artillery.	240	.....	\$96	.....	336	April 29, 1812, section 2, page 145.
1	Professor of mathematics.....	2,000	.....	.....	.....	2,000	April 29, 1812, section 2, page 145; February 19, 1849; September 16, 1850.
1	Assistant professor of mathematics, in addition to the pay of first lieutenant of infantry.	240	.....	96	.....	336	April 29, 1812, section 2, page 145.
1	Professor of the art of engineering..	2,000	.....	.....	.....	2,000	April 29, 1812, section 2, page 145; February 19, 1819; September 16, 1850.
1	Assistant professor of the art of engineering, in addition to the pay of lieutenant of engineers.	200	.....	.....	.....	200	April 29, 1812, section 2, page 145.
1	Chaplain and professor of ethics....	2,000	.....	.....	.....	2,000	April 14, 1818, section 2, page 201; February 19, 1849; September 16, 1850.
1	Assistant professor of ethics, in addition to the pay of first lieutenant of artillery.	240	.....	96	.....	336	July 20, 1840, section 3, page 270.
1	Professor of chemistry, geology, and mineralogy.	2,000	.....	.....	.....	2,000	July 5, 1838, section 19, page 265; February 19, 1849; September 16, 1850.
1	Assistant professor of chemistry, in addition to the pay of first lieutenant of artillery.	240	.....	96	.....	336	July 5, 1838, section 19, page 265.

1	Professor of French.....	2,000			2,000	February 28, 1803, section 2 page 106; and Regulations of War Department, October 11, 1817; September 16, 1850; March 3, 1855, section 2.
1	Assistant professor of French, in addition to the pay of first lieutenant of infantry.	240		96	336	August 6, 1852, section 2.
1	Professor of drawing.....	2,000			2,000	February 28, 1803, section 2, page 106; September 16, 1850; March 3, 1855, section 2.
1	Assistant professor of drawing, in addition to the pay of first lieutenant of artillery.	240		96	336	August 6, 1852, section 2.
1	Commander of the corps of cadets, in addition to the pay of captain of infantry.	1,041			1,041	July 20, 1840, section 2, page 270; February 19, 1849; September 16, 1850.
1	Adjutant of the Military Academy, in addition to the pay of first lieutenant of artillery.	*172		192	364	March 3, 1851.
1	Instructor of cavalry and artillery tactics, in addition to the pay of first lieutenant of artillery.	240		96	336	July 20, 1840, section 2, page 270.
1	Master of the sword.....	1,200			1,200	June 26, 1812, sections 3 and 4, page 153; May 10, 1854, section 2.
240	Cadets.....	69,120			69,120	March 1, 1843, section 2; March 3, 1845, section 2.
20	Musicians.....	2,880			2,880	April 29, 1812, section 3, page 146; August 4, 1854, section 1.
	Additional rations to officers for length of service.		\$2,044		2,044	July 5, 1838, section 15, page 264.
		91,106	2,044	864	94,014	

\* Includes \$1 per month additional pay for servant.

BENJ. F. LARNED, *Paymaster General.*

PAYMASTER GENERAL'S OFFICE, *September 29, 1856.*

*Estimate of the probable amount that will be required to subsist the regular army of the United States, employees and Indians, from July 1, 1857, to June 30, 1858.*

Regular troops	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	\$1,839,271	50
Employees	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	100,375	00
Indians	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	50,187	50
Total required	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1,989,834	00

*Data upon which this estimate is made.*

One company of engineers	100 men,	1 ration per day,	100 rations.
Two regiments of dragoons	1,710 do	1 do	1,710 do
Two regiments of cavalry	1,710 do	1 do	1,710 do
One regiment of rifles	- 865 do	1 do	865 do
Four regiments of artillery	4,136 do	1 do	4,136 do
Ten regiments of infantry	8,440 do	1 do	8,440 do
Ordnance sergeants	- 67 do	1 do	67 do
Ordnance men	- 84 do	1½ ration per day,	126 do
Ordnance men	- 170 do	1 ration per day,	170 do
Employees in Quarter-			
master's department	-1,000 do	1 do	1,000 do
Women to companies	-1,000 women,	1 do	1,000 do
Indians	- 500 Indians,	1 do	500 do
			<u>19,824 rations.</u>

19,824 rations per day, 365 days, at 27½ cents per ration, is - - - - - \$1,989,834 00

This estimate is based upon all the companies being filled to the maximum authorized by act of June 17, 1850.

At present, 180 companies out of 198 companies are so situated, and the remaining 18 companies are liable at any time to be ordered to stations bringing them under that law. Regular troops authorized by act of March 3, 1835, volume 9, page 244, chapter 226; engineers, by act of May 15, 1846, Pamphlet Laws, page 19, chapter 21; riflemen, by act of May 19, 1846, Pamphlet Laws, page 20, chapter 22; increase of the rank and file of the army by act of June 17, 1850; four additional regiments, (two of infantry and two of cavalry,) by act of March 3, 1855, page 629, section 8, Statutes at Large; issues to Indians, act of June 30, 1834, volume 9, page 137, chapter 162, section 16; ordnance sergeants, act of April 5, 1832; one and a half rations to ordnance men, act of February 8, 1815. The increase of the present estimated price of the ration, over that of former years,

arises from the establishment of distributing depôts in Texas, California, New Mexico, and Oregon, for the reception of provisions, to be delivered under contract, instead of purchasing, as heretofore, provisions in the open market and turning them over to the Quartermaster's department for transportation to their ultimate destination. By contracting for the provisions to be delivered at these depôts the expense of transportation, to that extent, must be included in the estimate of the cost.

NOTE.—In estimating the ration at  $27\frac{1}{2}$  cents the following expenses are included: Expenses of preserving provisions, and repairing and erecting bake-ovens. Large wastage and deterioration of provisions at all the southern and western posts, in the old States, and at all the posts in California, New Mexico, and Oregon.

GEO. GIBSON, *C. G. S.*

OFFICE OF COMMISSARY GENERAL OF SUBSISTENCE,  
*Washington, October 30, 1856.*

---

QUARTERMASTER GENERAL'S OFFICE,  
*Washington City, November 1, 1856.*

SIR: I have the honor to submit the estimates due from this office for the several items of army expenditure for services and supplies for the fiscal year commencing July 1, 1857, and ending June 30, 1858, payment for which is made through the Quartermaster's department.

In submitting these estimates it may be proper to remark that every item of expenditure by the Quartermaster's department is contingent so far as relates to the cost. The regular allowances of fuel, forage, and straw are limited as to quantity; but the cost of the articles depends upon the stations of the troops. Not only does the cost of these articles depend upon contingencies which the officers of this department cannot control, but all the expenditures made through the department depend upon circumstances and exigencies as they arise. Every movement of troops increases the transportation. The necessity of stationing troops on distant frontiers, and often at points without timber either for building or fuel, adds greatly to the cost of covering the troops as well as to that of fuel. The success of military operations, as well as the comfort and efficiency of the troops, depends in a great measure upon the manner in which the duties of the Quartermaster's department are performed. If the country expects these duties to be promptly and efficiently performed, the means must be supplied to meet all demands as they arise. There is no economy in cutting estimates down below the known or probable wants of the service. Deficiencies may be thus produced, and embarrassments both to claimants and the government caused by it. It is only by avoiding, or getting clear of, the objects of expenditure that money to any great extent can be saved, and over them the Quartermaster's department has no control. Should more money be appropriated than the service requires the surplus will remain in the Treasury.

Paper marked A, is the estimate of the Quartermaster's department proper, in all its various branches, the accounts for the expenditure of which are settled by the Third Auditor of the Treasury.

The items for fuel, forage, straw, and stationery are together \$340,000 more than the estimate for the present year; but they amount to \$29,000 less than the actual expenditures for those items in the fiscal year ending June 30 last, as ascertained from accounts already received, examined, and sent to the Treasury for settlement. The amount is much larger than I would desire to see it, but as the circumstances of the service, and not individual officers, determine those expenditures, I cannot venture to reduce the estimate.

The sum estimated for incidental expenses of the army is \$90,000 more than the estimate for the present year, and within \$700 of the actual expenditures of the last year. All expenditures under this head are contingent, and are controlled by the wants of the service.

The item for mounts and remounts, being for mounting dragoons, cavalry and riflemen, and for such infantry as commanding officers on the Indian frontier who have no mounted troops under their command may have occasion to mount, is \$16,000 more than the appropriation for the present year. The loss of horses in the mounted corps has been very heavy during the past eight or ten months; it is not yet ascertained how many will be required to supply the losses; but if the appropriation for the present year should not be sufficient to supply those losses, a portion of them will have to be deferred until the next year. It is ascertained that three hundred and forty-five horses were supplied to the mounted rifles last year, and I have been called on for three hundred and forty this year; and it is ascertained that the first regiment of cavalry lost during the last fiscal year one hundred and eighty-eight horses. At this rate of expenditure the sum estimated is far from extravagant.

The item for the mileage of officers when travelling on military duty without troops, escorts, or military supplies, is the same as the appropriation for the present year. The whole will be required.

The item for the transportation of the army, including that of clothing, equipments, subsistence, medical and hospital supplies, ordnance and ordnance stores, troops, and Quartermaster's supplies, is three hundred thousand dollars more than the appropriation for the present year; but it is eight hundred thousand dollars less than the actual expenditures incurred in the last fiscal year. The circumstances which produced the heavy expenditure last year will cause, should they arise, similar expenditures next year. To ask for less than the sum estimated, would be to deceive Congress and the country; for, under the most favorable circumstances to be expected, the expenditures will hardly fall short of that sum. The extent of territory covered by our army of less than fifteen thousand men is equal to that covered by armies in Europe amounting to at least three millions of officers and soldiers.

The item for rents includes compensation for the use of sites occupied by troops in Texas, when it was impossible or difficult to ascertain the owners; but contracts have been entered into since for the

past and future rents of those sites: the past, though just, being in the nature of damages, cannot be legally paid without the sanction of Congress, which is respectfully asked.

The sums required for ordinary repairs of barracks throughout the Union, to finish barracks and other structures at posts recently occupied, and for store-houses, temporary hospitals and barracks at such posts as may be occupied during the ensuing year, will all be required under any circumstances likely to occur. I would be glad to make the estimate less, but cannot, with a due regard to the interests of the service, venture to do so.

Clothing, camp, and garrison equipage, (see paper B,) the accounts for which are by law settled in the office of the Second Auditor of the Treasury, were formerly supplied by a separate and independent department, known as "*the purchasing department.*" That department having been abolished by Congress, and its duties transferred to the Quartermaster's department, these articles have for several years past been furnished by this department.

The sudden close of the Mexican war left a large stock of material on hand which has been gradually absorbed, as it could be made available, from year to year to the present time; the whole that remains of that stock will, it is believed, be absorbed within the present year; and we will have to begin the next year with full estimates of all supplies required. In addition to the estimates for next year, I have submitted the sum of thirty-nine thousand dollars to pay for gutta percha articles furnished in good faith by the Gutta Percha Company of New York, for the use of the troops, but which not having been authorized by orders from this office, and consequently not heretofore estimated for, the accounts cannot be paid without the authority of Congress. The articles purchased have been necessarily used. The material, though more expensive than that heretofore in use, is far superior, and is worth the difference in cost. Major Crosman, who made the purchase, believed he was improving the service by introducing the article into the clothing and equipage of the old, as well as the new regiments. Into the latter it had been introduced for the purpose of experiment, but had not been adopted; nor was it intended to adopt it until it had been fairly tested, and an appropriation been obtained from Congress to authorize its adoption.

Iron bedsteads having been adopted for the troops, I have included in the estimate for camp and garrison equipage the sum required to furnish them. As these articles are expected to last for many years, it is believed that when once supplied the only expenditure thereafter will be a small one annually, to repair such as may be injured and replace such as may be accidentally broken or destroyed.

The item for contingencies, (see paper C,) is for necessary expenditures which cannot be classed under any particular branch of the service, such as fees to lawyers employed on public account, the expenses of suits and other matters, which must necessarily be left to the discretion of the Secretary of War as they arise. The sum is as small as it would be prudent to ask.



The accounts under this head are settled by the Second Auditor.

The various items of the Quartermaster's department, proper, it will be seen, by reference to paper A, amounts to the sum of	-	-	-	-	\$4,536,580 17
That of paper B, for clothing, camp and garrison equipage, including the sum for gutta percha, purchased the present year, and the item for iron bedsteads, to the sum of	-	-	-	-	1,179,410 62
And that of paper C, for contingencies, to	-	-	-	-	15,000 00
Amounting to the large sum of	-	-	-	-	<u>5,730,990 79</u>

All which is respectfully submitted.

I have the honor to be, sir, your obedient servant,  
 TH. S. JESUP,  
*Quartermaster General.*

Hon. JEFFERSON DAVIS,  
*Secretary of War, Washington city.*

---

RECAPITULATION.

Amount of paper marked A	-	-	-	-	\$4,350,000 00
Amount of paper marked B	-	-	-	-	895,607 73
Amount of paper marked C	-	-	-	-	15,000 00
					<u>5,260,607 73</u>

TH. S. JESUP,  
*Quartermaster General.*

QUARTERMASTER GENERAL'S OFFICE,  
*Washington city, November 12, 1856.*

---

A.

*Estimate of funds required for the service of the army of the United States, to be disbursed through the Quartermaster's department, for the fiscal year commencing the 1st day of July, 1857, and ending on the 30th day of June, 1858, in accordance with the following acts of Congress and the regulations of the War Department authorized by those acts, viz:*

The 3d section of an act to establish a Quartermaster's department, approved the 28th of March, 1812.—Laws of the United States, vol. 4, page 396.

The 3d section of an act to amend the above, approved May 22, 1812.—Laws of the United States, vol. 4, page 437.

The 5th section of an act of March 3, 1813, the better to provide for the supplies of the army, &c.—Laws of the United States, vol. 4, page 520.

The 9th section of an act organizing the general staff, &c., approved April 24, 1816.—Laws of the United States, vol. 6, page 91.

The act to regulate the pay of the army when employed on fatigue duty, approved March 2, 1819.—Laws of the United States, vol. 6, page 378.

The act to reduce and fix the military peace establishment of the United States, approved March 22, 1821.—Laws of the United States vol. 6, page 553.

The 10th section of an act to increase the present military establishment, approved July 5, 1838.—Laws of the United States, vol. 9, page 824.

The act for the organization of a company of sappers, miners, and pontoniers, approved May 5, 1846.—Pamphlet Laws, 1st session, 29th Congress, page 19.

The act for raising a regiment of mounted riflemen, approved May 19, 1846.—Pamphlet Laws, 1st session, 29th Congress, page 20.

The act making additions in the pay department of the army, approved June 17, 1846.—Pamphlet Laws, 1st session, 29th Congress, page 27.

The 6th, 8th, and 11th sections of an act supplemental to an act providing for the prosecution of the war with Mexico, approved June 18, 1846.—Pamphlet Laws, 1st session, 29th Congress, page 24.

The 3d, 4th, 8th, and 10th sections of the act to raise, for a limited time, an additional military force, and for other purposes, approved February 11, 1847.—Pamphlet Laws, 2d session, 29th Congress, page 12.

The 2d, 12th, 16th, 17th, and 18th sections of the act making provision for an additional number of general officers, and for other purposes, approved March 2, 1847.—Pamphlet Laws, 2d session, 29th Congress, page 109.

The 1st and 2d sections of an act to increase the rank and file of the army, and to encourage enlistments, approved June 17, 1850.

The act to increase the commissariat of the United States army, approved September 26, 1850.

The 6th section of an act of Congress, approved August 4, 1854, entitled, "An act to increase the pay of the rank and file of the army, and to encourage enlistments."—Pamphlet Laws, 1st session, 33d Congress, page 576.

The 8th section of an act, approved March 3, 1855, entitled "An act making appropriations for the support of the army."—Laws, 2d session, 33d Congress, page 639.

An act providing for a necessary increase and better organization of the medical and hospital department of the army, approved August 16, 1856.—Pamphlet Laws, 1st session, 34th Congress, page 51.

And the regulations of the War Department, in accordance with the before recited acts and sections of acts of Congress.

1.—*Regular supplies.*

For the regular supplies of the Quartermaster's department, consisting of *fuel* for the officers, enlisted men, guard, hospitals, store-houses, and officers; of *forage* in kind for the horses, mules, and oxen of the Quartermaster's department at the several posts and stations, and with the armies in the field; for the horses of the two regiments of dragoons, the two regiments of cavalry, the regiment of mounted riflemen, the companies of light artillery, and such companies of infantry as may be mounted, and for the authorized number of officers' horses, when serving in the field and at the outposts; of *straw* for soldiers' bedding, and of *stationery*, including company and other blank books for the army; certificates for discharged soldiers, blank forms for the pay and Quartermaster's departments, and for the printing of division and department orders, army regulations, and reports—

Fuel	-	-	-	-	\$125,000 00	
Forage	-	-	-	-	1,200,000 00	
Straw	-	-	-	-	5,000 00	
Stationery	-	-	-	-	20,000 00	
						\$1,350,000 00

## REMARKS.

*Fuel.*—It is ascertained that the cost of fuel, calculated for the army at the prices at the present stations occupied by the troops throughout the Union and the Territories, would amount to about \$170,000; but the actual sum paid during the fiscal year ending the 30th of June last, for fuel, was about one hundred and twenty-five thousand dollars, which sum I have assumed as that which, with strict economy and with proper aid from the troops, will be sufficient.

*Forage.*—The cost of forage for the army, at present prices at the several stations occupied, would exceed one million, nine hundred thousand dollars, were the full ration at all times issued; but a recent regulation of the War Department makes it the duty of all commanders to reduce the allowance whenever there is grass in the field, or near their respective posts, which will admit of the horses of the mounted corps, and the horses and other draught animals, under the direction of the Quartermaster's department, being put out to

Amount carried forward, 1,350,000 00

Amount brought forward, \$1,350,000 00  
 graze, I have assumed the sum of twelve hundred thousand dollars as the sum required for the next year.

*Straw and Stationery.*—These items are, *together*, below the same items for the present year. All the regular supplies are limited in quantity by the regulations governing them; and the quantities are never exceeded except upon extraordinary occasions; losses, however, often occur by shipwreck and other casualties, which have to be replaced. The Quartermaster's department has to supply the army according to the regulations, wherever the troops may be stationed, and should be provided with the funds to supply them. The cost of all the regular supplies depends upon the location of the troops. This is believed to be an extreme minimum estimate, and the chance is that the expenditures will exceed, rather than fall short of, the several amounts.

## 2.—*Incidental Expenses.*

For the incidental expenses of the Quartermaster's department, consisting of postage on letters and packets received and sent by the officers of the army on public service; expenses of courts martial and courts of inquiry, including the additional compensation of judge advocates, recorders, members, and witnesses, while on that service, under the act of March 16, 1802; extra pay to soldiers employed under the direction of the Quartermaster's department in the erection of barracks, quarters, storehouses, and hospitals, in the construction of roads, and on other constant labor for periods of not less than ten days, under the acts of March 2, 1819, and of August 4, 1854, including those employed as clerks at division and department headquarters; expenses of expresses to and from the frontier posts and armies in the field; of escorts to paymasters and other disbursing officers and trains, where military escorts cannot be furnished; expense of the interment of officers killed in action, or who die when on duty in the field, or at the posts on the frontiers, and of non-commissioned officers and soldiers; authorized office furniture; hire of laborers in the Quartermaster's department, including the hire of interpreters, spies, and guides for the army; compensation of clerks to officers of the Quartermasters department; compensation of forage and wagon masters, authorized by the act of July 5,

Amount carried forward, 1,350,000 00

Amount brought forward,	\$1,350,000 00
1838 ; for the apprehension of deserters, and the expenses incident to their pursuit. The following expenditures required for the two regiments of dragoons, the two regiments of cavalry, the regiment of mounted riflemen, and such companies of infantry as may be mounted, viz : the purchase of traveling forges, blacksmiths' and shoeing tools, horse and mule shoes and nails ; iron and steel for shoeing ; hire of veterinary surgeons ; medicines for horses and mules ; picket ropes, and shoeing the horses of those corps	440,000 00

## REMARKS.

The expenditures under this head, it will be seen, are altogether contingent in their character, and depend upon the circumstances of the service which no authority or department here can control. An item for the interment of officers killed in action, or who die in service in the field, or at the frontier posts, not included in previous estimates, has been added ; it will not greatly increase the amount. The actual expenditures under the incidental head, in the fiscal year ending the 30th of June last, amounted to \$439,314 81. The expenditures will not probably be less next year ; the chance is they will exceed the last.

3.—*Mounts and remounts.*

For the purchase of horses for the two regiments of dragoons, two regiments of cavalry, the regiment of mounted riflemen, and the companies of light artillery	216,000 00
--	------------

## REMARKS.

The service of the mounted troops, with the exception of three or four companies of artillery, is on the frontier or in the Indian territories ; it is extremely severe, and the hard service required of the horses renders frequent renewals necessary. The service required of our mounted force is certainly fivefold greater than that required of, or performed by, the mounted troops of any other nation on the globe. In addition to the severe service which the troops are required to perform, losses often occur from stampedes and other accidents ; and to keep the companies efficient, it is believed that from a fourth to a third of the

Amount carried forward,	2,006,000 00
-------------------------	--------------

Amount brought forward, \$2,006,000 00  
 whole number will require to be renewed the next year, if not every year. Horses fit for cavalry service have increased, and are increasing, in price. It would be unsafe to trust to a smaller sum than that which I have estimated.

4.—*Mileage to officers of the army.*

For mileage, or the allowance made to officers of the army for the transportation of themselves and their baggage, when traveling on duty without troops, escorts or supplies - - - - - 120,000 00

REMARKS.

This sum is the same as the appropriation for the present year. The expenditures under this head are contingent and depend upon the exigencies of the service. It will require the greatest economy, as well as the most rigid construction of the regulations, to make it sufficient.

5.—*Transportation of troops and supplies.*

For transportation of the army, including the baggage of the troops, when moving either by land or water; of clothing, camp and garrison equipage from the depot at Philadelphia, to the several posts and army depots; of horse equipments, and of subsistence from the places of purchase, and from the places of delivery under contract, to such places as the circumstances of the service may require it to be sent; of ordnance, ordnance stores, and small arms, from the foundries and armories to the arsenals, fortifications, frontier posts, and army depots; freights, wharfage, tolls and ferriages; for the purchase and hire of horses, mules and oxen, and the purchase and repair of wagons, carts, drays, ships and other sea-going vessels and boats, required for the transportation of supplies and for garrison purposes; for drayage and cartage at the several posts; hire of teamsters; transportation of funds for the pay and other disbursing departments; the expense of sailing public transports on the various rivers, the Gulf of Mexico, and the Atlantic and the Pacific; and for procuring water at such posts as, from their situation, require that it be brought from a distance; and for clearing roads, and removing obstructions from roads, harbors and rivers, to the extent which

Amount carried forward, 2,126,000 00

	Amount brought forward,	\$2,126,000 00
may be required for the actual operations of the troops on the frontier	- - - -	1,800,000 00

## REMARKS.

This is an item which can not be controlled by any authority. Wheresoever the troops are required they, with their supplies, must be placed. The greater portion of them are serving in sections of our vast territories difficult of access, and with scarcely any other resources than a scanty supply of wild grass. Our army, small as it is, covers more ground and carries on more extended operations than any hundred thousand men in any other section of the globe. Indeed, our little army occupies a territory equal in extent to four-fifths of that of Europe.

From accounts actually received, examined and already sent to the Treasury for settlement, accruing within the last fiscal year, it is ascertained that the amount expended within that year for transportation exceeded two millions six hundred thousand dollars; but this heavy expenditure was caused by extraordinary circumstances, which it is hoped may not occur within the next year. It would not be safe, however, to reduce the estimate below the amount I have inserted.

6.—*Barracks and quarters.*

1. *Rents*, including hire or commutation of quarters for officers on military duty; hire of quarters for troops; of store-houses for the safe keeping of military stores; of grounds for summer encampments and cantonments, and for temporary frontier stations; and including \$30,000 agreed to be paid as back rents for the use of lands for several years past occupied in Texas by the troops, before the owners of the sites were known or leases entered into, at Forts Ewell, Martin, Scott, Gates, Mason, Duncan, McKavitt, Clark, and Chadbourne - \$135,580 17
2. *Construction, alteration and repairs.*— For constructing barracks and other buildings at posts which it may be necessary to occupy during the year, and for repairing, altering, and enlarging buildings at the established

	135,580 17	3,926,000 00
Amount carried forward,		



Amount brought forward, \$135,580 17 \$3,926,000 00  
posts, according to the following details, viz :

For barracks, quarters, &c., at the different military posts in the department of the east—the States east of the Mississippi river - - -	50,000 00	
For barracks, quarters, hospitals, storehouses, &c., at the different military posts which are, or may be, established in the department of the west—the States of Arkansas and Missouri, and the Territories of Minnesota, Nebraska and Kansas - - -	155,000 00	
For barracks, quarters, &c., at the different military posts which are, or may be, established in the department of Texas - - -	75,000 00	
For barracks, quarters, &c., at the different military posts, which are, or may be, established in the department of New Mexico - - -	60,000 00	
For barracks, quarters, &c., at the different military posts which are, or may be, established in the department of the Pacific—California, and Oregon and Washington Territories - -	135,000 00	
		610,580 17
		<u>4,536,580 17</u>

TH. S. JESUP,  
*Quartermaster General.*

QUARTERMASTER GENERAL'S OFFICE,  
*Washington City, November 8, 1856.*

Amount brought from above, \$4,536,580 17  
From which is deducted by direction of the Secretary of War, after consultation with him on the subject:

On account of forage - - -	\$150,000 00	
On account of mounts and remounts -	26,000 00	
On account of barracks and quarters -	10,580 17	
		186,580 17
		<u>4,350,000 00</u>

TH. S. JESUP,  
*Quartermaster General.*

QUARTERMASTER GENERAL'S OFFICE,  
*Washington City, November 12, 1856.*

## B.

*Estimate of the expenses of the office of army clothing and equipage, including the military storekeeper's office and United States general clothing depot, Schuylkill arsenal, during the year 1857-'58.* 1

	Amount.	Total.
<i>Office of army clothing and equipage.</i>		
Salary of chief clerk.....	\$1,800 00	
Salary of two clerks.....	2,400 00	
Salary of one messenger.....	540 00	
		\$4,740 00
<i>Contingent expenses.</i>		
Rent of office.....	500 00	
Stationery and fuel.....	200 00	
Carpet for offices.....	150 00	
		850 00
<i>Military storekeeper's office.</i>		
Salary of two clerks, at \$1,000 each.....	2,000 00	
Salary of two assistant clerks, at \$720 each.....	1,440 00	
Stationery, including invoice books, binding invoice books, &c....	215 05	
		3,655 05
<i>Clothing and bootee establishments.</i>		
Salary of superintendent.....	1,200 00	
Salary of inspector of clothing and all articles of which clothing is made.....	1,000 00	
Wages of superintendent's first assistant.....	720 00	
Wages of two assistant assistants, at \$34 per month each.....	816 00	
Wages of inspector's assistant, at \$45 per month.....	540 00	
Wages of two cap makers, at \$40 per month each.....	960 00	
Salary of inspector of bootees, and all articles of which leather is a component part.....	1,000 00	
Wages of assistant inspector, at \$40 per month.....	480 00	
		6,716 00
<i>General clothing depot.</i>		
Wages of one master carpenter, at \$50 per month.....	600 00	
six foremen and master workmen, at \$45 per month each.....	3,240 00	
three carpenters, at \$40 per month each.....	1,440 00	
four packers, first class, at \$37 per month each.....	1,776 00	
four packers, second class, at \$34 per month each.....	1,632 00	
twelve laborers and painters, at \$1 25 per day each.....	4,695 00	
three watchmen, at \$1 35 per night each.....	1,478 25	
340,000 feet of lumber for packing boxes.....	6,720 00	
10,000 hoop poles.....	350 00	
1,000 iron bound tierces.....	2,875 00	
200 kegs nails.....	900 00	
4,000 pounds white lead.....	400 00	
230 gallons spirits turpentine.....	184 00	
200 gallons linseed oil.....	200 00	
3,248 yards baling rope.....	4,709 60	
800 pounds tarred paper.....	40 00	
200 reams wrapping paper.....	750 00	
250 pounds beeswax.....	90 00	
Tallow, litharge, rosin, and whiting.....	100 00	
Flax, twine, dubbing for greasing hose, brushes and brooms.....	81 00	
Regulating and repairing scales and weights.....	25 00	
Lard oil for lamps.....	\$22 00	
Sperm oil for guard house.....	39 00	
Burnin'g fluid and gas for post lamps.....	198 00	
	259 00	

## B—Continued.

	Amount.	Total.
Gears and repairs for lamps .....	\$22 50	
100 tons coal.....	\$525 00	
30 barrels charcoal.....	12 00	
New stoves and coal scuttle.....	60 00	
	597 00	
Hardware and tools.....	255 00	
1,500 pounds rope for tying clothing in bundles.....	210 00	
Repairing sewing machines, and other incidental expenses of clothing establishment.....	100 00	
Incidental expenses, bootee establishment, half cent for each pair of boots and bootees made for the year, say 71,036 pairs.....	355 18	
Contingencies, 10 per cent on \$19,113 15.....		
Cost of articles to be purchased (named in the above list) for the use of the depot.....	1,911 31	
Advertising for proposals .....	600 00	
		\$36,625 84
		52,586 89

*Estimate of amount required to provide clothing, camp and garrison equipage for distribution to the army, in the year ending on the 30th of June, 1858, and agreeing with the annual estimate received with the Quartermaster General's letter dated Washington city, September 19, 1856.*

	Price.	Amount.
100 ENLISTED ENGINEERS.		
200 caps .....	\$1 28 $\frac{1}{2}$	\$256 50
300 castles .....	30	90 00
100 pompons, with eagles and rings.....	25	25 00
100 cap covers .....	42	42 00
2 coats, 1st sergeants .....	7 09 $\frac{1}{2}$	14 18
18 coats, sergeants .....	6 93 $\frac{1}{2}$	124 78
20 coats, corporals.....	6 84 $\frac{1}{2}$	136 95
4 coats, musicians.....	6 92 $\frac{1}{2}$	27 69
156 coats, privates.....	6 59 $\frac{1}{2}$	1,028 43
10 pairs brass scales, sergeants.....	1 02 $\frac{1}{2}$	10 25
90 pairs brass scales, corporals and privates.....	72	65 25
1 sash.....	3 00	3 00
300 trousers.....	2 70	810 00
300 shirts.....	1 01 $\frac{1}{2}$	304 50
300 drawers.....	45 $\frac{1}{2}$	136 50
400 pairs bootees.....	1 93 $\frac{1}{2}$	773 00
400 pairs stockings.....	31 $\frac{1}{2}$	125 00
100 leather stocks.....	13	13 00
100 greatcoats.....	7 02 $\frac{1}{2}$	702 50
300 greatcoat straps .....	8 $\frac{1}{2}$	25 50
100 blankets.....	3 80	380 00
100 fatigue overalls.....	68	68 00
1 garrison flag .....	36 66	36 66
1 storm flag .....	12 35	12 35
2 garrison halliards .....	2 60	5 20
1 fife.....	41 $\frac{3}{4}$	42

## B—Continued.

	Price.	Amount.
1 drum.....	\$6 75	\$6 75
10 drum heads, batter.....	80	8 00
6 drum heads, snare.....	30	1 80
2 drum slings.....	37½	75
2 drum sticks, pairs.....	44	88
2 drum sticks, carriages.....	65	1 30
4 drum cords.....	25	1 00
3 drum snares, sets.....	25	75
1 company descriptive book.....	1 80	1 80
1 company clothing book.....	1 88	1 88
1 company order book.....	96	96
317 ENLISTED ORDNANCE.		
934 caps.....	1 28¼	813 10
951 shells and flames.....	5½	52 30
317 cap covers.....	42	133 14
317 pompons, eagles and rings.....	25	79 25
134 coats, sergeants.....	7 84½	1,050 89
500 coats, privates.....	6 59½	3,296 25
67 pairs brass scales, N. C. S.....	1 22½	82 07
250 pairs brass scales, privates.....	72½	181 25
67 sashes.....	3 00	201 00
951 trowsers.....	2 70	2,567 70
951 shirts.....	1 01½	965 26
951 drawers.....	45½	432 70
1,268 pairs bootees.....	1 93½	2,450 41
1,268 pairs stockings.....	31¼	396 25
317 leather stocks.....	13	41 21
317 greatcoats.....	7 02½	2,226 92
951 greatcoat straps.....	8½	80 83
317 blankets.....	3 80	1,204 60
317 fatigue overalls.....	68	215 56
25 garrison flags.....	36 66	916 50
25 storm flags.....	12 35	308 75
50 garrison flag halliards.....	2 80	140 00
5 recruiting flags.....	3 77	18 85
5 recruiting flag halliards.....	25	1 25
1,710 ENLISTED DRAGOONS.		
3,420 caps.....	1 28¼	4,386 15
1,710 letters.....	2½	42 75
1,710 cap covers.....	42	718 20
1,710 pompons, eagles and rings.....	25	427 50
3,430 numbers.....	2½	85 75
10 pairs brass scales, N. C. S.....	1 22½	12 25
80 pairs brass scales, sergeants.....	1 02½	82 00
1,620 pairs brass scales, corporals and privates.....	72½	1,174 50
4 jackets, sergeant majors.....	6 15½	24 61
4 jackets, quartermaster sergeants.....	6 15½	24 61
4 jackets, chief musicians.....	5 24	20 96
8 jackets, chief buglers.....	5 24	41 92
40 jackets, first sergeants.....	5 40¼	216 10
120 jackets, sergeants.....	5 24½	629 10
160 jackets, corporals.....	5 15¼	825 20
80 jackets, buglers.....	5 24	419 20
3,000 jackets, privates.....	4 90¼	14,707 50
20 sashes.....	3 00	60 00
5,130 trowsers.....	3 65	18,724 50
5,130 shirts.....	1 01½	5,206 95
5,130 drawers.....	45½	2,334 15

## B—Continued.

	Price.	Amount.
1,710 pairs boots .....	\$3 05 $\frac{1}{4}$	\$5,219 77
3,420 pairs bootees .....	1 93 $\frac{1}{4}$	6,609 15
6,840 pairs stockings .....	31 $\frac{1}{4}$	2,127 50
1,710 leather stocks .....	13	222 30
1,710 greatcoats .....	8 42 $\frac{1}{2}$	14,406 75
5,130 greatcoat straps .....	8 $\frac{1}{2}$	436 05
1,710 blankets .....	3 80	6,498 00
1,710 stable frocks .....	69 $\frac{1}{4}$	1,184 17
6 garrison flags .....	36 66	219 96
6 storm flags .....	12 35	74 10
12 garrison halliards .....	2 80	33 60
6 recruiting flags .....	3 77	22 62
6 recruiting flag halliards .....	25	1 50
2 standards and cases .....	20 86	41 72
10 guedons and cases .....	5 00	50 00
5 camp colors and cases .....	1 81	9 05
40 trumpets .....	4 50	180 00
40 trumpet-cords and tassels .....	1 00	40 00
2 general order books .....	2 25	4 50
2 regimental order books .....	2 25	4 50
2 regimental letter books .....	3 50	7 00
2 regimental index books .....	1 75	3 50
2 regimental size or description books .....	2 25	4 50
22 company size or description books .....	1 80	39 60
22 company clothing books .....	1 88	41 36
22 company order books .....	96	21 12
1,710 ENLISTED CAVALRY.		
3,420 hats .....	1 42 $\frac{1}{2}$	4,873 50
1,710 plumes .....	15	256 50
1,710 cap letters .....	2 $\frac{1}{2}$	42 75
1,710 eagles for plumes .....	5	85 50
3,430 numbers .....	2 $\frac{1}{2}$	85 75
10 pairs brass scales, N. C. S. ....	1 22 $\frac{1}{2}$	12 25
80 pairs brass scales, sergeants .....	1 02 $\frac{1}{2}$	82 00
1,620 pairs brass scales, corporals and privates .....	72 $\frac{1}{2}$	1,174 50
4 jackets, sergeant majors .....	6 15 $\frac{1}{4}$	24 61
4 jackets, quartermaster sergeants .....	6 15 $\frac{1}{4}$	24 61
4 jackets, chief musicians .....	5 24	20 96
8 jackets, chief buglers .....	5 24	41 92
40 jackets, 1st sergeants .....	5 40 $\frac{1}{4}$	216 10
120 jackets, sergeants .....	5 24 $\frac{1}{4}$	629 10
160 jackets, corporals .....	5 15 $\frac{3}{4}$	825 20
80 jackets, buglers .....	5 24	419 20
3,000 jackets, privates .....	4 90 $\frac{1}{4}$	14,707 50
20 sashes .....	3 00	60 00
5,130 trowsers .....	3 65	18,724 50
5,130 shirts .....	1 01 $\frac{1}{2}$	5,206 95
5,130 drawers .....	45 $\frac{1}{2}$	2,334 15
1,710 pairs boots .....	3 05 $\frac{1}{4}$	5,219 77
3,420 pairs bootees .....	1 93 $\frac{1}{4}$	6,609 15
6,840 pairs stockings .....	31 $\frac{1}{4}$	2,137 50
1,710 leather stocks .....	13	222 30
1,710 greatcoats .....	8 42 $\frac{1}{2}$	14,406 75
5,130 greatcoat straps .....	8 $\frac{1}{2}$	436 05
1,710 talmas (gutta percha) .....	5 50	9,405 00
1,710 blankets .....	3 80	6,498 00
1,710 stable frocks .....	69 $\frac{1}{4}$	1,184 17
6 garrison flags .....	36 66	219 96
6 storm flags .....	12 35	74 10
12 halliards (garrison) .....	2 80	33 60
6 recruiting flags .....	3 77	22 62

## B—Continued.

	Price.	Amount.
6 recruiting flag halliards .....	\$0 25	\$1 50
2 standards and cases .....	20 86	41 72
10 guedons .....	5 07	50 70
10 camp colors .....	1 81	18 10
40 trumpets .....	4 50	180 00
40 trumpet cords and tassels .....	1 00	40 00
2 regimental order books .....	2 25	4 50
2 general order books .....	2 25	4 50
2 letter books .....	3 50	7 00
2 index books .....	1 75	3 50
2 size or descriptive regimental books .....	2 25	4 50
22 size or descriptive company books .....	1 80	39 60
22 clothing company books .....	1 88	41 36
22 order company books .....	96	21 12
865 ENLISTED RIFLEMEN.		
1,730 caps .....	1 28½	2,218 72
860 letters .....	2½	21 50
865 covers .....	42	363 30
865 pompons, eagles and rings .....	25	216 25
1,735 numbers .....	2½	43 37
5 pairs bronze scales, N. C. S. ....	1 32½	6 62
40 pairs bronze scales, sergeants .....	1 12½	45 00
820 pairs bronze scales, corporals and privates .....	82½	676 50
2 jackets, sergeant majors .....	6 15½	12 30
2 jackets, quartermaster sergeants .....	6 15½	12 30
2 jackets, chief musicians .....	5 24	10 48
4 jackets, chief buglers .....	5 24	20 96
20 jackets, first sergeants .....	5 40½	108 05
60 jackets, sergeants .....	5 24½	314 55
80 jackets, corporals .....	5 15½	412 60
40 jackets, buglers .....	5 24	209 60
1,520 jackets, privates .....	4 90	7,451 80
10 sashes .....	3 00	30 00
2,595 trowsers .....	3 65	9,471 75
2,595 shirts .....	1 01½	2,633 92
2,595 drawers .....	45½	1,180 72
865 pairs boots .....	3 05½	2,640 41
1,730 pairs bootees .....	1 93½	3,343 22
3,460 pairs stockings .....	31¼	1,081 25
865 leather stocks .....	13	112 45
865 greatcoats .....	8 42½	7,287 62
2,595 greatcoat straps .....	08½	220 57
865 blankets .....	3 80	3,287 00
865 stable frocks .....	69½	599 01
5 garrison flags .....	36 66	183 30
5 storm flags .....	12 35	61 75
5 recruiting flags .....	3 77	7 54
10 garrison flag halliards .....	2 60	26 00
2 recruiting flag halliards .....	25	50
20 trumpets .....	4 50	90 00
20 trumpet cords and tassels .....	1 00	20 00
1 general order book .....	2 25	2 25
1 regimental order book .....	2 25	2 25
1 letter book .....	3 50	3 50
1 index book .....	1 75	1 75
1 size or descriptive book .....	2 25	2 25
11 size or descriptive company books .....	1 80	19 80
11 order company books .....	96	10 56
11 clothing company books .....	1 88	20 68
2 guedons and cases .....	5 07	10 14
5 camp colors and cases .....	1 81	9 05

## B—Continued.

	Price.	Amount.
688 ENLISTED LIGHT ARTILLERY.		
1,376 caps.....	\$1 25 $\frac{1}{2}$	\$1,764 72
688 letters.....	2 $\frac{1}{2}$	17 20
688 cap covers.....	42	288 96
688 pompons, eagles and rings.....	25	172 00
1,376 numbers.....	2 $\frac{1}{2}$	34 40
32 pairs brass scales, sergeants.....	1 02 $\frac{1}{2}$	32 80
656 pairs brass scales, corporals and privates.....	72 $\frac{1}{2}$	475 60
16 jackets, first sergeants.....	5 40	86 44
48 jackets, sergeants.....	5 24 $\frac{1}{2}$	251 64
64 jackets, corporals.....	5 15 $\frac{1}{2}$	330 08
32 jackets, buglers.....	5 24	167 68
1,216 jackets, privates.....	4 90 $\frac{1}{2}$	5,961 44
16 sashes.....	3 00	48 00
2,064 trowsers.....	3 65	7,533 60
2,064 shirts.....	1 01 $\frac{1}{2}$	2,094 96
2,064 drawers.....	45 $\frac{1}{2}$	939 12
688 pairs boots.....	3 05 $\frac{1}{2}$	2,100 12
1,376 pairs bootees.....	1 93 $\frac{1}{2}$	2,659 12
2,752 pairs stockings.....	31 $\frac{1}{2}$	860 00
688 leather stocks.....	13	89 44
688 greatcoats.....	8 42 $\frac{1}{2}$	5,796 40
2,064 greatcoat straps.....	8 $\frac{1}{2}$	175 44
688 blankets.....	3 80	2,614 40
688 stable frocks.....	69 $\frac{1}{2}$	476 44
16 bugles, with extra ropes.....	4 00	64 00
16 bugles, cords and tassels.....	1 00	16 00
8 company descriptive books.....	1 80	14 40
8 company clothing books.....	1 88	15 04
8 company order books.....	96	7 68
3,448 ENLISTED ARTILLERY.		
6,896 caps.....	1 28 $\frac{1}{2}$	8,844 12
3,440 letters.....	2 $\frac{1}{2}$	86 00
3,448 cap covers.....	42	1,448 16
3,448 pompons, eagles and rings.....	25	862 00
6,904 numbers.....	2 $\frac{1}{2}$	172 60
8 coats, sergeant majors.....	7 84 $\frac{1}{2}$	62 74
6 coats, quartermaster sergeants.....	7 84 $\frac{1}{2}$	62 74
80 coats, first sergeants.....	7 09 $\frac{1}{2}$	567 40
240 coats, sergeants.....	6 93 $\frac{1}{2}$	1,663 80
320 coats, corporals.....	6 84 $\frac{1}{2}$	2,191 20
160 coats, musicians.....	6 92 $\frac{1}{2}$	1,107 60
6,080 coats, privates.....	6 59 $\frac{1}{2}$	40,082 40
8 pairs brass scales, N. C. S.....	1 22 $\frac{1}{2}$	9 80
160 pairs brass scales, sergeants.....	1 02 $\frac{1}{2}$	164 00
3,280 pairs brass scales, corporals and privates.....	72 $\frac{1}{2}$	2,378 00
40 sashes.....	3 00	120 00
10,344 trowsers.....	2 70	27,928 80
10,344 shirts.....	1 01 $\frac{1}{2}$	10,499 16
10,344 drawers.....	45 $\frac{1}{2}$	4,706 52
13,792 pairs bootees.....	1 93 $\frac{1}{2}$	26,653 04
13,792 pairs stockings.....	31 $\frac{1}{2}$	4,310 00
3,448 leather stocks.....	13	448 24
3,448 greatcoats.....	7 02 $\frac{1}{2}$	24,222 20
10,344 greatcoat straps.....	8 $\frac{1}{2}$	879 24
3,448 blankets.....	3 80	13,102 40
25 garrison flags.....	36 66	916 50
25 storm flags.....	12 35	308 75
13 recruiting flags.....	3 77	49 01



## B—Continued.

	Price.	Amount.
50 garrison flag halliards.....	\$2 80	\$140 00
13 recruiting flag halliards.....	25	3 25
4 national colors and cases.....	35 48	141 92
4 regimental colors and cases.....	42 60	170 40
8 color belts.....	3 00	24 00
20 camp colors and cases.....	1 80	36 00
40 fifes.....	41 <sup>1/2</sup>	16 60
40 drums.....	6 75	270 00
400 drum heads, batter.....	80	320 00
240 drum heads, snare.....	30	72 00
60 drum slings.....	37 <sup>1/2</sup>	22 50
80 drum sticks, pairs.....	44	35 20
60 drum stick carriages.....	65	39 00
160 drum cords.....	25	40 00
120 drum snares, sets.....	25	30 00
4 general order books.....	2 25	9 00
4 regimental order books.....	2 25	9 00
4 letter books.....	3 50	14 00
4 index books.....	1 75	7 00
4 regimental descriptive books.....	2 25	9 00
40 company descriptive books.....	1 80	72 00
40 company clothing books.....	1 88	75 20
40 company order books.....	96	38 40
8,440 ENLISTED INFANTRY.		
16,880 caps.....	1 28 <sup>1/2</sup>	21,648 00
8,440 letters.....	2 <sup>1/2</sup>	211 00
8,440 cap covers.....	42	3,544 80
8,440 pompons, eagles and rings.....	25	2,110 00
18,612 numbers.....	2 <sup>1/2</sup>	465 30
20 coats, sergeant majors.....	7 84 <sup>1/2</sup>	156 85
20 coats, quartermaster sergeants.....	7 84 <sup>1/2</sup>	156 85
40 coats, chief musicians.....	6 92 <sup>1/2</sup>	276 90
200 coats, first sergeants.....	7 09 <sup>1/2</sup>	1,418 50
600 coats, sergeants.....	6 93 <sup>1/2</sup>	4,159 50
800 coats, corporals.....	6 84 <sup>1/2</sup>	5,478 00
400 coats, musicians.....	6 92 <sup>1/2</sup>	2,769 00
14,800 coats, privates.....	6 59 <sup>1/2</sup>	97,569 00
40 pairs brass scales, N. C. S.....	1 22 <sup>1/2</sup>	49 00
400 pairs brass scales, sergeants.....	1 02 <sup>1/2</sup>	410 00
8,000 pairs brass scales, corporals and privates.....	72 <sup>1/2</sup>	5,800 00
100 sashes.....	3 00	300 00
25,320 trowsers.....	2 70	68,364 00
25,320 shirts.....	1 01 <sup>1/2</sup>	25,699 80
25,320 drawers.....	45 <sup>1/2</sup>	11,520 60
33,760 pairs booties.....	1 93	65,241 20
33,760 pairs stockings.....	31 <sup>1/2</sup>	10,550 00
8,440 leather stocks.....	19	1,097 20
8,440 greatcoats.....	7 02 <sup>1/2</sup>	59,291 00
25,320 greatcoat straps.....	8 <sup>1/2</sup>	2,152 20
8,440 blankets.....	3 80	32,072 00
34 garrison flags.....	36 66	1,246 44
34 storm flags.....	12 35	419 90
17 recruiting flags.....	3 77	64 09
68 garrison flag halliards.....	2 80	190 40
17 recruiting flag halliards.....	25	4 25
10 national colors and cases.....	35 48	354 80
10 regimental colors and cases.....	42 60	426 00
20 color belts.....	3 00	60 00
50 camp colors and cases.....	1 81	90 50
76 bugles, with extra mouth pieces.....	4 00	304 00
76 bugle cords and tassels.....	1 00	76 00

## B—Continued.

	Price.	Amount.
64 fifes .....	\$0 41 $\frac{1}{2}$	\$26 66
64 drums .....	6 75	432 00
640 drum heads, batter .....	80	512 00
384 drum heads, snare .....	30	115 20
96 drum slings .....	37 $\frac{1}{2}$	36 00
128 drum sticks, pairs .....	44	56 32
96 drum sticks, carriages .....	65	62 40
256 drum cords .....	25	64 00
192 drum snares, sets .....	25	48 00
10 general order books .....	2 25	22 50
10 regimental order books .....	2 25	22 50
10 letter books .....	3 50	35 00
10 index books .....	1 75	17 50
10 size or descriptive books .....	2 25	22 50
110 company descriptive books .....	1 80	198 00
110 company clothing books .....	1 88	206 80
110 company order books .....	96	105 60
110 HOSPITAL STEWARDS.		
220 caps .....	1 28 $\frac{1}{4}$	282 15
110 cap covers .....	42	46 20
110 pompons, eagles and rings .....	25	27 50
220 coats, sergeants .....	6 59 $\frac{1}{4}$	1,450 35
110 pairs brass scales, sergeants .....	1 02 $\frac{1}{2}$	112 75
330 trowsers .....	2 70	891 00
330 shirts .....	1 01 $\frac{1}{2}$	334 95
330 drawers .....	45 $\frac{1}{2}$	150 15
440 bootees, pairs .....	1 93	850 13
440 stockings, pairs .....	31 $\frac{1}{2}$	137 50
110 greatcoats .....	7 02 $\frac{1}{2}$	772 75
330 greatcoat straps .....	8	28 05
110 blankets .....	3 80	418 00
110 pairs caduceus .....	95	104 50
110 pairs cheosons .....	95	104 50
5 GENERAL OFFICERS.		
15 wall tents .....	15 75	236 25
15 wall tent flies .....	4 87	73 05
15 wall tent poles and pins .....	3 10	46 50
5 axes .....	1 00	5 00
10 axe handles .....	12 $\frac{1}{2}$	1 25
5 axe slings .....	91	4 55
5 hatchets .....	30	1 50
10 hatchet handles .....	3	30
5 hatchet slings .....	51	2 55
171 FIELD AND STAFF OFFICERS ABOVE THE RANK OF CAPTAIN.		
342 wall tents .....	15 75	5,386 50
342 wall tent flies .....	4 87	1,665 54
342 wall tent poles and pins .....	3 10	1,060 20
171 axes .....	1 00	171 00
352 axe handles .....	12 $\frac{1}{2}$	44 00
171 axe slings .....	91	155 61
171 hatchets .....	30	51 30
352 hatchet handles .....	3	10 56
171 hatchet slings .....	51	87 21
575 OTHER STAFF OFFICERS AND CAPTAINS.		
575 wall tents .....	15 75	9,056 25

## B—Continued.

	Price.	Amount.
575 wall tent flies.....	\$4 87	\$2,800 25
575 wall tent poles and pins.....	3 10	1,782 50
575 axes.....	1 00	575 00
1,150 axe handles.....	12½	143 75
575 axe slings.....	91	523 25
575 hatchets.....	30	172 50
1,150 hatchet handles.....	3	34 50
575 hatchet slings.....	51	293 25
430 SUBALTERN OF COMPANIES.		
215 wall tents.....	15 75	3,386 25
215 wall tent flies.....	4 87	1,047 05
215 wall tent poles and pins.....	3 10	666 50
215 axes.....	1 00	215 00
430 axe handles.....	12½	53 75
215 axe slings.....	91	195 65
215 hatchets.....	30	64 50
430 hatchet handles.....	3	12 90
215 hatchet slings.....	51	109 65
4,973 ENLISTED MEN, MOUNTED.		
383 common tents.....	17 18	6,579 94
383 common tent poles and pins.....	2 65	1,014 95
765 spades.....	56¼	420 31
765 axes.....	1 00	765 00
1,530 axe handles.....	12½	191 25
765 axe slings.....	91	696 15
765 hatchets.....	30	229 50
1,530 hatchet handles.....	3	45 90
765 hatchet slings.....	51	390 15
765 pickaxes.....	83½	638 77
1,530 pickaxe handles.....	12½	191 25
4,973 haversacks.....	40¼	2,001 63
4,973 canteens, corks, and straps.....	46½	2,312 44
4,973 bedsacks, single.....	1 16	5,768 68
2,486 mosquito bars.....	2 80	6,960 80
765 camp kettles.....	98	749 70
1,915 mess pans.....	25	478 75
12,415 ENLISTED MEN, FOOT.		
200 hospital tents.....	60 37	12,074 00
200 hospital tent flies.....	25 20	5,040 00
200 hospital tent poles and pins.....	12 20	2,440 00
828 common tents.....	17 18	14,225 04
828 common tent poles and pins.....	2 65	2,194 20
1,656 spades.....	56¼	931 50
1,656 axes.....	1 00	1,656 00
3,312 axe handles.....	12½	414 00
1,656 axe slings.....	91	1,506 96
1,656 hatchets.....	30	496 80
3,312 hatchet handles.....	3	99 36
1,656 hatchet slings.....	51	844 56
1,656 camp kettles.....	98	1,622 88
4,140 mess pans.....	25	1,035 00
12,415 knapsacks and straps.....	1 93	23,960 95
12,415 haversacks.....	40¼	4,997 03
12,415 canteens, corks and straps.....	46½	5,772 97

## B—Continued.

	Amount.	Total.
12,415 bedsacks, single .....	\$1 16	\$14,401 40
6,207 mosquito bars .....	2 80	17,379 60
1,656 pickaxes .....	83½	1,382 76
3,312 pickaxe handles .....	12½	414 00
		1,068,386 92
For the expenses of the office of army clothing and equipage at Philadelphia, particulars annexed .....		52,586 89
		1,120,973 81
This estimate is based upon the first year's allowance of clothing to the army if complete; but as the force is rarely complete, and the casualties to be filled, perhaps, leave more than one-third the force to receive that allowance in any one year, the following reduction is made .....		110,563 19
		1,010,410 62
For payment to soldiers, to be made through the pay department, for clothing which may not be drawn by those entitled to it .....		50,000 00
		1,060,410 62
Submitted: For payment for gutta percha articles purchased during the present year .....		39,000 00
For the purchase of 10,000 iron bedsteads at \$8 each .....		80,000 00
Total .....		1,179,410 62

TH. S. JESUP,  
Quartermaster General.

QUARTERMASTER GENERAL'S OFFICE,  
Washington City, November 8, 1856.

Amount brought from above .....		1,179,410 62
From which is deducted, by direction of the Secretary of War, after consultation on the subject—		
For payment of clothing of soldiers undrawn, (transferred to pay department) .....	\$50,000 00	
And from the general estimate .....	233,802 89	
		283,802 89
		895,607 73

By order :

CHAS. THOMAS,  
Acting Quartermaster General.

QUARTERMASTER GENERAL'S OFFICE,  
Washington City, November 17, 1856.

## C.

Estimate for contingencies of the army for the fiscal year commencing on the 1st day of July, 1857, and ending on the 30th of June, 1858.

For contingencies of the army - - - - \$13,000 00

TH. S. JESUP,  
Quartermaster General.

QUARTERMASTER GENERAL'S OFFICE,  
Washington City, November 8, 1856.

*Estimate of funds required for the service of the Ordnance Department for the fiscal year commencing July 1, 1857, and ending June 30, 1858.*

## OBJECTS.

1. For the armament of fortifications, (see remarks)	-	\$300,000	00
2. For the current expenses of the ordnance service, (see remarks)	- - - - -	150,000	00
3. For ordnance, ordnance stores and supplies, including horse equipments for the mounted regiments, (see remarks)	- - - - -	250,000	00
4. For the manufacture of arms at the national armories, (see remarks)	- - - - -	360,000	00
5. For repairs and improvements and new machinery at Springfield armory, (see remarks)	- - - - -	68,685	00
6. For repairs and improvements and new machinery at Harper's Ferry armory, (see remarks)	- - - - -	34,970	00
7. For arsenals, including \$50,000 for the arsenal in California, (see remarks)	- - - - -	137,250	00
		<u>1,300,905</u>	<u>00</u>

*Explanations and details of the foregoing estimates.*

1. *Armament of fortifications.*—The object of this item of the estimate is to procure seacoast and garrison cannon and the means of mounting and equipping them for the defence and protection of the Atlantic, Gulf, lake and Pacific coasts of the United States, and for the repair and perservation of the armament already in place. The amount appropriated will be applicable to the purchase of heavy artillery and projectiles; of timber and other materials for the manufacture of seacoast and garrison carriages, with their implements and equipments, and to the payment of mechanics employed in their manufacture at the arsenals. It is highly desirable that this work should be executed more rapidly, in view not only of the efficiency of the fortifications, but also because it can be done more economically on a larger scale. Hence the estimate has been increased over the last appropriation to the amount which can be judiciously and advantageously expended during the year.

2. *Ordnance service.*—The amount of this item of the estimate is required to defray the expenses of receiving, issuing, and keeping in good order the arms, ordnance stores, and other public property in use and in store at the different arsenals and ordnance depots in the United States; for the purchase of ordinary supplies of fuel, stationery, and forage, and for all the incidental expenses of the ordnance service, including experiments on arms, ammunition, &c., not otherwise provided for. It is greater than last year's appropriation in consequence of the higher cost of labor, and nearly all supplies to the procurement of which the appropriation is applicable.

3. *Ordnance, ordnance stores, and supplies.*—The amount included in the estimate for this object is intended to procure siege and field gun carriages, caissons and battery wagons, with their implements, equipments and harness, side arms and accoutrements for the different kinds of troops composing the army, and to defray the expenses of fabricating and repairing the same; and for the purchase of materials for, and the preparation of, ammunition; and for procuring horse equipments for the mounted troops. The increase beyond last year's appropriation is in consequence of the higher cost of labor and materials—particularly of leather for accoutrements and horse equipments.

4. *National armories.*—The amount of this item of the estimate is required to carry on operations at the national armories during the fiscal year. In consequence of the adoption of new models for small arms, it is advisable, until a considerable supply of the new arms shall be fabricated, to return to the usual annual estimate, instead of that made for the last few years, which provided for operations on a reduced scale in view of the supply of the old model arms on hand.

*Repairs and improvements and new machinery at the national armories.*

The details and explanations of this part of the estimate are as follows, viz:

5. *Springfield armory.*

1. For the construction of an additional wing to the new water shops in process of construction, for grinding, annealing and polishing rooms - - -	\$21,822 00
2. For one additional water wheel, trunk, flume, shafting, wheel-pit, excavation, and masonry - -	13,300 00
3. For flowage damages to admit of raising the dam at new water shops ten feet - - -	5,000 00
4. For building and grading a road on the north side of the armory grounds on the hill, and for extending Byers street - - -	3,000 00
5. To complete iron fence on Byers street - -	5,475 00
6. For constructing sewers and building new road across Mill river, at new water shops - - -	3,338 00
7. For the alteration of old tools and machinery, and the construction and purchase of new, for the manufacture of the new rifle arms, and the rifling of muskets - - -	16,750 00
	<hr/>
	68,685 00
	<hr/> <hr/>

REMARKS.

1. This wing can be built in connexion with the main shops much cheaper than at any future time. It will soon be wanted, and its erection will complete all necessary buildings at the new shops, excepting a house for a fire engine.

2. This additional wheel-pit, &c., will be necessary to operate the grinding and polishing machinery.

3. This sum will enable the government to raise its new dam *ten* feet instead of *five*, as formerly contemplated, and will nearly double the reservoir of water, and be worth to the shops much more than its cost.

4. This road is to be built and covered with hard materials across several ravines. It is necessary to complete the improvements contemplated by the purchase of land just made, to give the armory a nearer and more convenient road to the railroad depot.

5. This item is necessary to complete the fence partly built on Byers street.

6. These sewers and new road will become a positive necessity as soon as the shops are ready for use, and can be more economically built while the shops are in process of construction.

7. The new machines referred to will greatly facilitate and cheapen the work, and the alterations of tools and machinery are a necessity that cannot be avoided in making the new model arms.

#### 6. *Harper's Ferry armory.*

1. For iron fence and gates in front of armory offices	-	\$766 00
2. For purchase and fabrication of new machinery	-	34,204 00
		<hr/>
		34,970 00
		<hr/> <hr/>

#### REMARKS.

1. The building in the armory yard devoted to offices, and in which all the officers of the armory with their clerks, including the vault of the military storekeeper and paymaster, is without any enclosure. It is proposed to construct an iron fence in front, so as in a great degree to separate it from the business of the yard, and as a better and further protection to the records and papers of the establishment.

2. In consequence of the modifications and additions made to the rifle-musket and rifle, additional machines are necessary to their manufacture. Some of the machines required are to replace those now on hand much dilapidated and badly constructed, and not well adapted to the present mode of manufacture. The machines for the machine shop are essentially necessary in facilitating the work done in these departments. A main line of shafting is required to replace shafting now in position with other less cumbersome and otherwise improved, and requiring less power to drive; also, a cast-iron forebay to replace one of wood very much dilapidated. Some additional machinery and fixtures are required for the fabrication of swords and pistols at this armory.

#### 7. *Arsenals.*

The estimate under this head is made up from the estimates of the commanding officers of the respective arsenals, revised and modified at the Ordnance office. The details and explanations are as follows, viz :



*Alleghany arsenal.*

1. For procuring new boilers for steam engines and for removing the machinery and fixtures from the old 'to the new smiths' and machine shops and setting it up	\$7,250 00
2. For re-roofing with slate and altering some of the public buildings	3,000 00
3. For new laboratories	2,800 00
4. For iron skidding for cannon, and machinery for the new shops	4,350 00
5. For current repairs of the public buildings, fences, &c., and for new hose for fire engine	2,900 00
	20,300 00

## REMARKS.

1. The boilers in use are worn and require renewing, particularly in view of the power necessary to move the machinery in the new shops.

2. The barracks, armory, harness and smiths' shops require re-roofing, and the soldiers' quarters alteration, for their preservation and the better accommodation of the enlisted men.

3. The present buildings used for this purpose are old and require to be replaced.

4. To preserve the cannon at the arsenals, and for facilitating operations in the shops. The machines wanted are a drill press, screw cutting, punching, shearing and mortising machines, and trip hammer, with gearing and shafting.

5. To keep the public buildings and post in good order, and to replace the old hose which is nearly worn out.

*Fort Monroe arsenal.*

1. For a carriage storehouse 130 by 30 feet, one story, brick foundation and pillars, covered with slate	\$4,000 00
2. For two cisterns for hired men's quarters	500 00
3. For covering timber store and roofs of kitchens to quarters	700 00
4. For painting and repairing public buildings	600 00
5. Beds for short piles	300 00
	6,100 00

## REMARKS.

1. Required to store gun carriages. There is not sufficient store room at the arsenal for the carriages now on hand. One large frame building, known as the "old

theatre," is now used as a storehouse for carriages. It is unfit for the purpose, very dilapidated and insecure.

2. The occupants of these buildings are dependent for their supply of water upon rain caught in barrels.

3. The timber storehouse is covered with shingles and requires a new roof. The roofs of the kitchens leak very badly.

4. All painted work exposed to the action of the weather in this climate requires frequent re-painting.

*St. Louis arsenal.*

1. For the repairs of buildings, painting enclosing wall, &c.	-	-	-	\$4,700 00	
2. For brick pavement and curbing on Carondelet avenue, west front of arsenal, now within city limits	-	-	-	450 00	
					\$5,150 00

REMARKS.

1. The enclosing wall requires painting, as do also the greater part of the buildings.

2. A demand for this improvement has or will be made by the city council of St. Louis.

*Washington arsenal.*

For contingent repair and preservation of buildings at this arsenal	-	-	-	-	-	1,000 00
---	---	---	---	---	---	----------

REMARKS.

It is useless to make any further estimate for the erection of the various public buildings needed at this arsenal, as stated in detail in the report on the arsenal extension during the last session of Congress, (proposing the purchase of land for this purpose,) until the result of that proposition for the extension of the arsenal grounds is known.

*Watervliet arsenal.*

1. For the construction of a new storehouse for timber and gun carriages	-	-	-	\$15,500 00	
2. For repairing two storehouses, to adopt them for the storage of heavy garrison carriages	-	-	-	2,500 00	
3. For the construction of suitable privies, with a drain through the slate rock to the canal, and for sinking a well through rock for the accommodation of North Stone quarters	-	-	-	1,800 00	

4. For repairs to laboratory and fencing it in, and for the addition of a building to accommodate suitable melting and other furnaces	-	-	-	-	\$31,900 00
5. For the repair of buildings, including painting of fences, gates, &c., making and repairing roads, and clearing up the grounds	-	-	-	-	3,000 00
					<hr/>
					\$24,700 00

## REMARKS.

1. There is an absolute necessity for more store room both for gun carriages and timber. For want of room in the present storehouses a large lot of gun carriage timber is at this time temporarily sheltered out doors, under a covering of boards, and the heavy gun carriages now under construction will also have so to be sheltered.

2. These two buildings, until within the last two years, have been used for storing gun carriage timber chiefly, and have only earthen floors; but for want of room elsewhere one of them has sixty casemate chassis stored in it; the remaining space filled with timber. It is proposed, when additional store room is provided for timber, to adapt these two buildings for the storage exclusively of heavy garrison carriages and chassis that cannot, without much labor and inconvenience, be accommodated on the second floor of the other storehouses.

3. The privies pertaining to these quarters are now within the walls of the building, the drain from which into the canal passes under the kitchen and house, along the whole length, with so slight a descent that the deposit is rapidly filling it up, causing intolerable stench through the whole of the quarters. It is proposed to construct the privies outside of the building, with a drain from the vault, also outside, closing up the present one. The well also pertaining to these quarters is sunk within the walls of the building, and receives much of the surface water that falls; from this cause, and the want of ventilation, the water is very bad. It is proposed to sink another shaft, at a little distance from the house, through the surface sheltered rock, and then bore for water.

4. The floors in the south end, though renewed only a few years since, are again entirely rotten and giving way. It is proposed, the ground around being low and damp, to fill in and pave with brick in cement on which to lay a plank floor; to substitute eave gutters for the present ones, and to enclose the whole with a paling fence.

Suitable furnaces for all laboratory purposes are much needed; these to be accommodated in a small building connected with the present laboratory.

For repairs and preservation of public buildings, fences, drains, culverts, &c., at all the smaller arsenals - \$20,000 00

## REMARKS.

To keep these arsenals and the supplies deposited there in good order.

For continuing the construction of the arsenal in California	-	-	-	-	-	-	50,000 00
Contingencies of arsenals	-	-	-	-	-	-	10,000 00

## REMARKS.

To provide for such unforeseen expenditures as may become necessary for repairs and preservation during the year.

Total for arsenals	-	-	-	-	-	-	<u>137,250 00</u>
--------------------	---	---	---	---	---	---	-------------------

A. K. CRAIG,  
Colonel of Ordnance.

ORDNANCE OFFICE, *October 17, 1856.*

*Estimate of funds required by the Engineer department for fortifications during the fiscal year commencing July 1, 1857,  
and ending June 30, 1858.*

Designation of the work.	References to laws by which the last appropriation was made.				Amount required to be appropriated.
	Date.	Volume.	Page.	Sec.	
1. For Fort Montgomery, at outlet of Lake Champlain, New York.....	Aug. 18, 1856	Pamphlet ..	121	1	\$50,000 00
2. For Fort Knox, at narrows of Penobscot river, Maine.....					50,000 00
3. For Fort Warren, Boston harbor, and preservation of its site.....					10,000 00
4. For Fort Winthrop, Governor's island, Boston harbor.....					30,000 00
5. For Fort Adams, protection of site, Newport harbor, Rhode Island.....	Mar. 3, 1854	10	347	1	15,000 00
6. For Fort Schuyler, East river, New York harbor.....	Mar. 3, 1855	10	640	1	20,000 00
7. For Fort Richmond, Staten Island, New York harbor.....	Aug. 18, 1856	Pamphlet ..	121	1	150,000 00
8. For Fort Delaware, on Delaware river.....					200,000 00
9. For Fort Carroll, Sollers' point flats, Baltimore harbor, Maryland.....					150,000 00
10. For Fort Calhoun, Hampton roads, Virginia.....					100,000 00
11. For Fort Sumter, Charleston harbor, South Carolina.....					100,000 00
12. For Fort Pulaski, Savannah river, Georgia.....					26,000 00
13. For Fort Clinch, entrance to Cumberland sound, Florida.....					75,000 00
14. For Fort Barrancas, Pensacola harbor, Florida.....					33,000 00
15. For Fort Gaines, Dauphin island, entrance to Mobile bay, Alabama.....					100,000 00
16. For defences at Proctor's landing, Lake Borgne, Louisiana.....	Feb. 28, 1855	10	617	1	25,000 00
17. For Fort Livingston, Grand Terre island, Barrataria bay, Louisiana, and preservation of its site.....	July 20, 1848	9	249	1	20,000 00
18. For Fort Taylor, Key West, Florida.....	Aug. 18, 1856	Pamphlet ..	121	1	200,000 00
19. For Fort Jefferson, Garden Key, Florida.....					300,000 00
20. For fortifications at Alcatraz island, San Francisco bay, California.....					200,000 00
21. For fort at Fort Point, San Francisco bay, California.....					350,000 00
22. For repairs at Fort Hamilton, at the Narrows, New York harbor.....	Aug. 3, 1854	10	348	1	10,000 00
23. For repairs of Fort Lafayette, New York harbor.....	Mar. 3, 1849	9	373	1	10,000 00
24. For repairs of Fort Wood, Bedlow's island, New York harbor.....	Sept. 28, 1850	9	518	1	5,000 00
25. For barracks, quarters, and hospital, at Fort Columbus, Governor's island, New York harbor.....	Mar. 3, 1855	10	641	1	14,000 00
26. For purchase of additional land for site of Fort Tompkins.....					42,300 00
27. For modification of Fort Madison, Annapolis harbor, Maryland.....	Mar 3, 1855	10	641	1	20,000 00

ESTIMATE—Continued.

Designation of the work.	References to laws by which the last appropriation was made.				Amount required to be appropriated.
	Date.	Volume.	Page.	Sec.	
28. For artesian well at Fort Monroe.....					\$10,000 00
29. For repairs of Fort Jackson, Savannah river, Georgia.....	Aug. 18, 1856	Pamphlet ..	121	1	18,000 00
30. For repairs of Fort Pickens, Pensacola harbor, Florida.....					15,000 00
31. For repairs and extension of Fort St. Philip, Mississippi river, Louisiana.....					25,000 00
32. For repairs of Fort Macomb, and preservation of site, Chef Menteur pass, Louisiana....	Mar. 3, 1855	10	640	1	7,000 00
33. For repairs of Tower Dupré, Bayou Dupré, Louisiana, and perfecting title of site.....	Aug. 3, 1854	10	348	1	12,000 00
34. For contingent expenses of fortifications, for preservation of sites, protection of titles, and repairs of sudden damages.....	Aug. 18, 1856	Pamphlet ..	122	1	30,000 00
35. For repairs and alterations of barracks, quarters, hospitals, store rooms, fences, &c., at permanent forts not occupied by troops.....					19,000 00
36. For the construction of permanent platforms for modern cannon of large calibre in the existing fortifications of important harbors.....					100,000 00
					2,541,300 00

ENGINEER DEPARTMENT, November 7, 1856.

JOSEPH J. TOTTEN,  
Brevet Brigadier General and Colonel Engineers.

*Estimate of funds required by the Engineer department for the support of the Military Academy during the fiscal year commencing July 1, 1857, and ending June 30, 1858.*

Designation of the objects estimated for.	Reference to laws by which the last appropriation was made.				Amount required to be appropriated.
	Date.	Volume.	Page.	Sec.	
For current and ordinary expenditures, per detailed statement annexed, marked A .....	April 23, 1856	Pamphlet ..	5	1	\$35,275 00
For increase of library, including the binding of books.....					1,500 00
For expenses of the Board of Visitors .....					3,000 00
For forage for artillery and cavalry horses, (90, at \$8 per month each) .....					8,640 00
For replacing dead and worn out horses .....					1,000 00
For hospital of cadets, furniture, &c .....					250 00
For barracks for dragoon detachment.....					5,000 00
For purchase of clock and mounting same, with bell, on one of the public buildings.....	April 23, 1856	Pamphlet ..	5	1	800 00
For gun pendulum, to procure the Balistic apparatus of same .....					500 00
For repairs and additions to officers' quarters.....					500 00
For models for the department of cavalry.....					1,000 00
For extension of water pipes and increase of reservoir.....					2,000 00
For targets and batteries for artillery practice .....					200 00
For gas pipes, gasometer, and retorts .....					7,500 00
					<hr/> 67,165 00

ENGINEER DEPARTMENT, Washington, November 7, 1856.

JOS. G. TOTTEN, *Brevet Brigadier General and Colonel Engineers.*

ESTIMATES OF APPROPRIATIONS.



## A.

*Detailed statement of the particulars comprising the several items of the preceding estimate for current and ordinary expenses.*

Designation.	Amount.	Total.
<i>For repairs and improvements.</i>		
Timber, planks, boards, joists, shingles, slate, laths, &c . . . . .	\$2,500 00	
Nails, locks, butts, screws, glass, paints, &c . . . . .	1,100 00	
Brick, lime, cement, hair, &c . . . . .	1,250 00	
Iron, steel, horse shoes, nails, tools, &c . . . . .	500 00	
Additional compensation to enlisted men on extra duty, as mechanics, laborers, &c., being their legal extra duty pay . . . . .	6,500 00	
Pay of citizen mechanics, &c., employed on repairs that cannot be executed by enlisted men . . . . .	1,700 00	
Gradual leveling of the plain, parade, and drill grounds . . . . .	500 00	
Required for repair and preservation of public property, the value of which is about \$825,000 . . . . .		\$14,050 00
<i>For fuel.</i>		
800 tons of coal, at \$6 50 . . . . .	5,200 00	
400 cords of wood, at \$5 00 . . . . .	2,000 00	
Stoves, grates, repairs of furnaces, fire bricks, &c . . . . .	600 00	
Required for fuel . . . . .		7,800 00
<i>For forage.</i>		
50 tons of hay, at \$17 50 . . . . .	875 00	
1,000 bushels of oats, at 56 cents . . . . .	560 00	
500 bushels of corn, at \$1 . . . . .	500 00	
500 bushels of shorts, at 30 cents . . . . .	150 00	
Required for forage . . . . .		2,085 00
<i>For postage.</i>		
On letters, &c., on public service . . . . .		50 00
<i>For stationery.</i>		
Blank books, paper, envelopes, quills, steel pens, wax, wafers, ink, &c , for offices, &c . . . . .		300 00
<i>For transportation.</i>		
Of materials, ferriages, &c . . . . .	300 00	
Of cadets discharged from service . . . . .	2,000 00	
Required for transportation . . . . .		2,300 00
<i>For printing.</i>		
Materials for lithographic office . . . . .	75 00	
Compensation to lithographer and pressman, in addition to army pay and extra duty allowance, as soldiers, each \$50 per annum, as authorized by act of April 26, 1856 . . . . .	100 00	
Parchment and printing diplomas for graduates . . . . .	75 00	
Cadet registers, class reports, &c . . . . .	750 00	
Required for printing . . . . .		1,000 00

## A—Continued.

Designation.	Amount.	Total.
<i>For clerks.</i>		
Disbursing officer's and quartermaster's.....	\$1,095 00	
Adjutant's .....	750 00	
Treasurer's .....	1,095 00	
Required for clerks .....		\$2,940 00
<i>For miscellaneous and incidental expenses.</i>		
Oil, 300 gallons .....	400 00	
Candles for offices .....	30 00	
Brooms, brushes, tubs, pails, &c., for polishing .....	45 00	
Chalk, sponge, &c., for recitation rooms .....	25 00	
Music, instruments, &c., for the band .....	300 00	
Water pipes, &c., for public buildings, repairs, &c.....	500 00	
Services scrubbing public buildings, not quarters.....	240 00	
Compensation to librarian, in addition to his army pay as an officer, \$10 per month, as authorized by act of April 26, 1856.	120 00	
Compensation to assistant librarian, in addition to his pay and extra duty allowance as a soldier, \$10 per month, as per act of April 26, 1856.....	120 00	
Compensation to non-commissioned officer in charge of mechanics and other labor of the post, in addition to his army pay as sergeant, and extra duty allowance, as per act of April 26, 1856 .....	50 00	
Compensation to soldier, writing in adjutant general's office, in addition to his army pay as private, and extra duty allowance, as per act of April 26, 1856 .....	50 00	
Compensation to organist of chapel .....	200 00	
Required for miscellaneous and incidental expenses .....		2,080 00
<i>For department of civil and military engineering.</i>		
Purchase of, and making models to illustrate the course .....		100 00
<i>For department of natural and experimental philosophy.</i>		
Difference between a new and improved air-pump and the old one now on hand .....	110 00	
Roloscope .....	15 00	
Magic lantern, with calcium light apparatus .....	175 00	
Model of Fresnel's nave surface .....	40 00	
Compensation to attendant, in addition to army pay as soldier, and extra duty allowance, as per act of April 26, 1856 .....	50 00	
Required for department of natural and experimental philosophy.....		390 00
<i>For department of mathematics.</i>		
Models illustrating descriptive geometry .....		350 00
<i>For department of chemistry, mineralogy, and geology.</i>		
Glazed cases for cabinet.....	90 00	
Purchase and transportation of specimens.....	40 00	
Reference books, maps, drawings, &c.....	15 00	
Apparatus and materials for class experiments.....	90 00	
Repairs of apparatus, &c.....	15 00	
Compensation to attendant, in addition to army pay as soldier, and extra duty allowance, as per act of April 26, 1856 .....	50 00	
Required for department of chemistry, &c.....		300 00

## A—Continued.

Designation.	Amount.	Total.
<i>For department of ethics.</i>		
Books of reference, maps, &c. ....		\$50 00
<i>For department of drawing.</i>		
Models, &c. ....		100 00
<i>For department of French and Spanish.</i>		
Text books, verb boards, &c. ....		100 00
<i>For department of infantry tactics.</i>		
Flags, repairs of camp equipage, &c. ....		100 00
<i>For department of artillery and cavalry.</i>		
Making cartridge bags .....	\$30 00	
Coal and oil for shops .....	60 00	
Sheet-copper, brass, and wire .....	25 00	
Plank and timber for models .....	40 00	
Emery, rotten stone, and oil .....	15 00	
Tools for laboratory .....	50 00	
Silver solder for artificers .....	10 00	
Incidental expenses, repairs, &c. ....	50 00	
Fencing foils, &c. ....	100 00	
Tan bark for riding hall .....	100 00	
Required for department of artillery and cavalry .....		480 00
<i>For department of practical engineering.</i>		
Material for making military bridges .....	100 00	
Additions and repairs to bridge apparatus .....	100 00	
Keeping in order batteries, &c. ....	200 00	
Stuff for battery sand bags .....	100 00	
Stuff for trench sand bags .....	100 00	
Tracing tapes and lumber for profiling .....	25 00	
Books, instruments, &c, for reconnoitering .....	25 00	
Contingencies .....	50 00	
Required for department of practical engineering .....		700 00
RECAPITULATION.		
For repairs and improvements .....		\$14,050 00
For fuel .....		7,800 00
For forage .....		2,085 00
For postage .....		50 00
For stationery .....		300 00
For transportation .....		2,300 00
For printing .....		1,000 00
For clerks .....		2,940 00
For miscellaneous and incidental expenses .....		2,080 00
For department of civil and military engineering .....		100 00
For department of natural and experimental philosophy .....		390 00
For department of mathematics .....		350 00
For department of chemistry, &c. ....		300 00
For department of ethics .....		50 00
For department of drawing .....		100 00
For department of French and Spanish .....		100 00
For department of infantry tactics .....		100 00
For department of artillery and cavalry .....		480 00
For department of practical engineering .....		700 00
Total required for current and ordinary expenses .....		35,275 00

OCTOBER 23, 1856.

RICH. DELAFIELD,  
Major of Engineers, Superintendent Military Academy.

UNITED STATES MILITARY ACADEMY,  
West Point October 23, 1856.

To the item of "transportation" of cadets discharged from service \$500 is added, and has become indispensable from the increased distance from whence cadets are now appointed, to wit: California and the western localities.

For item "chalk and sponges" (miscellaneous and incidental expenses) for black boards used for academic instruction, an additional sum of \$10 is necessary; and for scrubbing the public buildings and recitation rooms, the services of another woman being needed, \$120 is added.

For the department of civil and military engineering, last year the sum of \$500 was granted, this year I ask for \$100 only.

For the department of natural and experimental philosophy an increase of \$190 is asked for; being for an air pump, a roloscope, calcium light, magnifying apparatus, and Fresnel's wave surface.

For the department of chemistry, &c., \$650 was granted last year, while this year \$300 only is asked for.

For the department of mathematics \$350 is asked for, to procure a set of models illustrating problems of descriptive geometry, a most difficult subject to the comprehension of the students and best explained by models—being an increase of this sum.

In the department of ethics a deduction of \$100 is made.

In the department of drawing a deduction of \$115 is made.

For the department of French and Spanish there is an increase of \$75, to procure the dictionaries and text books for the professor of this new branch of instruction.

In the department of infantry tactics is a decrease of \$125.

In the department of artillery and cavalry, including fencing, is a decrease of \$370; and for the department of practical engineering, for which heretofore little has been done, I now ask for an increase of \$700.

Thus omitting and reducing every item that the interests of the institution will justify, and increasing those of urgent importance, making a *total* increase for the year of \$6,785.

In the items now called for, and for which nothing was granted last year, that of most importance is the extension of water pipes and increase of the reservoir—the supply of water is now so limited and scant that in summer it fails some seasons altogether, and at others has to be economised by cutting off the use of it for several hours of every day. No time should be lost in making provision for a permanent supply, which can be procured by the construction of a stone dam, 175 feet in length by 20 feet in height, across a mountain valley with connecting pipes.

The next in importance may be barracks for dragoons—at present these men are crowded in two rooms 28 feet by 28 feet, 20 men in each, while 14 others have to occupy the garret, in which they can stand up in only a part of it. No troops should be called upon to live permanently in such apartments; health and every other consideration forbids it. The desire is to provide these men with the same quarters as the engineer soldiers, the appropriation for barracks for

whom was made in 1850 and 1852, and ultimately to ask the same for the artillery detachment.

Next in importance is the item for gas pipes, gasometer, and retorts. The intention is to light the cadets' barracks and all the buildings for instruction with gas instead of oil, for economy and cleanliness. Since the pay of the cadet was reduced \$4 per month, the average indebtedness of the corps on the 31st October, for eleven years past, has been \$5,118 18.\* It would seem to be impossible, with the best exertions of every superintendent during that period, so to limit the expenses of the cadet as to reduce this indebtedness. Out of the \$24 per month allowed a cadet, he has to feed and clothe himself, purchase the bedding, room furniture, text books, military equipments, in part, mathematical instruments, and stationery of all kinds. Instead of asking an increase of cadets' pay, I ask the means of effecting a saving in their expenses for oil, charging them for the gas they may use at city rates; obtaining, at the same time, greater cleanliness in their quarters. The reduction of the cadets' pay since 1845, is equal to not less than \$10,000 per annum. If this sum be granted for two or three years, I certainly can effect changes that will insure a saving ultimately not only to the corps of cadets, but the institution generally, and assist in keeping down the constant tendency to increase the annual expenses. The quantity of oil consumed averages 650 gallons for the cadets and 320 gallons for the public buildings, annually.

The next items in importance, "models for cavalry," "targets for artillery," and "repairs to officers' quarters," stand in such light as not to admit of preferences. They will all have to be provided sooner or later; until when the purposes of the institution are in those respects thwarted.

Respectfully submitted,

RICH'D DELAFIELD,

*Major of Engineers, Superintending Military Academy.*

Gen. JOS. G. TOTTEN,

*Chief Engineer, Washington, D. C.*

---

\* Orders received August 22, 1845, reducing pay of cadets \$4 per month.

Corps of cadets in debt October 31, 1845.....	\$4,603 65
1846.....	7,829 98
1847.....	5,137 17
1848.....	3,913 90
1849.....	2,925 28
1850.....	4,709 29
1851.....	3,383 27
1852.....	6,110 95
1853.....	5,367 54
1854.....	6,631 98
1855.....	5,686 98
	<hr/>
	56,299 99
	<hr/>
Average of 11 years.....	5,118 18
	<hr/>

*Estimate of funds required by the Engineer Department during the fiscal year commencing on the 1st July, 1857, and ending on the 30th June, 1858, for supplying the city of Washington with water.*

Designation of the object estimated for.	References to the law by which the work was authorized.				Amount required to be appropriated.
	Date.	Vol.	Page.	Sec.	
For continuing the work on the Washington aqueduct.....	March 3, 1853	10	206	1	\$1,000,000 00

## RECAPITULATION.

Amount required for fortifications.....	\$2,541,300 00
Amount required for the Military Academy.....	67,165 00
Amount required for the Washington aqueduct.....	1,000,000 00
Total amount of estimates.....	<u>3,608,465 00</u>

JOS. G. TOTTEN,

*Brevet Brigadier General and Colonel Engineers.*

ENGINEER DEPARTMENT, Washington, November 7, 1856.

*Estimate of funds that will be required for the prosecution of certain surveys, under the charge of the Bureau of Topographical Engineers, during the fiscal year ending June 30, 1858.*

Object of expenditure.	Amount required.	Reference to acts making appropriations.			
		Vol.	Page.	Sec.	Date.
For surveys for military defences, geographical explorations, and reconnaissances for military purposes, and surveys with armies in the field . . . .	\$75,000 00	9	507	1	Sept. 28, 1850.
For purchase and repairs of instruments.....	15,000 00	.....	.....	.....	Aug. 30, 1850.
For continuing the survey of the northern and northwestern lakes, including Lake Superior.....	50,000 00	5	747	1	Mar. 3, 1845.
For printing charts of lake surveys....	5,000 00	.....	.....	.....	Aug. 30, 1856.
	145,000 00				

By order of the War Department :

J. J. ABERT,

*Colonel Corps Topographical Engineers.*

BUREAU OF TOPOGRAPHICAL ENGINEERS, October 20, 1856.

*Estimate of the expenses of the medical and hospital department of the army for the fiscal year commencing July 1, 1857, and ending June 30, 1858, per act of March 2, 1799, Laws of the United States, Little & Brown's edition, volume 1, page 721.*

For medicines, instruments, dressings, &c .....	\$20,000
For hospital stores, bedding, &c.....	16,000
For furniture for hospitals and equipments for the field .....	7,000
For medical books, stationery, and printing .....	2,000
For private physicians and medicines furnished by them.....	25,000
For hire of clerks, laborers, &c., in purveying departments.....	3,000
For continuing meteorological observations at military posts under the direction of the surgeon general.....	2,000
For nurses and attendants .....	30,000
	105,000

The above estimate is increased \$30,000 over that of last year, being the amount that will be required to meet the expenses of cooks and nurses provided for by the second section of the act of Congress approved August 16, 1856, "providing for a necessary increase and better organization of the medical and hospital department of the army," for the fiscal year commencing July 1, 1857, and ending June 30, 1858.

TH. LAWSON,  
*Surgeon General.*

SURGEON GENERAL'S OFFICE, October 22, 1856.

UNITED STATES CAPITOL EXTENSION, POST OFFICE EXTENSION,  
AND WASHINGTON AQUEDUCT OFFICE,  
*Washington, November 7, 1856.*

Estimate of funds that will be required for the fiscal year commencing July 1, 1857, and ending June 30, 1858, for the works under charge of Captain Meigs:

For the Capitol extension	-	-	-	-	\$900,000 00
For the dome of the Capitol	-	-	-	-	500,000 00
For the extension of General Post Office	-	-	-	-	200,000 00

M. C. MEIGS,  
*Captain of Engineers in charge.*



## NAVY DEPARTMENT.

NAVY DEPARTMENT, *October 22, 1856.*

SIR: I transmit, herewith, the estimates for the support of the navy, and for other objects under the cognizance of this department, for the fiscal year ending June 30, 1858, prepared agreeably to the request contained in your letter of the 4th ultimo, and in conformity with the requirements of the acts of Congress relating to this subject.

I am, respectfully, your obedient servant,

CHAS. W. WELSH,

*Acting Secretary of the Navy.*

FINLEY BIGGER, Esq., *Register of the Treasury.*

---

*Schedule of papers.*

- No. 1. Estimate, office of the Secretary of the Navy.
- No. 2. Estimate, Bureau of Ordnance and Hydrography.
- No. 3. Estimate, Bureau of Yards and Docks.
- No. 4. Estimate, Bureau of Construction, Equipment, and Repair.
- No. 5. Estimate, Bureau of Provisions and Clothing.
- No. 6. Estimate, Bureau of Medicine and Surgery.
- No. 7. Estimate, marine corps.
- No. 8. General estimate, office of the Secretary of the Navy and Bureaus.
- No. 9. General estimate, Southwest Executive Building.
- No. 10. Summary statement of the navy estimates.
- No. 11. General estimate, support of the navy.
- No. 12. General estimate, support of the marine corps.
- No. 13. General estimate, special objects under the control of the Navy Department.

## No. 1.

*Estimate of the sums required for the support of the office of the Secretary of the Navy for the fiscal year ending June 30, 1858.*

For salary of the Secretary of the Navy, per act of March 3, 1853, section 4, Statutes at Large, volume 10, page 212 .....	\$8,000 00
For salary of the chief clerk, per act of March 3, 1853, section 3, Statutes at Large, volume 10, page 211.....	2,200 00
For salary of one fourth class clerk, per act of March 3, 1853, section 3, Statutes at Large, volume 10, page 210.....	1,800 00
For salary of one fourth class clerk, as disbursing clerk, per act of March 3, 1853, section 3, Statutes at Large, volume 10, page 211.....	200 00
For salaries of six third class clerks, at \$1,600 per annum, per act of April 22, 1854, section 1, Statutes at Large, volume 10, page 276.....	9,600 00
For salaries of four second class clerks, at \$1,400 per annum, per act of April 22, 1854, section 1, Statutes at Large, volume 10, page 276.....	5,600 00
For salary of principal messenger, per joint resolution of Congress, approved August 18, 1856, Statutes at Large, pamphlet edition, page 145 .....	900 00
For salary of assistant messenger, per same resolution.....	700 00
For salary of laborer, per same resolution.....	600 00
Total for salaries for fiscal year 1857-'58 .....	29,600 00
Appropriated for fiscal year 1856-'57 .....	\$29,600 00
<i>Contingent expenses.</i>	
For blank books, binding, stationery, labor, newspapers, periodicals, and miscellaneous items .....	2,840 00
Appropriated for fiscal year 1856-'57.....	\$2,840 00
Total estimate for fiscal year 1857-'58.....	32,440 00
Appropriated for fiscal year 1856-'57.....	32,440 00
CIVIL.	
Salaries .....	29,600 00
Contingent .....	2,840 00

*Estimate of the sums required for the expenses of the Southwest Executive Building for the fiscal year ending June 30, 1858.*

For salary of superintendent, per act of August 26, 1842, section 4, Statutes at Large, volume 5, page 524.....	\$250 00
For salaries of four watchmen, per acts of August 26, 1842, section 4, Statutes at Large, volume 5, page 524; of September 30, 1850, section 2, Statutes at Large, volume 9, page 543; of August 31, 1852, section 1, Statutes at Large, volume 10, page 82; and of April 22, 1854, section 2, Statutes at Large, volume 10, page 276 .....	2,400 00
For labor, fuel, lights, and miscellaneous items, per act of August 26, 1842, section 22, No. 1, Statutes at Large, volume 5, page 528.....	3,913 00
Total estimate for fiscal year 1857-'58 .....	6,563 00
Appropriated for fiscal year 1856-'57.....	6,265 00
CIVIL.	
Salaries .....	2,650 00
Contingent .....	3,913 00

The increase in the estimate for "contingent" is in the item of "labor," and is required to meet the additional compensation allowed to laborers in the employment of the government.

*Estimate of pay for the fiscal year ending June 30, 1858, of the commission and warrant officers of the navy, including the engineer corps, not on duty; and also for the pay of those officers on duty who are not included in the estimates of the bureau.*

For pay of officers not on duty .....	\$376,400 00
For pay of officers on duty attached to the United States coast survey.....	75,800 00
For pay of officers on light-house duty.....	18,700 00
For pay of officers on special service.....	58,350 00
	529,250 00
Appropriated for fiscal year 1856-'57.....	505,525 00
NAVY.	
Pay of the navy .....	529,250 00

*Estimate of the sums required for the transportation of the United States mails for the fiscal year ending June 30, 1858, as authorized by the acts of Congress, approved March 3, 1847, and March 3, 1851.*

For transportation of the mails from New York to Liverpool, and back, per act of March 3, 1847, section 2, Statutes at Large, volume 9, page 187 .....	\$385,000 00	
From which deduct the 10 per cent. required by act of March 3, 1851, section 1, Statutes at Large, volume 9, page 623, to be refunded by deductions annually from compensation of said line, to repay advances authorized by act of August 3, 1848, viz: 10 per cent. on the aggregate advances, \$385,000.....	38,500 00	
		\$346,500 00
Appropriated for the fiscal year 1856-'57, \$819,500.		
For transportation of the mails from New York to New Orleans, Charleston, Savannah, Havana, and Chagres, and back, per act of March 3, 1847, section 4, Statutes at Large, volume 9, page 188.....	290,000 00	
From which deduct the 10 per cent. required per act of March 3, 1851, viz: 10 per cent. on the aggregate advances to said line, \$290,000.....	29,000 00	
		261,000 00
Appropriated for the fiscal year 1856-'57, \$261,000.		
For transportation of the mails from Panama to California and Oregon, and back, per acts of March 3, 1847, section 5, Statutes at Large, volume 9, page 188, and of March 3, 1851, section 1, Statutes at Large, volume 9, page 623.....	348,250 00	
From which deduct the 10 per cent. required per act of March 3, 1851, viz: 10 per cent. on the aggregate advances to said line, \$199,000.....	19,900 00	
		328,350 00
Appropriated for the fiscal year 1856-'57, \$328,350.		
Amount necessary for the mail service for the fiscal year 1857-'58.....		935,850 00
Appropriated for the fiscal year 1856-'57, \$1,408,850.		
SPECIAL.		
Transportation of the mail .....		935,850 00

*Estimate for the American Ephemeris and Nautical Almanac for the fiscal year ending June 30, 1858.*

For salaries of computers .....	\$16,250 00
For purchase of paper, printing, &c., in order to publish in the year 1858 the Nautical Almanac for the year 1861, and for occasional printing, stationery, books, binding, &c.....	3,630 00
For the twenty-four new planets discovered since 1849.....	3,000 00
For new planetary tables.....	1,000 00
For auxiliary tables.....	1,000 00
For extra editions of the volumes already published.....	1,000 00
For clerk .....	500 00
For contingents, including rent of office, servant hire, fuel, &c.....	500 00
	26,880 00
Appropriated for 1856-'57, \$25,732 64.	
SPECIAL.	
Nautical Almanac .....	26,880 00

This estimate is the same as that of last year; but last year the amount actually appropriated differed from the amount of the estimate by the sum of eleven hundred and forty-seven dollars and thirty-six cents, because that sum had been refunded to the Nautical Almanac from the proceeds of sales. These proceeds now remain in the treasury.

CHARLES HENRY DAVIS,

Commander, Superintendent Nautical Almanac.

RECAPITULATION.

CIVIL.	
Office of the Secretary of the Navy:	
Salaries .....	\$29,600 00
Contingent .....	2,840 00
Southwest Executive Building:	
Salaries .....	2,650 00
Contingent .....	3,913 00
NAVY.	
Pay of the navy.....	529,250 00
SPECIAL.	
Transportation of the mail.....	935,850 00
Nautical Almanac.....	26,880 00

BUREAU OF ORDNANCE AND HYDROGRAPHY,  
October 13, 1856.

SIR: I have the honor to forward, herewith, estimates of the amounts supposed to be required for the fiscal year ending June 30, 1858, for ordnance and other articles connected with the armament of the navy; for hydrographical purposes, and other objects under the immediate direction of the superintendents of the Naval Observatory and Hydrographical Office, and the Naval Academy.

The estimate for ordnance purposes exceeds that of the present fiscal year, the excess being for heavy cannon for the armaments of the "Powhatan" and "Cumberland," and shells for general service. Should any new vessels be authorized, an additional amount will be required for the purchase and preparation of their armaments and ordnance stores.

The quantity of powder on hand is not sufficient to fill the magazines, and it would seem to be but prudent to have a supply to meet any emergency; and as it is found that the gunpowder made for the navy does not deteriorate in strength by long keeping, an estimate therefor has been made accordingly.

Further provision is still required at some of the navy yards for the proper preparation and preservation of ordnance stores, and estimates for such improvements as are deemed necessary have been furnished to the Bureau of Navy Yards and Docks.

The cannon for three of the new propeller frigates have been delivered; the remaining number are in process of manufacture and completion, and will probably be ready in the course of the next two months.

The reports from commanders of squadrons and single ships continue to show great attention on the part of the officers to the general preparation for battle, and to the instruction of the men in practical gunnery, and afford evidence that the armaments and ordnance equipments of our vessels are efficient and satisfactory.

The letter from the superintendent of the Naval Observatory and Hydrographical Office shows a decrease of one thousand dollars in the estimates for his office; there is a small increase in the amount for continuing the publication of the series of wind and current charts, and for extending to the shore the system of meteorological observations, and a decrease for other objects, as will be shown by his letter accompanying this report.

The superintendent of the Naval Academy asks for a small increase over the appropriation for the present fiscal year, to complete the seawall and pave the roads running through the academy grounds; both works are very necessary and important.

An increase of two hundred dollars is asked for the assistant librarian. In view of the small amount of compensation he now receives, it seems but just that this increase should be allowed.

The board of examiners again recommend, with which recommendation the bureau concurs, that a vessel with auxiliary steam power be used as a practice ship. As all the vessels now being constructed are supplied with this power, it is obvious that the young men educated

for the navy should be instructed in this very important branch of their profession. The vessel could be well employed, after the annual summer cruise with the acting midshipmen, in giving instructions to officers and men in practical gunnery, which it is considered very important to diffuse throughout the service.

I have the honor to be, sir, very respectfully, your obedient servant,

D. N. INGRAHAM,  
Chief of Bureau.

Hon. J. C. DOBBIN,  
Secretary of the Navy, Washington, D. C.

*Summary of the estimates from the Bureau of Ordnance and Hydrography, for the fiscal year ending June 30, 1858.*

For what objects.	Amount estimated for year ending June 30, 1858.	Amount appropriated for year ending June 30, 1857.
A.—For pay and contingent expenses of the bureau....	\$13,090 00	\$13,090 00
B.—For pay of officers on ordnance duty.....	20,300 00	24,100 00
C.—For ordnance and ordnance stores.....	304,000 00	221,000 00
F.—For the purchase of articles, and incidental expenses connected with the Naval Observatory and Hydrographical Office.....	67,160 00	68,160 00
G.—For the pay of superintendent and officers on duty at the Naval Observatory and Hydrographical Office.....	37,000 00	37,000 00
H.—For the erection, repair, &c. of buildings, and for contingent expenses at the Naval Academy....	42,307 22	39,595 22
I.—For the pay of officers, &c. at the Naval Academy.	96,831 00	93,781 00
Total.....	580,688 22	496,726 22

D. N. INGRAHAM,  
Chief of Bureau.

BUREAU OF ORDNANCE AND HYDROGRAPHY, October 13, 1856.

## A.

*Estimate of the amount required for the support of the Bureau of Ordnance and Hydrography, for the year ending June 30, 1858.*

For salary of chief of the bureau, per act of August 31, 1842, volume 5, section 3, page 579.....	\$3,500 00
For salary of one fourth class clerk, per act of March 3, 1853, pamphlet edition of laws, section 3, page 211.....	1,800 00
For salary of four second class clerks, including draftsmen, per act of March 3, 1853, pamphlet edition of laws, section 3, page 211, and act of April 22, 1854, pamphlet edition, page 276 .....	5,600 00
For salary of messenger, per act of August 31, 1842, volume 5, section 6, page 580, and act of April 22 and August 4, 1854, pamphlet edition of laws and joint resolution of August 18, 1856.....	840 00
For wages of one laborer, per joint resolution of August 18, 1856, pamphlet edition of laws, page 145 .....	600 00
	12,340 00
Appropriated for year ending June 30, 1857 .....	12,340 00
<i>Contingent Expenses.</i>	
For blank books, stationery, and for miscellaneous items.....	750 00
Appropriated for year ending June 30, 1857 .....	750 00

D. N. INGRAHAM,  
*Chief of Bureau.*

BUREAU OF ORDNANCE AND HYDROGRAPHY,  
October 13, 1856.

## B.

*Estimate of pay required for officers proposed to be employed on ordnance duty, for the year ending June 30, 1858.*

One captain, as inspector.....	\$2,800 00
One commander, as assistant inspector, charged with experiments in gunnery, at the Washington navy yard.....	2,500 00
Ten lieutenants, as assistant inspectors, at \$1,500.....	15,000 00
	20,300 00
Amount appropriated for year ending June 30, 1857.....	24,100 00
Less .....	3,800 00

D. N. INGRAHAM,  
*Chief of Bureau.*

BUREAU OF ORDNANCE AND HYDROGRAPHY,  
October 13, 1856.



## C.

*Estimate of the amount that will probably be required for ordnance and ordnance stores, for labor, and for contingent expenses for the year ending June 30, 1858.*

For cannon .....	\$50,000 00
For gun carriages and gun carriage timber.....	30,000 00
For shells, and for fitting the same for service.....	30,000 00
For boat and field guns.....	17,500 00
For purchase of small arms and laboratory stores .....	50,000 00
For purchase of gunpowder.....	36,000 00
For labor at yards, besides that included above in cost of articles.....	70,000 00
For freight and transportation, printing and contingent expenses of all kinds, for ordnance purposes.....	20,500 00
	304,000 00
Amount appropriated for year ending June 30, 1857.....	221,000 00
* Excess.....	83,000 00

\* This excess is caused by the amount required for cannon to arm the Powhatan and Cumberland, and for shells for general service.

The estimate for labor at yards has been increased \$20,000, as the amounts heretofore estimated and appropriated have not been sufficient to meet the expenditures actually necessary under that head.

D. N. INGRAHAM,  
Chief of Bureau.

BUREAU OF ORDNANCE AND HYDROGRAPHY, October 13, 1856.

## F.

*Estimate of the amount required for the United States Naval Observatory and Hydrographical Office for the year ending June 30, 1858.*

For the purchase and repair of nautical and astronomical instruments ; and for the purchase, binding, and backing of nautical books, maps, and charts required for the use of the navy.....	\$18,000 00
For printing and publishing sailing directions, hydrographical surveys, and astronomical observations .....	15,000 00
For continuing the publication of the series of wind and current charts, and defraying all the expenses connected therewith, including an extension to the shore of the system of meteorological co-operation and research upon which said charts are based.....	23,000 00
For models, drawings, and copying, postage, freight, and transportation, for working lithographic press, including chemicals, for keeping grounds in order, for fuel and lights, and all other contingent expenses.....	8,000 00
For the wages of the following persons employed at the United States Observatory and Hydrographical Office, viz : one lithographer, one instrument maker, two coachmen, and one porter .....	3,160 00
Total.....	67,160 00
Amount appropriated for year ending June 30, 1857.....	68,160 00
Less.....	1,000 00

D. N. INGRAHAM,  
Chief of the Bureau.

BUREAU OF ORDNANCE AND HYDROGRPHY, October 13, 1856,

## G.

*Estimate of the amount required for the pay of officers and others proposed for duty at the United States Naval Observatory and Hydrographical Office for the year ending June 30, 1858. Chargeable to the general appropriation for "pay of the navy."*

One lieutenant, as superintendent .....	\$3,000 00
Ten lieutenants at \$1,500 per annum each.....	15,000 00
Eight passed midshipmen at \$750 .....	6,000 00
Six professors of mathematics at \$1,500.....	9,000 00
One assistant observer, (civil) .....	2,500 00
One clerk, (civil) .....	1,500 00
<b>Total.....</b>	<b>37,000 00</b>
Amount appropriated for the year ending June 30, 1857.....	37,000 00

D. N. INGRAHAM,  
Chief of the Bureau.

BUREAU OF ORDNANCE AND HYDROGRAPHY, October 13, 1856.

## H.

*Estimate of the amount required for the erection and repairs of buildings, for improvement and preservation of the grounds, and for contingencies at the Naval Academy, for the year ending June 30, 1858.*

For two houses in one block, as per plan A.....	\$9,000 00
For paving with rubble stone the roads within the walls of the academy, now greatly cut up.....	4,890 00
For keeping gas and steam works in repair.....	300 00
For constructing marine stone wall from boat house to western wall, and thus completing the entire enclosure of water fronts of the academy, and for filling in the same .....	3,672 00
For repairs of all kinds.....	5,000 00
	<b>22,862 00</b>

*For the wages of the following persons, viz:*

Assistant librarian .....	700 00
Six watchmen, at \$1 37½ per day, each.....	3,011 22
Messenger.....	312 00
Attendant at recitation hall, at \$18 per month .....	216 00
Attendant at laboratories, at \$18 per month.....	216 00
Attendant at library building and at the observatory and chapel, at \$18 per month .....	216 00
Attendant at gas and heating apparatus, at \$1 75 per day.....	638 75
Attendant at gas and heating apparatus, at \$1 50 per day.....	547 00
Two attendants at gas and heating apparatus, at \$1 25 per day, each.....	912 50
One mechanic to superintend and be the head workman at the workshop, at \$1 75 per day.....	638 75
One mechanic to assist head workman, at \$1 50 per day.....	547 00
Ten laborers to attend and keep in order midshipmens' quarters and public grounds.....	1,640 00
	<b>9,595 22</b>

## H—Continued.

<i>Contingent expenses.</i>	
For materials for heating and lighting the establishment.....	\$3,950 00
For the purchase of books for the library.....	2,000 00
For stationery, blank books, and forms.....	500 00
For furniture and fixtures for public buildings.....	2,000 00
For incidental repairs and expenses in the astronomical and philosophical departments.....	400 00
For all other incidental expenses, freight, &c.....	1,000 00
	9,850 00
Total amount required for Naval Academy, for the year ending June 30, 1858.	42,307 22
Amount appropriated for the year ending June 30, 1857.....	39,595 22
Excess .....	2,712 00

NOTE.—The two houses included in this estimate are intended as quarters for assistant professors, and they are asked for both upon the grounds of public utility and of justice to those officers. The Board of Examiners last year recommended this appropriation in the following terms: "Additional quarters are required for several of the assistant professors, and other persons attached to the academy, who are now compelled to find quarters in Annapolis; a necessity which is attended with great inconvenience to themselves, and not unfrequently acts as an interruption to the prompt performance of public duty."

The Board of the present year repeated this recommendation, and I beg leave to urge it as one of the measures suggested by my experience to promote the welfare of the academy.

Substantial stone pavements along our thoroughfares are just as important here as on the streets of our cities. The improvement has been recommended by one or more Boards, and its utility will be obvious to every one who will give the subject a moment's consideration. The sum now asked for to complete the wall along the northern water front has become necessary by the extension of the grounds by purchase. It is all that will ever be required for that purpose, so long as the academy grounds are confined to their present limits.

A small increase of \$200 is asked for the assistant librarian. Our library is yearly increasing in importance, and it is impossible to retain the services of a proper person now, at the small compensation allowed. The salary does not exceed that of a common laborer.

Respectfully submitted,

L. M. GOLDSBOROUGH, *Superintendent.*

AUGUST 14, 1856.

BUREAU OF ORDNANCE AND HYDROGRAPHY, *October 13, 1856.*

D. N. INGRAHAM, *Chief of the Bureau.*

*Estimate for a block of two houses, to be occupied by the assistant professors at the Naval Academy.—See plan.\**

25,410 feet of joist and scantling.....	\$508 00	
10,000 feet of flooring.....	500 00	
10,000 feet of one inch cullings.....	250 00	
10,000 feet of one and two-inch plank.....	550 00	
		\$1,808 00
Carpenter's work.....		1,899 00
<i>Hardware.</i>		
60 door locks; 60 pairs 4 by 4 butt hinges; 76 pairs parliament hinges; 38 sets shutter fastenings; 96 dozen ear-pulleys; 50 pounds brads; 20 pounds sash cord; 20 pounds glue; 500 pounds sash weights; 1,000 pounds nails..		300 00
<i>Bricks, brickwork, painting, &amp;c.</i>		
White lead, oil, and turpentine, \$143; glass, \$50; workmanship, \$207.....		400 00
Mantels, \$125; slating, \$400; tinning, spouting, &c., \$120; stone sills and lintels, \$250.....		895 00
47 perches stone, \$94; 75,000 red bricks, \$675; 100,000 run of the kiln, \$750; 50,000 laths, \$175; 125 barrels hair, \$34 75; 600 pounds nails, \$35; 973 barrels lime, \$437 88; 4,500 barrels sand, \$157 50.....		2,358 63
Laborers' and carters' work.....		250 00
Laying 175,000 bricks.....		555 00
Plastering 2,800 yards.....		360 00
Two sets granite steps, one for each house.....		175 00
		9,000 63
Total required for two houses.....		

\* For plan of buildings see Ex. Doc. No. 1, 34th Congress, 1st session.

## I.

*Estimate of the amount required for the pay of officers and others proposed for duty at the Naval Academy for the year ending June 30, 1858, chargeable to the general appropriation for "pay of the navy."*

One superintendent, (captain) .....	\$2,800 00
One commandant of midshipmen, (commander).....	1,900 00
Three assistants to commandant of midshipmen, to aid instructing in seamanship, practical gunnery, and for police duties, (lieutenants).....	3,600 00
One surgeon .....	2,250 00
One chaplain.....	1,500 00
One professor of astronomy and navigation.....	1,500 00
One professor of mathematics.....	1,500 00
One professor of field artillery and infantry tactics .....	1,500 00
One professor of natural and experimental philosophy.....	1,500 00
One professor of English studies.....	1,500 00
One professor of the French language .....	1,500 00
One professor of the Spanish language.....	1,500 00
One professor of drawing and teacher of the art of defence.....	1,500 00
One assistant professor of astronomy, (lieutenant).....	1,050 00
Three assistant professors of mathematics, (lieutenants).....	4,500 00
Three assistant professors of English studies, (one lieutenant and two civil)...	3,500 00
One assistant professor of natural and experimental philosophy.....	1,000 00
One assistant professor of French.....	1,000 00
One secretary .....	1,250 00
One clerk to superintendent.....	700 00
One clerk to purser .....	500 00
One carpenter.....	840 00
One hundred and fifty acting midshipmen as students.....	52,500 00
One gunner's mate .....	372 00
One hospital steward.....	360 00
One quarter gunner.....	312 00
One coxswain to attend boats .....	288 00
One steward for acting midshipmen's mess .....	288 00
One cook for acting midshipmen's mess .....	216 00
Two seamen, one to assist gunner's mate and the other to keep mechanics' time, for police duties, &c .....	576 00
One ordinary seaman to attend at hospital .....	193 00
One master of the band.....	312 00
Six musicians of the first class .....	1,512 00
Five musicians of the second class.....	1,080 00
One drummer, } payable from the appropriation for marine corps .....	432 00
One fifer, }	
Amount appropriated for year ending June 30, 1857.....	96,831 00
Excess.....	93,781 00
Difference reconciled as follows :	
*Increase to superintendent (authorized by law).....	\$300 00
*Increase to commandant of midshipmen (authorized by law).....	100 00
*Increase to three assistants to commandant of midshipmen (authorized by law).....	600 00
*Increase to assistant in department of astronomy (authorized by law).....	50 00
*Increase to three assistants in department of mathematics (authorized by law).....	1,500 00
*Increase to assistant in department of English studies (authorized by law).....	500 00
	3,050 00

\* These officers have all been promoted one grade since the last estimate.

D. H. INGRAHAM, *Chief of the Bureau.*

BUREAU OF ORDNANCE AND HYDROGRAPHY, October 13, 1856.

## No. 3.

BUREAU OF YARDS AND DOCKS,  
October 16, 1856.

SIR: I have the honor to submit herewith, in compliance with your directions, estimates of the amounts which are deemed necessary to meet the wants of the service coming under the cognizance of this bureau, for the improvements and repairs at the several navy yards, hospitals and magazines, for the fiscal year ending June 30, 1858, together with estimates for the personnel required at the several navy yards and recruiting stations, viz:

For improvements and repairs at yards and stations	-	\$2,127,392	00
For hospital buildings and their dependencies, including the Naval Asylum	- - - -	63,615	00
For magazines and their dependencies	- - - -	113,458	00
For contingent expenses	- - - -	442,000	00
For pay of commission, warrant and petty officers	- - - -	272,952	00
For pay of superintendents, naval constructors and all the civil establishments	- - - -	128,382	00
		<u>3,147,799</u>	<u>00</u>

Plans and drawings of the several improvements recommended will be submitted in due time, with full remarks in minute detail, which will fully exhibit the progress which has been made on the works at the respective navy yards during the past year, as well as the reasons which govern the bureau in recommending the improvements, &c., embraced in the accompanying papers, marked Y. and D., from No. 1 to No. 7, for which the necessary estimates have been prepared and are herewith submitted.

With great respect, your obedient servant,

JOS. SMITH.

Hon. J. C. DOBBIN,  
*Secretary of the Navy.*

*Schedule of the papers which accompany the report of the chief of the Bureau of Yards and Docks to the Secretary of the Navy, for the fiscal year ending June 30, 1858.*

Y. & D. A.—General estimate from yards and docks.

Y. & D. No. 1.—Estimate for the support of the bureau.

Y. & D. No. 2.—Estimate for recruiting stations.

Y. & D. No. 3.—Estimate for officers and others at yards and stations.

Y. & D. No. 4.—Statement showing the sums which make up the first and second items in paper Y. & D: A.

Y. & D. No. 5.—Estimate for improvements and repairs at yards and stations.

Y. & D. No. 6.—Estimate for improvements and repairs at hospitals and asylum.

Y. & D. No. 7.—Estimate for improvements and repairs of magazines.

BUREAU OF YARDS AND DOCKS,  
October 16, 1856.

Y. & D. A.

*General estimate from the Bureau of Yards and Docks for the fiscal year ending June 30, 1858, in addition to the balances remaining unexpended July 1, 1857.*

Object.	Estimated for the year end- ing June 30, 1858.	Estimated for the year end- ing June 30, 1857.
1. For the pay of commission, warrant, and petty officers, (see paper Y. & D. No. 4).....	\$272,952 00	\$272,196 00
2. For the pay of superintendents, naval constructors, and all the civil establishments at the several yards and stations, (see paper Y. & D. No. 4).....	128,362 00	125,782 00
3. For improvements and necessary repairs at yards and stations, (see paper Y. & D. No. 5).....	2,127,392 00	2,522,989 00
4. For hospital buildings and their dependencies, including the Naval Asylum, (see paper Y. & D. No. 6).....	63,615 00	84,400 00
5. For magazines and their dependencies, (see paper Y. & D. No. 7).....	113,458 00	142,600 00
6. For contingent expenses that may accrue during the fiscal year for the following purposes, viz: For the freight and transportation of materials and stores for yards and docks; for printing and stationery; for books, maps, models, and drawings; for purchase and repair of fire engines; for machinery of every description and the patent right to use the same; for the repair of steam engines and attendance on the same in navy yards; for the purchase and maintenance of horses and oxen, and driving teams; for carts, timber wheels, and workmen's tools of every description and repairing the same; for postage of letters on public service; for furniture for government houses; for coals and other fuel; for candles and oil for use of navy yards and stations; for cleaning and clearing up yards; for flags, awnings, and packing boxes; for watchmen; and for incidental labor at navy yards not applicable to any other appropriation .....	442,000 00	441,750 00
Total.....	3,147,799 00	3,589,717 00

NOTE.—The increase in the first item of the general estimate is occasioned by the addition of a gardener at the hospital at Norfolk and a purser's steward at Washington, omitted in last year's estimate.

The increase in the second item is for the pay of a naval constructor in California.

JOS. SMITH, *Chief of Bureau.*

BUREAU OF YARDS AND DOCKS, October 18, 1856.



## Y. &amp; D. No. 1.

*Estimate of the amount required for the support of the Bureau of Yards and Docks, for the fiscal year ending June 30, 1858.*

For salary of chief of the bureau, per act of 31st August, 1842, Statutes at Large, vol. 5, chap. 286, sec. 3, page 579.....	\$3,500 00
For salary of chief clerk (4th class) per act of 3d March, 1853, Statutes at Large, pamphlet edition, chap. 97, sec. 3, page 210.....	1,800 00
For salaries of five clerks, including draughtsman, (four of 2d class and one of 1st class,) per act of 3d March, 1853, pamphlet edition Statutes at Large, chap. 97, sec. 3, page 210; and act of 22d April, 1854, pamphlet edition Statutes at Large, chap. 52, sec. 1, page 276.....	6,800 00
For salary of messenger, per act of 31st August, 1842; Statutes at Large, vol. 5, chap. 286, sec. 6, page 580; act of 22d April, 1854, pamphlet edition Statutes at Large, chap. 52, sec. 2, page 276; act of 4th August, 1854, pamphlet edition Statutes at Large, chap. 242, sec. 6, page 527; and joint resolution No. 18, of 18th August, 1856, pamphlet edition Statutes at Large, page 145.....	840 00
For wages of two laborers, per act of 4th August, 1854, pamphlet edition Statutes at Large, chap. 242, sec. 6, page 572; and joint resolution No. 18, of 18th August, 1856, pamphlet edition Statutes at Large, page 145.....	1,200 00
	<u>14,140 00</u>
Appropriated for the year ending June 30, 1857.....	<u>16,140 00</u>
<i>Contingent expenses.</i>	
For stationery, books, plans, drawings, and incidental labor .....	800 00
Appropriated for the year ending June 30, 1857.....	<u>800 00</u>
<i>Submitted.</i>	
One clerk, third class .....	1,600 00

NOTE.—The civil engineer of the bureau being also the civil engineer of the Washington navy yard, his salary is paid from the appropriation for superintendents, &c., which causes the diminution of the amount required for the support of the bureau.

BUREAU OF YARDS AND DOCKS, October 16, 1856.

## Y. &amp; D. No. 2.

*Estimate of the pay of the officers attached to the recruiting stations, for the year ending June 30, 1858, if no alteration is made in the number of stations.*

Rank.	Boston.	New York.	Philadelphia.	Baltimore.	Norfolk.	New Orleans.	Total.	Aggregate.
Commanders .....	1	1	1	1	1	1	6	\$12,600
Lieutenants .....	1	1	1	1	1	1	6	9,000
Surgeons .....	1	1	1	1	1	1	6	10,500
Passed midshipmen .....	1	1	1	1	1	1	6	4,500
Total .....	4	4	4	4	4	4	24	36,600

BUREAU OF YARDS AND DOCKS, October 16, 1856.

## Y. &amp; D. No. 3.

*Estimate of the pay of officers and others at navy yards and stations for the year ending June 30, 1858.*

## PORTSMOUTH, N. H.

No.	Officers, &c.	Pay.	Aggregate.
NAVAL.			
1	Captain .....	\$3,500 00	
1	Commander.....	2,100 00	
1	Lieutenant.....	1,500 00	
1	Master.....	1,000 00	
1	Surgeon.....	1,800 00	
1	Purser.....	2,000 00	
1	Chaplain .....	1,500 00	
1	Passed midshipman.....	750 00	
1	Boatswain.....	700 00	
1	Gunner.....	700 00	
1	Carpenter.....	700 00	
1	Sailmaker.....	700 00	
1	Purser's assistant when performing duties of clerk also....	750 00	
1	Steward, (surgeon's).....	360 00	
	<i>Submitted.</i>		\$18,060 00
	Increase to pay of purser's assistant.....	150 00	
ORDINARY.			
1	Passed midshipman.....	750 00	
1	Carpenter's mate.....	228 00	
11	Seamen, at \$180 each.....	1,980 00	
6	Ordinary seamen, at \$144 each.....	864 00	
			3,822 00
CIVIL.			
1	Storekeeper.....	1,500 00	
1	Naval constructor.....	2,600 00	
1	Civil engineer.....	1,500 00	
2	Superintendent of floating dock, &c.....	1,000 00	
1	Foreman and inspector of timber.....	900 00	
1	Clerk of the yard.....	1,200 00	
1	Clerk to the commandant.....	1,200 00	
1	Clerk to the storekeeper.....	900 00	
1	Clerk to the naval constructor.....	800 00	
1	Porter.....	456 00	
			12,056 00
	Total .....		33,938 00

## BOSTON.

NAVAL.			
1	Captain .....	3,500 00	
1	Commander.....	2,100 00	
2	Lieutenants, at \$1,500 each.....	3,000 00	
1	Master.....	1,000 00	
1	Surgeon.....	1,800 00	

## Y. &amp; D. No. 3—Continued.

## BOSTON—Continued.

No.	Officers, &c.	Pay.	Aggregate.
1	Purser .....	\$2,500 00	
1	Chaplain .....	1,500 00	
2	Passed midshipmen, at \$750 each .....	1,500 00	
1	Boatswain .....	800 00	
1	Gunner .....	800 00	
1	Carpenter .....	800 00	
1	Sailmaker .....	800 00	
1	Gunner, keeper of magazine .....	800 00	
1	Clerk to purser .....	750 00	
1	Steward (purser's) .....	480 00	
1	Steward (surgeon's) .....	480 00	
	<i>Submitted.</i>		\$22,610 00
	Increase to pay of clerk to purser .....	250 00	
	HOSPITAL.		
1	Surgeon .....	2,000 00	
1	Assistant surgeon .....	1,150 00	
1	Steward .....	480 00	
1	Matron .....	204 00	
2	Nurses, at \$180 each .....	360 00	
1	Cook .....	204 00	
1	Washer .....	144 00	
3	Watchmen, at \$240 each .....	720 00	
			5,262 00
	CIVIL.		
1	Storekeeper .....	1,700 00	
1	Naval constructor .....	2,600 00	
1	Civil engineer .....	2,000 00	
1	Measurer and inspector of timber .....	1,050 00	
1	Clerk of the yard .....	1,200 00	
1	Clerk to the commandant .....	1,200 00	
1	Clerk (2d) to the commandant .....	960 00	
1	Clerk to the storekeeper .....	1,200 00	
1	Clerk (2d) to the storekeeper .....	900 00	
1	Clerk to inspector of provisions and clothing, instead of 3d clerk to storekeeper .....	750 00	
1	Clerk to naval constructor .....	800 00	
1	Porter .....	456 00	
			14,816 00
	Total .....		42,688 00
	<i>Submitted.</i>		
	Increase to pay of clerk to inspector of provisions and clothing .....	150 00	
	Increase to pay of clerk to constructor .....	100 00	
			250 00
	NOTE.—The surgeon of the yard will attend the marines also.		

## Y. &amp; D. No. 3—Continued.

## NEW YORK.

No.	Officers, &c.	Pay.	Aggregate.
NAVAL.			
1	Captain .....	\$3,500 00	
1	Commander .....	2,100 00	
2	Lieutenants, at \$1,500 each .....	3,000 00	
1	Master .....	1,000 00	
1	Surgeon .....	1,800 00	
1	Purser .....	2,500 00	
1	Chaplain .....	1,500 00	
2	Passed midshipmen, at \$750 each .....	1,500 00	
1	Boatswain .....	800 00	
1	Gunner .....	800 00	
1	Carpenter .....	800 00	
1	Sailmaker .....	800 00	
1	Gunner, keeper of magazine .....	800 00	
1	Clerk to purser .....	750 00	
1	Steward (purser's) .....	480 00	
1	Steward, (surgeon's) .....	480 00	
			\$22,610 00
<i>Submitted.</i>			
	Increase of pay of clerk of purser .....	250 00	
HOSPITAL.			
1	Surgeon .....	2,250 00	
2	Assistant surgeons, at \$1,150 each .....	2,300 00	
1	Hospital steward .....	480 00	
1	Matron .....	204 00	
4	Nurses, at \$180 each .....	720 00	
2	Washers, at \$144 each .....	288 00	
2	Cooks, at \$168 each .....	336 00	
1	House cleaner .....	144 00	
1	Messenger .....	144 00	
1	Gate-keeper .....	360 00	
1	Gardener .....	276 00	
1	Porter .....	180 00	
2	Watchmen, at \$240 each .....	480 00	
1	Engineer for steam pump .....	360 00	
			8,522 00
LABORATORY.			
1	Surgeon, director of laboratory .....	2,250 00	
1	Assistant surgeon .....	1,150 00	
			3,400 00
CIVIL.			
1	Storekeeper .....	1,700 00	
1	Naval constructor .....	2,600 00	
1	Civil engineer .....	2,500 00	
1	Inspector and measurer of timber .....	1,050 00	
1	Clerk of the yard .....	1,200 00	
1	Clerk to the commandant .....	1,200 00	
1	Clerk (second) to the commandant .....	960 00	
1	Clerk to the storekeeper .....	1,200 00	
1	Clerk (second) to storekeeper .....	900 00	

## Y. &amp; D. No. 3—Continued.

## NEW YORK—Continued.

No.	Officers, &c.	Pay.	Amount.
1	Clerk to inspector of provisions and clothing, instead of third clerk to storekeeper .....	\$750 00	
1	Clerk to naval constructor .....	800 00	
1	Porter.....	456 00	
			\$15,316 00
	Total.....		49,848 00
	<i>Submitted.</i>		
	Increase to pay of clerk to inspector of provisions and clothing.....	150 00	
	Increase to pay of clerk to naval constructor.....	100 00	
		250 00	
	NOTE.—The surgeon of the yard will attend the marines also.		

## PHILADELPHIA.

NAVAL.			
1	Captain .....	3,500 00	
1	Commander .....	2,100 00	
1	Lieutenant .....	1,500 00	
1	Master .....	1,000 00	
1	Surgeon.....	1,800 00	
1	Purser .....	2,000 00	
1	Chaplain .....	1,500 00	
1	Passed midshipman.....	750 00	
1	Boatswain .....	700 00	
1	Gunner .....	700 00	
1	Carpenter .....	700 00	
1	Sailmaker .....	700 00	
1	Purser's assistant, when performing the duties of clerk also.	750 00	
1	Steward, (purser's).....	480 00	
1	Steward, (surgeon's).....	360 00	
			18,540 00
	<i>Submitted.</i>		
	Increase to pay of purser's assistant.....	150 00	
	HOSPITAL.		
1	Surgeon.....	2,250 00	
1	Passed assistant surgeon.....	1,150 00	
1	Steward, (surgeon's) .....	480 00	
1	Cook .....	156 00	
2	Nurses, at \$180 each .....	360 00	
2	Washers, at \$108 each.....	216 00	
			4,612 00
	NAVAL ASYLUM.		
1	Captain .....	3,500 00	
1	Commander .....	2,100 00	
1	Lieutenant .....	1,500 00	
1	Chaplain .....	1,500 00	
	Secretary.....	900 00	

## Y. &amp; D. No. 3—Continued.

## PHILADELPHIA—Continued.

No.	Officers, &c.	Pay.	Aggregate.
1	Carpenter .....	\$800 00	
1	Steward to the asylum .....	480 00	
1	Purser's assistant .....	750 00	
1	Matron .....	204 00	
4	Washers, at \$108 each .....	432 00	
1	Cook .....	168 00	
2	Cook's assistants—one at \$120, and one at \$96 .....	216 00	
4	Laundresses, at \$108 each .....	432 00	
8	Scrubbers and house cleaners, at \$96 each .....	768 00	
4	Laborers .....	288 00	
1	Master-at-arms .....	300 00	
1	Ship's corporal .....	240 00	
	<i>Submitted.</i>		\$14,578 00
	Increase to pay of purser's assistant .....	150 00	
	CIVIL.		
1	Storekeeper .....	1,500 00	
1	Naval constructor .....	2,600 00	
1	Superintendent of floating dock and machinery .....	1,000 00	
1	Measurer and inspector of timber .....	1,050 00	
1	Clerk of the yard .....	1,200 00	
1	Clerk to the commandant .....	1,200 00	
1	Clerk (second) to the commandant .....	960 00	
1	Clerk to the storekeeper .....	900 00	
1	Clerk (second) to the storekeeper .....	750 00	
1	Clerk to the naval constructor .....	800 00	
1	Porter .....	456 00	
			12,416 00
	Total .....		50,146 00
	NOTE.—The surgeon of the yard is to attend the marines also.		

## WASHINGTON.

NAVAL.			
1	Captain .....	3,500 00	
1	Commander .....	2,100 00	
1	Lieutenant .....	1,500 00	
1	Master .....	1,000 00	
1	Surgeon .....	1,800 00	
1	Purser .....	2,500 00	
1	Chaplain .....	1,500 00	
2	Passed midshipmen, at \$750 each .....	1,500 00	
1	Boatswain .....	700 00	
1	Gunner .....	700 00	
1	Carpenter .....	700 00	
1	Purser's assistant, when performing the duties of clerk also.	750 00	
1	Steward (purser's) .....	480 00	
1	Steward (surgeon's) .....	480 00	
	<i>Submitted.</i>		19,210 00
	Increase to pay of purser's assistant .....	150 00	

## Y. &amp; D. No. 3—Continued.

## WASHINGTON—Continued.

No.	Officers, &c.	Pay.	Aggregate.
ORDINARY.			
1	Passed midshipman.....	\$750 00	
1	Boatswain's mate .....	228 00	
1	Carpenter's mate.....	228 00	
10	Ordinary seamen, at \$120 each .....	1,200 00	\$2,406 00
CIVIL.			
1	Storekeeper .....	1,700 00	
1	Naval constructor.....	2,600 00	
1	Inspector and measurer of timber .....	900 00	
1	Clerk of the yard .....	1,200 00	
1	Clerk to the commandant.....	1,200 00	
1	Clerk (2d) to the commandant.....	960 00	
1	Clerk to the storekeeper .....	1,200 00	
1	Clerk (2d) to the storekeeper.....	900 00	
1	Steam engineer and machinist.....	2,000 00	
1	Master tank and camboose maker.....	1,250 00	
1	Master chain cable and anchor maker.....	1,250 00	
1	Pyrotechnist .....	1,500 00	
1	Keeper of magazine.....	480 00	
1	Porter .....	456 00	
	Total .....		17,596 00
			39,212 00
NOTE.—The surgeon of the yard is to attend the marines also.			

## NORFOLK.

NAVAL.			
1	Captain .....	3,500 00	
1	Commander .....	2,100 00	
2	Lieutenants, at \$1,500 each .....	3,000 00	
2	Masters, at \$1,000 each.....	2,000 00	
1	Surgeon.....	1,800 00	
1	Purser .....	2,500 00	
1	Chaplain .....	1,500 00	
2	Passed midshipmen, at \$750 each .....	1,500 00	
2	Boatswains, at \$800 each.....	1,600 00	
2	Gunners, at \$800 each.....	1,600 00	
2	Carpenters, at \$800 each.....	1,600 00	
1	Sailmaker .....	800 00	
1	Gunner, keeper of magazine.....	800 00	
1	Clerk of the purser.....	750 00	
1	Steward (purser's) .....	480 00	
1	Steward (surgeon's).....	480 00	
	Submitted.		26,010 00
	Increase to pay of clerk of the purser .....	250 00	



## Y. &amp; D. No. 3—Continued.

## NORFOLK—Continued.

No.	Officers, &c.	Pay.	Aggregate.
<b>HOSPITAL.</b>			
1	Surgeon .....	\$2,000 00	
1	Passed assistant surgeon.....	1,150 00	
1	Assistant surgeon .....	950 00	
1	Steward .....	480 00	
1	Matron.....	204 00	
1	Gardener.....	276 00	
3	Nurses, at \$180 each.....	540 00	
2	Cooks, at \$168 each .....	336 00	
2	Washers, at \$144 each.....	288 00	
4	Boatmen, at \$120 each.....	480 00	
1	Boy.....	120 00	
	<i>Submitted.</i>		\$6,824 00
	Increase to pay of boatmen.....	192 00	
<b>CIVIL.</b>			
1	Storekeeper .....	1,700 00	
1	Naval constructor.....	2,600 00	
1	Civil engineer.....	2,500 00	
1	Inspector and measurer of timber.....	1,200 00	
1	Clerk of the yard .....	1,200 00	
1	Clerk to the commandant .....	1,200 00	
1	Clerk (2d) to the commandant.....	960 00	
1	Clerk to the storekeeper.....	1,200 00	
1	Clerk (2d) to the storekeeper.....	900 00	
1	Clerk to inspector of provisions and clothing, instead of 3d clerk to storekeeper.....	750 00	
1	Clerk to the naval constructor .....	800 00	
1	Porter.....	456 00	
	<i>Submitted.</i>		15,466 00
	Increase to pay of clerk to inspector of provisions and clothing.....	150 00	
	Increase to pay of clerk to naval constructor.....	100 00	
	Total .....	250 00	48,300 00
	NOTE.—The surgeon of the yard is to attend the marines also.		

## PENSACOLA.

<b>NAVAL.</b>			
1	Captain .....	3,500 00	
1	Commander.....	2,100 00	
2	Lieutenants, at \$1,500 each.....	3,000 00	
1	Master .....	1,000 00	
1	Surgeon.....	1,800 00	
1	Purser .....	2,500 00	
1	Chaplain .....	1,500 00	
2	Passed midshipmen, at \$750 each .....	1,500 00	
1	Boatswain .....	800 00	

## Y. &amp; D. No. 3—Continued.

## PENSACOLA—Continued.

No.	Officers, &c.	Pay.	Aggregate.
1	Gunner .....	\$800 00	
1	Carpenter .....	800 00	
1	Sailmaker .....	800 00	
1	Purser's assistant, when performing the duties of clerk also.	750 00	
1	Steward, (purser's) .....	480 00	
1	Steward, (surgeon's) .....	480 00	
	<i>Submitted.</i>		
	Increase to pay of purser's assistant .....	150 00	
	ORDINARY.		
1	Lieutenant .....	1,500 00	
1	Carpenter's mate .....	228 00	
2	Boatswain's mates, at \$228 each .....	456 00	
1	Cook .....	228 00	
10	Seamen, at \$144 each .....	1,440 00	
80	Ordinary seamen, at \$120 each .....	9,600 00	
			13,452 00
	HOSPITAL.		
1	Surgeon .....	2,250 00	
2	Assistant surgeons, at \$950 each .....	1,900 00	
1	Steward .....	480 00	
1	Matron .....	250 00	
3	Nurses, at \$180 each .....	540 00	
2	Cooks, at \$168 each .....	336 00	
3	Washers, at \$144 each .....	432 00	
1	Baker .....	420 00	
1	Carter .....	144 00	
1	Messenger .....	168 00	
3	Watchmen, at \$360 each .....	1,080 00	
1	Gardener .....	274 00	
			8,274 00
	CIVIL.		
1	Storekeeper .....	1,700 00	
1	Naval constructor .....	2,600 00	
1	Civil engineer .....	3,000 00	
1	Inspector and measurer of timber .....	900 00	
1	Superintendent of floating dock and machinery .....	1,000 00	
1	Clerk of the yard .....	1,200 00	
1	Clerk to the commandant .....	1,200 00	
1	Clerk (2d) to the commandant .....	960 00	
1	Clerk to the storekeeper .....	1,200 00	
1	Clerk (2d) to the storekeeper .....	900 00	
1	Clerk (3d) to the storekeeper .....	750 00	
1	Porter .....	456 00	
			15,866 00
	Total .....		59,402 00

NOTE.—The surgeon of the yard is to attend the marines near the yard, and to such persons in the yard as the commandant may direct.

## Y. &amp; D. No. 3—Continued.

## MARE ISLAND—CALIFORNIA.

No.	Officers, &c.	Pay.	Aggregate.	
NAVAL.				
1	Captain .....	\$5,000 00	\$13,250 00	
1	Commander .....	3,000 00		
1	Master .....	1,500 00		
1	Surgeon .....	3,000 00		
1	Steward (surgeon's) .....	7,500 00		
CIVIL.				
1	Navy agent, to do the duty of purser also .....	4,000 00	24,850 00	
1	Storekeeper .....	2,500 00		
1	Naval constructor .....	2,600 00		
1	Constructing engineer .....	4,000 00		
1	Clerk to navy agent ; one to do the duty of clerk of the yard also .....	3,000 00		
1	Clerk to navy agent .....	2,500 00		
1	Clerk and draftsman to the constructing engineer .....	2,500 00		
1	Clerk to the storekeeper .....	1,500 00		
1	Clerk to the commandant .....	1,500 00		
1	Porter .....	750 00		
Total .....				38,100 00

## SACKETT'S HARBOR.

NAVAL.			
1	Commander .....	2,100 00	3,100 00
1	Master .....	1,000 00	
Total .....			3,100 00

## RECAPITULATION.

Yards.	Naval.	Ordinary.	Hospital.	Asylum.	Laboratory.	Civil.	Aggregate.
Portsmouth .....	\$18,060	\$3,822				\$12,056	\$33,938
Boston .....	22,610		5,262			14,816	42,688
New York .....	22,610		8,522		3,480	15,316	49,848
Philadelphia .....	18,540		4,612	14,578		12,416	50,146
Washington .....	19,210	2,406				17,596	39,212
Norfolk .....	26,010		6,824			15,466	48,300
Pensacola .....	21,810	13,452	8,274			15,866	59,402
Mare island .....	13,250					24,850	38,100
Sackett's harbor .....	3,100						3,100
Total .....	165,200	19,680	33,494	14,578	3,400	128,382	364,734
Submitted.							
Proposed increase .....	1,350		192	150		750	2,442

## Y. &amp; D. No. 4.

*Statement showing the several sums which make up the amounts of the first and second items in the general estimate from the Bureau of Yards and Docks, for the year ending June 30, 1858, marked Y. & D. A.*

## FIRST ITEM.

For recruiting stations - - - - -	\$36,600 00
For naval branch at yards and stations - - -	165,200 00
For hospital branch at yards and stations, including the naval asylum at Philadelphia, and the laboratory at New York - - - - -	51,472 00
The ordinary branch at yards and stations - - -	19,680 00
	<u>272,952 00</u>

## SECOND ITEM.

For the civil branch at all the yards and stations -	<u>128,382 00</u>
--	-------------------

BUREAU OF YARDS AND DOCKS, *October 16, 1856.*

## Y. &amp; D. No. 5.

*Estimate of the amount that will be required towards the construction and completion of works, and for the current repairs at the several navy yards, for the fiscal year ending June 30, 1858.*

*Portsmouth, N. H.*

For quay wall and filling in; removing ledge; coal house; offices and muster room; tank shed; lodge for ordinary; engine house; repairs of all kinds -	<u>\$150,237 00</u>
--	---------------------

*Boston.*

For additional story to packing house and purser's store; embankment round machine shop; gutters for rope walk; extension of dry dock; completing dock engine, &c.; dredge boat and scows; paving part of Wapping street; reservoir, water-closets, and floating stages; repairs of all kinds - - - - -	<u>381,260 00</u>
---	-------------------

*Submitted.*

For the purchase of water front, (see plan) - - -	<u>80,000 00</u>
---	------------------

*New York.*

For reservoir; stable; flagging on Flushing avenue; repairs of cob dock; yard fence; water-closets and lightning rods; paving and flagging; dry dock; quay wall; dredging; engine house; completing foundry, machine and boiler shop; completing smithery, saw mill, and carpenter's shop; timber shed; heating plumber's and block shop; smithery and coffee mill; filling in new purchase; and repairs of all kinds - \$435,072 00

*Philadelphia.*

For addition to smithery; addition to engine house; repairs to floating dock; dredging channels; and repairs of all kinds - - - - - 73,065 00

*Submitted.*

For extension of yard, (see plan) - - - - - 85,000 00

*Washington.*

For completing slotting machine; wall west side of yard; grading and filling yard; wall east side of yard; dredging; muster office; machinery and tools; repairs of all kinds - - - - - 138,338 00

*Submitted.*

For purchase of land to Fourth, and between Third and Fourth streets, (see plan) - - - - - 121,512 00

*Norfolk.*

For quay wall and dredging; extension of boiler and forge shop; timber sheds Nos. 17 and 18; commencing ship house No. 48; commencing victualling establishment and purser's store; furnaces, cranes and tools for foundry; spar shed; completing ship house B, shed No. 48, and store house No. 14; completing dock engine and carpenter shop; and repairs of all kinds - - - - - 383,112 00

*Pensacola.*

For extension of granite wharf; foundry; dredging; launching slip; working floating dock, and repairs to same; improving spar pond and railway to same; completing fire engine house, rail tracks, steam box, pitch and oil houses; repairs of cisterns; and repairs of all kinds - - - - - 203,000 00

*Mare Island.*

For timber shed with mould loft above; cooper's and paint shop, with tank shed; coppersmith's, tinner's and plumber's shops; two blocks of officer's houses; two cisterns; permanent wharf; grading and paving; repairs of all kinds - - - - -	\$362,308 00
--	--------------

*Sackett's Harbor.*

For repairs of ship house, fences, and other buildings -	1,000 00
--	----------

## RECAPITULATION.

Portsmouth, N. H. - - - - -	150,237 00
Boston - - - - -	381,260 00
New York - - - - -	435,072 00
Philadelphia - - - - -	73,065 00
Washington - - - - -	138,338 00
Norfolk - - - - -	383,112 00
Pensacola - - - - -	203,000 00
Mare Island - - - - -	362,308 00
Sackett's Harbor - - - - -	1,000 00
	<u>2,127,392 00</u>

BUREAU OF YARDS AND DOCKS, *October 16, 1856.*

## Y. &amp; D. No. 6.

*Estimate of the amount that will be required towards the construction and completion of works, and for the current repairs at the several naval hospitals for the year ending June 30, 1858.*

*Boston.*

For repairs of buildings, &c. - - - - -	\$2,500 00
---	------------

*New York.*

For completing cemetery, repairs of buildings, fences, &c. -	7,200 00
--	----------

*Naval Asylum, Philadelphia.*

For south wall on Shippen street; grading, paving, and curbing Shippen street; repairs of furnaces, grates, cleaning, and whitewashing; gas, water rent, and furniture; repairs of all kinds - - - - -	15,800 00
---	-----------

*Norfolk.*

For surgeon's house, repairs of brick wall, and current repairs of buildings, &c.	-	-	-	-	-	<u>\$22,115 00</u>
---	---	---	---	---	---	--------------------

*Pensacola.*

For draining and filling ponds, and for general repairs of buildings, &c.	-	-	-	-	-	<u>16,000 00</u>
---	---	---	---	---	---	------------------

## RECAPITULATION.

For Boston	-	-	-	-	-	2,500 00
For New York	-	-	-	-	-	7,200 00
For Philadelphia (asylum)	-	-	-	-	-	15,800 00
For Norfolk	-	-	-	-	-	22,115 00
For Pensacola	-	-	-	-	-	16,000 00
Total	-	-	-	-	-	<u>\$63,615 00</u>

BUREAU OF YARDS AND DOCKS, *October 16, 1856.*

## Y. &amp; D. No. 7.

## MAGAZINES.

*Estimate of the amounts that will be required towards the construction and completion of works, and for the current repairs at the several naval magazines for the year ending June 30, 1858.*

*Portsmouth, New Hampshire.*

For fitting and furnishing ordnance building and conductors, and for repairs of all kinds	-	-	-	-	-	<u>4,223 00</u>
---	---	---	---	---	---	-----------------

*Boston.*

For repairs of all kinds	-	-	-	-	-	<u>1,000 00</u>
--------------------------	---	---	---	---	---	-----------------

*New York.*

For completion of armory, loaded shell house and gun-carriage shed, sighting ground for cannon, new gun ground, small rowboat and shed, repairs of wharf, new pier and boat slip at Ellis' island, repairs of all kinds	-	-	-	-	-	<u>36,238 00</u>
---	---	---	---	---	---	------------------



*Philadelphia.*

For building wharf at Fort Mifflin, and repairs of all kinds - - - - -	\$10,107 00
--	-------------

*Washington.*

For repairs of ordnance building - - - - -	4,800 00
--	----------

*Norfolk.*

For ordnance building, engine and machinery, sea wall at Fort Norfolk, and repairs of all kinds - - - - -	56,090 00
---	-----------

*Pensacola.*

For repairs of all kinds - - - - -	1,000 00
------------------------------------	----------

## RECAPITULATION.

Portsmouth, New Hampshire - - - - -	4,223 00
Boston - - - - -	1,000 00
New York - - - - -	36,238 00
Philadelphia - - - - -	10,107 00
Washington - - - - -	4,800 00
Norfolk - - - - -	56,090 00
Pensacola - - - - -	1,000 00
Total - - - - -	113,458 00

BUREAU OF YARDS AND DOCKS, *October 16, 1856.*

No. 4.

BUREAU OF CONSTRUCTION, EQUIPMENT AND REPAIR,  
*October 21, 1856.*

SIR: In compliance with your instructions of the 5th September, 1856, I have the honor herewith to enclose the estimates for the appropriations for the ensuing fiscal year, together with an abstract of the report required to accompany them.

Respectfully, your obedient servant,

JOHN LENTHALL,  
*Chief of the Bureau.*Hon. J. C. DOBBIN,  
*Secretary of the Navy.*

*Abstract of report accompanying the estimates from the Bureau of Construction for the fiscal year ending June 30, 1858.*

The usual number of vessels being kept in commission the estimate varies but slightly from that of the present year, the increase being caused mainly by the repairs of steam vessels and ships of the larger classes.

An increase is suggested in the number of small class sailing vessels, and also, that the stock of the principal building materials be increased. No further appropriation required for the six steam frigates authorized by the act of April 6, 1854, they being all afloat. The steamer for harbor defence, building under a contract with Mr. R. L. Stevens, is still in progress.

A.

*Estimate of the amount required for the expenditures of the Bureau of Construction, Equipment and Repair, for the fiscal year ending June 30, 1858.*

For salary of chief of bureau, per act 31st August, 1842, volume 5, section 3, page 579, and act of March 3, 1855, volume 10, page 675 - - - -	\$3,500 00
For salary of engineer-in-chief, per act of August 31, 1842, volume 5, section 4, page 577 - - - -	3,000 00
For salary of chief clerk, (4th class,) per act of March 3, 1853, volume 10, page 210 - - - -	1,800 00
For salary of seven clerks, (2d class,) per acts of March 3, 1853, volume 10, page 210, and of April 22, 1854, page 276 - - - -	9,800 00
For salary of one clerk, (1st class,) per acts of March 3, 1853, and of April 22, 1854 - - - -	1,200 00
For salary of one messenger, per acts of August 31, 1842, volume 5, section 6, page 580, and of April 22, 1854, and August 18, 1856 - - - -	840 00
For salary of two laborers, one for the bureau and one for the office of engineer-in-chief, per act of August 18, 1856 - - - -	1,200 00
	<hr/>
	21,340 00

CONTINGENT EXPENSES.

For blank books, binding, stationery, printing, and miscellaneous items - - - -	800 00
	<hr/>
	22,140 00
	<hr/> <hr/>

## B.

*Estimate for pay of commission, warrant, and petty officers and seamen, including the engineer corps of the navy, required for vessels proposed to be kept in commission, including receiving vessels, for the fiscal year ending June 30, 1858.*

For the fiscal year ending June 30, 1857	-	-	-	\$2,489,116 00
For the fiscal year ending June 30, 1858	-	-	-	<u>2,549,116 00</u>

The increase is occasioned by an estimate of three months' pay to men re-enlisting with honorable discharges, as authorized by the "act to provide a more efficient discipline for the navy," approved March 2, 1855, omitted in last year's estimates.

## C.

*Estimate of the amount required for objects under the direction of this bureau, payable from the appropriation for construction, equipment and repair, for wear and tear of vessels in commission, including fuel for steamers, and the purchase of hemp for the navy, for the fiscal year ending June 30, 1858.*

For the fiscal year ending June 30, 1857—				
Construction, &c.	-	-	-	\$2,799,500 00
Stevens' war steamer	-	-	-	86,717 84
				<u>2,886,217 84</u>

For the fiscal year ending June 30, 1858—				
Construction, &c.	-	-	-	<u>2,877,000 00</u>

The variation is occasioned by the necessary repairs of some of the larger classes of ships.

## D.

*Estimate of the amount required for the expenditures under the head of "enumerated contingent," for the fiscal year ending June 30, 1858.*

For the year ending June 30, 1857	-	-	-	\$350,000 00
For the fiscal year ending June 30, 1858	-	-	-	350,000 00

## RECAPITULATION OF ESTIMATES.

*Civil.*

Salaries	-	-	-	-	21,340 00
Contingent	-	-	-	-	800 00

*Navy.*

Pay of the navy	-	-	-	-	2,549,000 00
Construction	-	-	-	-	2,877,000 00
Contingent enumerated	-	-	-	-	350,000 00

No. 5.

BUREAU OF PROVISIONS AND CLOTHING,  
 October 13, 1856.

SIR: I have the honor to transmit herewith estimates of the sums required for the support of the naval service coming under the cognizance of this bureau, for the fiscal year ending June 30, 1858.

I am, very respectfully, sir, your obedient servant,

JOHN W. CAMERON,  
*Acting Chief of Bureau.*

CHARLES W. WELSH, Esq.,  
*Acting Secretary of the Navy.*

## A.

*Estimate of the expenses of the Bureau of Provisions and Clothing, for the fiscal year ending June 30, 1858.*

For salary of one clerk of the fourth class, per act of Congress of March 3, 1853	- - -	\$1,800 00
For salaries of four clerks of the second class, per acts of Congress of March 3, 1853, and April 22, 1854	- - -	5,600 00
For salary of one messenger, per joint resolution of Congress of August 18, 1856	- - -	840 00
For salary of one laborer, per joint resolution of Congress of August 18, 1856	- - -	600 00
		<u>8,840 00</u>

*Contingent.*

For blank books, stationery, and miscellaneous items	-	<u>700 00</u>
--	---	---------------

Appropriated for the year ending June 30, 1857—

For salaries of clerks, messenger, and laborer	-	8,840 00
For contingent	- - -	700 00
		<u>9,540 00</u>

Asked to be appropriated for the year ending June 30, 1858—

For salaries of clerks, messenger, and laborer	-	8,840 00
For contingent	- - -	700 00
		<u>9,540 00</u>

NAVY DEPARTMENT,  
*Bureau of Provisions and Clothing.*

## B.

*Estimate from the Bureau of Provisions and Clothing for that portion of the naval service coming under its cognizance, for the fiscal year ending June 30, 1858.*

## ESTIMATE FOR PROVISIONS FOR 7,500 MEN.

One ration per day, for 7,500 men, would be for the year, 2,737,500 rations, at 25 cents, each	-	-	\$684,375 00
One ration per day for 750 commission and warrant officers "attached to vessels for sea service," for the year would be 273,750 rations, at 25 cents each	-	-	68,437 50
One ration per day for 750 officers and marines, "attached to vessels for sea service," would be 273,750 rations, at 25 cents each	-	-	68,437 50
Additional sum required for an estimated number of 4,000 men, who may decline to draw the spirit portion of their ration, as provided by the acts of March 3, 1847, and August 3, 1848	-	-	29,200 00
			<u>850,450 00</u>

NAVY DEPARTMENT,  
*Bureau of Provisions and Clothing.*

## C.

*Estimate of the sum which will be required by the Bureau of Provisions and Clothing, under the head of contingent, for the fiscal year ending June 30, 1858.*

## CONTINGENT.

To meet the demands upon the bureau for candles, freight to foreign stations, transportation from station to station within the United States, cooerage, pay of assistants to inspectors, advertising for proposals, printing pursers' blanks, and stationery for cruising vessels	-	\$68,000 00
--	---	-------------

NAVY DEPARTMENT,  
*Bureau of Provisions and Clothing.*

No. 6.

BUREAU OF MEDICINE AND SURGERY,  
October 13, 1856.

SIR: Agreeably to your instructions of the 5th ultimo, I have the honor to present, herewith, estimates of the amounts required for the support of the Bureau of Medicine and Surgery and of expenditures for the medical service of the navy, with the exception of hospitals for the fiscal year ending June 30, 1858.

The balance in the treasury on the 1st instant available for "surgeons' necessaries and appliances," will render unnecessary any appropriation to meet our expenses during the coming year; the estimates are prepared to exhibit the disbursements from the balance of former appropriations remaining in the treasury.

Very respectfully, your obedient servant,

W. WHELAN.

CHARLES W. WELSH, Esq.,  
*Acting Secretary of the Navy.*

## A.

*Estimate of the amount required for the support of the Bureau of Medicine and Surgery for the year ending June 30, 1858.*

Salary of the chief of the bureau, per act of Congress approved March 3, 1855; Statutes at Large, 2d session 33d Congress, page 675.....	\$3,500 00	
Salary of one clerk of fourth class, assistant to chief, per act of March 3, 1853, Statutes at Large, 2d session 32d Congress, page 211.....	1,800 00	
Salary of two clerks of second class, at \$1,400 each, per acts of March 3, 1853, Statutes at Large, second session 32d Congress, page 211; April 22, 1854, Statutes at Large, 1st session 33d Congress, page 276, and August 4, 1854, Statutes at Large, 1st session 33d Congress, page 572.....	2,800 00	
Salary of messenger, per joint resolution of August 18, 1856, Statutes at Large, 1st session 34th Congress.....	840 00	
Salary of laborer, per joint resolution of August 18, 1856, Statutes at Large, 1st session 34th Congress.....	600 00	
		\$9,540 00
<i>Contingent expenses.</i>		
Blank books, stationery, and miscellaneous items.....		450 00
Total required.....		9,990 00
Required last year.....		9,966 00
Excess in fifth item.....		24 00

W. WHELAN.

## B.

*Estimate from the Bureau of Medicine and Surgery of the amount required for the support of the medical department of vessels in commission, navy yards, naval stations, marine corps, and coast survey, for the year ending June 30, 1858.*

<i>Frigates—6.</i>		
Six at \$1,100 each .....		\$6,600 00
<i>Sloops—14.</i>		
Six of the first class, at \$700 .....	\$4,200 00	
Five of the second class, at \$600 .....	3,000 00	
Three of the third class, at \$500 .....	1,500 00	
		8,700 00
<i>Steam frigates—5.</i>		
Five of the first class, at \$700 .....		3,500 00
<i>Steamers—7.</i>		
Four of the first class, at \$400 .....	1,600 00	
Three of the second class, at \$300 .....	900 00	
		2,500 00
<i>Brig—1.</i>		
One, at \$300 .....		300 00
<i>Store ships—4.</i>		
Four at \$200 .....		800 00
<i>Receiving ships—4.</i>		
Three at \$600 .....	1,800 00	
One at \$150 .....	150 00	
		1,950 00
<i>Navy yards—7.</i>		
Portsmouth, New Hampshire .....	100 00	
Boston .....	150 00	
New York .....	200 00	
Philadelphia and receiving ship Union .....	250 00	
Washington and marine barracks .....	1,200 00	
Norfolk .....	200 00	
Pensacola .....	200 00	
		2,300 00
<i>Naval stations—2.</i>		
Naval Academy, Annapolis .....	400 00	
Observatory and general relief of officers .....	300 00	
		700 00
<i>Coast Survey.</i>		
Three steamers, at \$125 .....	375 00	
One steamer, at \$50 .....	50 00	
Two schooners, at \$50 .....	100 00	
Temporary relief of sick seamen in vessels having no medical officer .....	300 00	
		825 00
Total required .....		28,175 00
Required last year .....		30,775 00



No. 7.

HEADQUARTERS OF THE MARINE CORPS,  
Washington, October 11, 1856.

SIR: I enclose to the department triplicate estimates from the Quartermaster's department of the marine corps, for the year ending 30th June, 1858.

I remain, most respectfully, yours,  
ARCHIBALD HENDERSON,  
Brevet Brigadier General Commandant.

CHARLES W. WELSH, Esq.,  
Acting Secretary of the Navy.

HEADQUARTERS MARINE CORPS, QUARTERMASTER'S OFFICE,  
Washington, October 11, 1856.

SIR: I have the honor to transmit herewith "triplicate estimates" for the support of the Quartermaster's department of the marine corps, from July 1, 1857, to June 30, 1858.

These estimates vary from those of last year by estimating for "Provisions" at twenty cents per ration, in consequence of the high prices of all articles of subsistence.

I am sir, very respectfully, your obedient servant,  
G. F. LINDSAY,  
Quartermaster Marine Corps.

General A. HENDERSON,  
Commandant United States Marine Corps, Headquarters.

*Estimate of the expenses of the Quartermaster's department of the marine corps for one year, from July 1, 1857, to June 30, 1858.*

There will be required for the Quartermaster's department of the marine corps for one year, commencing on July 1, 1857, in addition to the balances then remaining on hand the sum of one hundred and ninety-one thousand five hundred and seventy-six dollars and eighty-seven cents, viz:

1. For provisions.....	\$54,531 00
2. For clothing .....	55,264 00
3. For fuel .....	20,281 87
4. For military stores, viz: pay of armorers, repair of arms, purchase of accoutrements, ordnance stores, flags, drums, fifes, and other instruments.....	9,000 00
5. For transportation of officers and troops, and for expenses of recruiting....	12,000 00
6. For repair of barracks and rent of temporary barracks and offices, where there are no public buildings for that purpose .....	8,000 00
7. For contingencies, viz: freight, ferriage, toll, cartage, wharfage, compensation to judges advocate, per diem for attending courts martial, courts of inquiry, and for constant labor, house rent in lieu of quarters, burial of deceased marines, printing, stationery, postage, telegraphing, apprehension of deserters, oil, candles, gas, forage, straw, furniture, bed-sacks, spades, shovels, axes, picks, carpenters' tools, keep of a horse for messenger, pay of matron, washerwoman, and porter at hospital at headquarters, and for the purchase of a fire engine for the use of the United States marine barracks.....	32,500 00
Amount required.....	191,576 87

Respectfully submitted.

G. F. LINDSAY, Quartermaster Marine Corps.

## PROVISIONS.

For whom required.	Enlisted men.	Washerwomen.	Matron.	Total.	Rations at twenty cents per day.	Rations at twenty cents per day.	Amount.
Non-commissioned officers, musicians, privates, and washerwomen.....	712	33	.....	745	1	.....	\$54,385 00
Matron and washerwoman at hospital head-quarters.....	.....	1	1	2	.....	1	146 00
Amount required.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	54,531 00

## CLOTHING.

For whom required.	Enlisted men.	Amount.
Non-commissioned officers, musicians, and privates, at \$36 per annum.....	1,424	\$51,264 00
500 watch-coats, at \$8 each.....	.....	4,000 00
Amount required.....	.....	55,264 00

## FUEL.

For whom required.	Number.	Cords.	Feet.	Cords.	Feet.
Commandment.....	1	36	4	36	4
Lieutenant colonel.....	1	26	.....	26	.....
Majors.....	4	26	.....	104	.....
Staff majors.....	3	26	.....	78	.....
Staff captains.....	1	21	2	21	2
Aid-de-camp.....	1	16	4	16	4
Captains.....	12	21	2	255	.....
Lieutenants, 1st and 2d.....	23	16	4	379	4
Non-commissioned officers, musicians, privates, washerwomen, and servants.....	755	1	4	1,132	4
Matron to hospital, headquarters.....	1	1	4	1	4
Hospital, headquarters.....	1	33	.....	33	.....
Hospitals at other posts.....	5	16	4	82	4
Armory at headquarters.....	1	30	.....	30	.....
Mess-rooms for officers.....	7	3	4	24	4
Offices of commandant and staff, and commanding officers of posts.....	15	7	.....	105	.....
Officers-of-day's rooms.....	7	3	4	24	4
Guard-rooms at barracks and navy yards.....	9	21	.....	189	.....
Stores for clothing and other supplies.....	3	5	.....	15	.....
One-fourth additional on 600 cords, the quantity supposed to be required for stations, north of latitude 39 degrees.....	.....	.....	.....	150	.....
Amount required.....	.....	.....	.....	2,704	2
Which, at \$7 50 per cord, is.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	\$20,281 87

HEADQUARTERS MARINE CORPS, QUARTERMASTER'S OFFICE,  
Washington, October 11, 1856.

SIR: I have the honor to transmit herewith "triplicate estimates" to supply deficiencies in the appropriation for the marine corps under the heads of "provisions, clothing, fuel and military stores," from July 1, 1849 to June 30, 1855, caused by the increase of 200 men, enlisted by direction of the President of the United States, in conformity with an act approved March 3, 1849.

The appropriations of the corps within the period named having been taxed for their support without estimates of the cost thereof being submitted has caused the deficiencies for which appropriations are now asked.

I am, sir, very respectfully, your obedient servant,  
G. F. LINDSAY,  
Quartermaster Marine Corps.

General A. HENDERSON,  
Commandant United States Marine Corps, Headquarters.

*Estimate to supply deficiencies in the appropriations for "provisions, clothing, fuel, and military stores," of the marine corps, from July 1, 1849, to June 30, 1855, caused by the increase of two hundred men, enlisted by direction of the President of the United States, according to section 1 of "An act making appropriations for the naval service of the United States, approved March 3, 1849," and for the expenses of which increase no appropriations have been made for the period set forth above, amounting to eighty-five thousand two hundred and seventy-five dollars, viz:*

1. For provisions for 100 men for six years, being the number of the increase supposed to be ashore, one ration per day, at 15 cents for each ration....	\$32,975 00
2. For clothing for 200 men for six years, at \$36 per annum each .....	43,200 00
For 200 watchcoats, at \$8 each .....	1,600 00
3. For fuel for 100 men for six years, being the number of the increase supposed to be ashore during that time, $1\frac{1}{2}$ cords per annum for each man, 900 cords at \$7 50 per cord.....	6,750 00
4. For 200 sets of accoutrements, at \$3 75 per set .....	750 00
Amount required.....	85,275 00

Respectfully submitted.

G. F. LINDSAY,  
Quartermaster Marine Corps.

HEADQUARTERS OF THE MARINE CORPS,  
Washington, October 11, 1856.

SIR: I enclose to the department triplicates of estimates for the Paymaster's department of the marine corps for the year ending June 30, 1858.

I remain, most respectfully, yours,

ARCHIBALD HENDERSON,  
*Brevet Brigadier General Commandant.*

CHARLES W. WELSH, Esq.,  
*Acting Secretary of the Navy.*

HEADQUARTERS MARINE CORPS,  
*Paymaster's Office, October 8, 1856.*

SIR: I have the honor to enclose herewith estimates in triplicate for pay and subsistence of officers, and pay of non-commissioned officers, musicians and privates of the United States marine corps for the year ending June 30, 1858.

The estimates are increased one thousand two hundred and sixty-nine dollars and twenty-four cents, being an estimate of one thousand two hundred dollars for additional pay for the musicians of the band authorized by the fifth section of the act approved August 18, 1856, and an increase of sixty-nine dollars and twenty-four cents to the pay of the clerk at the marine clothing store at Norfolk, being the increase pay of a sergeant under the act of August 5, 1854.

I am, sir, very respectfully, your obedient servant,

WM. W. RUSSELL,  
*Paymaster United States Marine Corps.*

Brigadier General ARCHIBALD HENDERSON,  
*Commandant United States Marine Corps.*

*Detail estimate of pay and subsistence of officers, pay of non-commissioned officers, musicians, and privates of the United States marine corps, and pay for undrawn clothing, from July 1, 1857, to June 30, 1858.*

Rank or grade.	Number.	PAY.			SUBSISTENCE.			Aggregate.	
		Pay per month.	Number of servants at eleven dollars per month.	Number of servants at twelve dollars per month.	Total.	Number of rations, at twenty cents per ration.	Number of extra or double rations, at twenty cents per ration.		Total.
Brigadier general commandant .....	1	\$75 00	2	.....	\$1,164 00	6	6	\$876 00	\$2,040 00
Lieutenant colonel .....	1	60 00	2	.....	984 00	5	5	730 00	1,714 00
Majors .....	4	50 00	2	.....	3,456 00	4	4	2,336 00	5,792 00
Adjutant and inspector, paymaster and quartermaster .....	3	60 00	.....	2	3,024 00	4	.....	876 00	3,900 00
Assistant quartermaster .....	1	50 00	.....	1	744 00	4	.....	292 00	1,036 00
Captains commanding posts and at sea .....	8	50 00	1	.....	5,856 00	4	4	4,672 00	10,528 00
Captains .....	5	40 00	1	.....	3,060 00	4	.....	1,460 00	4,520 00
First lieutenants commanding guards at sea .....	7	40 00	1	.....	4,284 00	4	4	4,088 00	8,372 00
First lieutenants .....	13	30 00	1	.....	6,396 00	4	.....	3,796 00	10,192 00
Second lieutenants .....	20	25 00	1	.....	8,640 00	4	.....	5,840 00	14,480 00
Sergeant major and quartermaster sergeant .....	2	23 00	.....	.....	552 00	.....	.....	552 00	552 00
Drum and fife majors .....	2	22 00	.....	.....	528 00	.....	.....	528 00	528 00
Orderly sergeants and first sergeants of guards at sea .....	40	22 00	.....	.....	10,560 00	.....	.....	.....	10,560 00
Sergeants, first enlistment .....	20	17 00	.....	.....	4,080 00	.....	.....	.....	4,080 00
Sergeants, second enlistment .....	36	19 00	.....	.....	8,208 00	.....	.....	.....	8,208 00
Corporals, first enlistment .....	51	13 00	.....	.....	7,956 00	.....	.....	.....	7,956 00
Corporals, second enlistment .....	45	15 00	.....	.....	8,100 00	.....	.....	.....	8,100 00
Drummers and fifers, first enlistment .....	20	12 00	.....	.....	2,880 00	.....	.....	.....	2,880 00
Drummers and fifers, second enlistment .....	40	14 00	.....	.....	6,720 00	.....	.....	.....	6,720 00
Privates, first enlistment .....	768	11 00	.....	.....	101,376 00	.....	.....	.....	101,376 00
Privates, second enlistment .....	400	13 00	.....	.....	62,400 00	.....	.....	.....	62,400 00
Clerks to brigadier general commandant, adjutant and inspector, paymaster, quartermaster, and assistant quartermaster .....	9	.....	.....	.....	8,312 16	.....	.....	.....	8,312 16

Hospital steward, nurse at hospital, and messenger at headquarters.....	3	1 50 per day.....	1,642 50			1,642 50
Messenger to assistant quartermaster.....	1					
Clerk in the clothing store at Norfolk.....	1	1 00 per day.....	365 00			365 00
Additional rations to officers for five years' service.....		29 21.....	350 52			350 52
Bounty for re-enlistment (non-commissioned officers).....	25			207	15,111 00	15,111 00
Bounty for re-enlistment (musicians and privates).....	125		1,119 00			1,119 00
Officers' servants, at \$8 50 per month for rations and clothing.....	72		4,125 00		7,344 00	4,125 00
Undrawn clothing.....					9,000 00	7,344 00
Additional pay for musicians of the band, per act of August 18, 1856.....	25	4.....	1,200 00			1,200 00
			268,082 18		56,421 00	324,503 18

Respectfully submitted.

HEADQUARTERS OF THE MARINE CORPS, *Paymaster's Office*, October 8, 1856.

WM. W. RUSSELL,  
*Paymaster United States Marine Corps.*

## No. 8.

*General estimate of the sums required for the support of the office of the Secretary of the Navy, and the several bureaus of the Navy Department, for the fiscal year ending June 30, 1858.*

Office or bureau.	Salaries.	Contingent,
Office of the Secretary of the Navy .....	\$29,600 00	\$2,840 00
Bureau of Ordnance and Hydrography .....	12,340 00	750 00
Bureau of Yards and Docks .....	14,140 00	800 00
Bureau of Construction, Equipment, and Repair .....	21,340 00	800 00
Bureau of Provisions and Clothing .....	8,840 00	700 00
Bureau of Medicine and Surgery .....	9,540 00	450 00
	95,800 00	6,340 00

## RECAPITULATION.

CIVIL.	
Salaries .....	\$95,800 00
Contingent .....	6,340 00
<i>Appropriated for fiscal year 1856-'57.</i>	
For salaries .....	97,800 00
For contingent .....	6,340 00

## No. 9.

*General estimate of the sums required for the expenses of the Southwest Executive Building for the fiscal year ending June 30, 1858.*

CIVIL.	
For salaries .....	\$2,650 00
For contingent .....	3,913 00
<i>Appropriated for fiscal year 1856-'57.</i>	
For salaries .....	2,400 00
For contingent .....	3,865 00



## Summary statement of the estimates for the navy, for the fiscal year ending June 30, 1858.

Heads.	Office of the Secretary of the Navy.	Bureau of Ordnance and Hydrography.	Bureau of Yards and Docks.	Bureau of Construction, Equipment, and Repair.	Bureau of Provisions and Clothing.	Bureau of Medicine and Surgery.	Aggregates.
<b>NAVY PROPER.</b>							
For pay of the navy.....	\$529,250 00	\$154,131 00	\$272,952 00	\$2,549,116 00	.....	.....	\$3,505,449 00
For provisions.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	\$850,450 00	.....	850,450 00
For surgeons' necessaries.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
For increase, repairs, &c.....	.....	.....	.....	2,877,000 00	.....	.....	2,877,000 00
For ordnance and ordnance stores.....	.....	304,000 00	.....	.....	.....	.....	304,000 00
For contingent enumerated.....	.....	.....	442,000 00	350,000 00	68,000 00	.....	860,000 00
	529,250 00	458,131 00	714,952 00	5,776,116 00	918,450 00	.....	8,396,899 00
<b>MARINE CORPS.</b>							
For pay.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	324,503 18
For provisions.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	54,531 00
For clothing.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	55,264 00
For fuel.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	20,231 87
For military stores.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	9,000 00
For transportation.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	12,000 00
For repairs of barracks, &c.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	8,000 00
For contingent.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	32,500 00
	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	516,080 05

## STATEMENT—Continued.

220

ESTIMATES OF APPROPRIATIONS.

Heads.	Office of the Secretary of the Navy.	Bureau of Ordnance and Hydrography.	Bureau of Yards and Docks.	Bureau of Construction, Equipment, and Repair.	Bureau of Provisions and Clothing.	Bureau of Medicine and Surgery.	Aggregates.
SPECIAL OBJECTS.							
<i>Navy yards.</i>							
At Portsmouth, N. H.....			\$150,237 00				
At Boston.....			381,260 00				
At New York.....			435,072 00				
At Philadelphia.....			73,065 00				
At Washington.....			138,338 00				
At Norfolk.....			383,112 00				
At Pensacola.....			203,000 00				
At San Francisco.....			362,308 00				
At Sackett's harbor.....			1,000 00				\$2,127,392 00
<i>Hospitals.</i>							
At Boston.....			2,500 00				
At New York.....			7,200 00				
At Philadelphia.....			15,800 00				
At Norfolk.....			22,115 00				
At Pensacola.....			16,000 00				63,615 00
<i>Magazines.</i>							
At Portsmouth.....			4,223 00				
At Boston.....			1,000 00				
At New York.....			36,238 00				
At Philadelphia.....			10,107 00				
At Washington.....			4,800 00				
At Norfolk.....			56,090 00				
At Pensacola.....			1,000 00				113,458 00

Miscellaneous.

Pay of superintendents.....			128,382 00			
Nautical books, hydrographical office, &c.....	\$67,160 00					
Naval Academy.....	42,307 22					
Transportation of the mail.....	\$935,850 00					
Nautical Almanac .....	26,880 00					
	962,730 00	109,467 22	128,382 00			1,200,579 22
						<u>3,505,044 22</u>

AGGREGATE, NAVY.

Navy proper.....				\$8,396,899 00
Marine corps .....				516,080 05
Special objects—				
Navy yards .....			\$2,127,392 00	
Hospitals.....			63,615 00	
Magazines.....			113,458 00	
Miscellaneous.....			1,200,579 22	
				<u>3,505,044 22</u>
				<u><u>12,418,023 27</u></u>

## General estimate of the sums required for the support of the navy for the fiscal year ending June 30, 1858.

Heads of appropriation.	Estimated for 1857-'58.	Estimated for 1856-'57.	Appropriated for 1856-'57.
For pay of commission, warrant, and petty officers and seamen, including the engineer corps.....	\$3,505,449 00	\$3,421,718 00	\$2,421,718 00
For provisions for commission, warrant, and petty officers and seamen, including engineers and also marines attached to vessels for sea service.....	850,450 00	840,450 00	840,450 00
For surgeons' necessaries and appliances for the sick and hurt of the navy, including the engineer and marine corps .....			
For increase, repair, armament, and equipment of the navy, including the wear and tear of vessels in commission, fuel for steamers, and purchase of hemp for the navy.....	2,877,000 00	2,799,500 00	2,799,500 00
For ordnance and ordnance stores, including incidental expenses.....	304,000 00	221,000 00	221,000 00
For contingent expenses that may accrue for the following purposes, viz: freight and transportation; printing and stationery; advertising in newspapers; books, maps, models, and drawings; purchase and repair of fire engines and machinery; repairs of and attending to steam engines in navy yards; purchase and maintenance of horses and oxen, and driving teams; for carts, timber wheels, and the purchase and repair of workmens' tools; postage of public letters; furniture for government houses; fuel, oil, and candles, for navy yards and shore stations; pay of watchmen and incidental labor not chargeable to any other appropriation; transportation to and labor attending the delivery of provisions and stores on foreign stations; wharfage, dockage, and rent; travelling expenses of officers and others under orders; funeral expenses; store and office rent; stationery; fuel; commissions and pay of clerks to navy agents and storekeepers; flags, awnings, and packing boxes; premiums and other expenses of recruiting; apprehending deserters; per diem pay to persons attending courts martial and courts of inquiry, and other services authorized by law; pay to judges' advocate; pilotage and tonage of vessels, and assistance to vessels in distress; bills of health and quarantine expenses of vessels of the United States navy in foreign ports .....	860,000 00	859,750 00	859,750 00
	8,396,899 00	8,142,418 00	8,142,418 00

## General estimate of the sums required for the support of the marine corps for the fiscal year ending June 30, 1858.

Heads of appropriation.	Estimated for 1857-'58.	Estimated for 1856-'57.	Appropriated for 1856-'57.
For pay of officers, non-commissioned officers, musicians and privates, clerks, messengers, stewards, servants, &c.; for rations and clothing for servants; subsistence and additional rations for five years' service of officers; for undrawn clothing and rations, bounties for re-enlistments, and pay for unexpired terms of previous service : .....	\$324,503 18	\$323,233 94	\$323,233 94
For provisions.....	54,531 00	40,934 75	40,934 75
For clothing .....	55,264 00	55,264 00	55,264 00
For fuel .....	20,231 87	20,180 62	20,180 62
For military stores, viz: pay of armorers, repair of arms, purchase of accoutrements, ordnance stores, flags, drums, fifes, and other instruments .....	9,000 00	9,000 00	9,000 00
For transportation of officers and troops, and for expenses of recruiting .....	12,000 00	12,000 00	12,000 00
For repairs of barracks and rent of temporary barracks and offices where there are no public buildings for that purpose .....	8,000 00	8,000 00	8,000 00
For contingencies, viz: freight, ferriage, toll, cartage, wharfage; compensation to judges advocate; per diem for attending courts martial, courts of inquiry, and for constant labor; house rent in lieu of quarters; burial of deceased marines; printing, stationery, postage, telegraphing, apprehension of deserters; oil, candles, gas, forage, straw, furniture, bedsacks, spades, shovels, axes, picks, carpenters' tools; keep of a horse for messenger; pay of matron, washerwoman, and porter at hospital headquarters; and for the purchase of a fire engine for the use of the United States marine barracks .....	32,500 00	32,500 00	32,500 00
	516,080 05	501,113 31	501,113 31

No. 13.

*General estimate of the sums required for special objects, under the control of the Navy Department, for the fiscal year ending June 30, 1858.*

Heads of appropriation.	Estimated for 1857-'58.	Estimated for 1856-'57.	Appropriated for 1856-'57.
For improvements and repairs at navy yards and stations .....	\$2,127,392 00	\$2,522,989 00	\$1,620,030 58
For repairs of hospital buildings and their dependencies.....	63,615 00	84,400 00	70,800 00
For repairs of magazine buildings and their dependencies.....	113,458 00	142,600 00	92,600 00
For the pay of superintendents, naval constructors, and civil establishments of navy yards and stations.	128,382 00	125,782 00	125,782 00
For nautical books, maps, charts, and binding; instruments and repairs thereof; and all expenses of the United States Naval Observatory and Hydrographical Office .....	67,160 00	68,160 00	68,160 00
For improvement and repair of buildings and grounds and support of the Naval Academy at Annapolis, Maryland .....	42,307 22	39,595 22	39,595 22
For transportation of the mail .....	935,850 00	1,408,850 00	1,408,850 00
For preparing for publication the American Nautical Almanac .....	26,880 00	26,880 00	25,732 64
For construction of powder magazine for the naval service at Mare Island, California.....	.....	119,302 11	119,300 00
	3,505,044 22	4,538,558 33	3,570,850 44

## INTERIOR DEPARTMENT.

OFFICE OF THE COMMISSIONER OF PUBLIC BUILDINGS,  
October 22, 1856.

SIR: I respectfully transmit herewith the estimate of appropriations for the public buildings, grounds, streets, &c., for the fiscal year ending June 30, 1858.

Very respectfully, your obedient servant,

JOHN B. BLAKE,  
*Commissioner.*

HON. ROBERT McCLELLAND,  
*Secretary of the Interior.*

*Estimates of appropriations for the public buildings, grounds, streets, &c., for the fiscal year ending June 20, 1858.*

For compensation to Commissioner of Public Buildings (Little and Brown, volume 5, folio 610).....	\$2,000 00
For compensation to clerk in the Commissioner's office (1st session 33d Congress, Statutes at Large, Little & Brown, folio 552).....	1,200 00
For compensation, in part, for the messenger in charge of the main furnace in the Capitol (2d session 33d Congress, folio 662).....	420 00
For contingent expenses of the Commissioner's office (1st session 34th Congress, folio 109).....	250 00
For compensation to the laborer in charge of the water closets in the Capitol (2d session 33d Congress, folio 109).....	438 00
For compensation of the public gardener (same session, Congress, and folio).....	1,440 00
For compensation of sixteen laborers employed in the public grounds and President's garden at \$600 per annum each, (1st session 34th Congress, folio 146).....	9,600 00
For compensation of the keeper of the western gate, Capitol square (2d session 33d Congress, folio 662).....	876 00
For compensation of two day watchmen employed in the Capitol square, at \$600 per annum each (same session, Congress, and folio).....	1,200 00
For compensation of two night watchmen employed at the President's house at \$600 per annum each (same session, Congress, and folio).....	1,200 00
For compensation of the doorkeeper at the President's house (same session, Congress, and folio).....	600 00
For compensation of assistant doorkeeper at the President's house (same session, Congress, and folio).....	438 00
For compensation of one night watchman employed for the better protection of the buildings lying south of the Capitol, and used as public stables and carpenter shops (same session, Congress, and folio 663).....	600 00
For compensation of four drawkeepers at the Potomac bridge, and for fuel, oil, and lamps (same session, Congress, and folio).....	3,266 00
For compensation of two drawkeepers at the two bridges across the Eastern Branch of the Potomac, and fuel, oil, and lamps (same session, Congress, and folio).....	1,180 00
For compensation of the Auxiliary Guard, fuel and oil for lamps (same session, Congress, and folio 603).....	19,400 00
For support, care, and medical treatment of forty transient paupers, medical and surgical patients in the Washington Infirmary (1st session 33d Congress, and folio 568).....	6,000 00
(The annual appropriation is \$3,000 for eighteen transient pauper patients, but the applicants for admission exceed largely more than twice that number.)	
For purchase of manure for the public grounds (same session, Congress, and folio 569).....	1,000 00



## ESTIMATE—Continued.

For hire of carts on the public grounds (same session, Congress, and folio)..	\$1,000 00
For purchase and repair of tools in the public grounds (same session, Congress, and folio) .....	500 00
For purchase of trees and tree boxes to replace, where necessary, such as have been planted by the United States, and the repair of pavements in front of the public grounds (same session and Congress, folio 569).....	5,000 00
For annual repairs of the Capitol, water closets, public stables, water pipes, pavements, and other walks within the Capitol square, broken glass and locks, &c. (1st session 34th Congress, folio 88).....	6,000 00
For annual repairs of the President's house and furniture, improvement of grounds, purchasing of trees and plants for garden, and making hot-beds therein, and contingent expenses incident thereto (same session, Congress, and folio).....	6,000 00
For fuel, in part, for the President's house (same session, Congress, and folio)	1,800 00
For furnace keeper at the President's house (2d session 33d Congress, folio 664).....	365 00
For lighting the President's house and Capitol, the public grounds around them, and around the Executive offices, Pennsylvania avenue, and East Capitol street to Second street (1st session 34th Congress, folio 88).....	27,000 00
For purchase of books for library at the Executive mansion, to be expended under the direction of the President of the United States (2d session 33d Congress, folio 663).....	250 00
For repairs of the Potomac, navy yard and upper bridges (1st session 34th Congress, folio 89).....	6,000 00
(This sum is \$5,000 less than the appropriation of the last year.)	
For repairs of Pennsylvania avenue (same session, Congress, and folio).....	3,000 00
For public reservation No. 2, and Lafayette square (1st session 33d Congress, folio 570) .....	3,000 00
For taking care of the grounds south of the President's house, continuing the improvements of the same, and keeping them in order (same session and Congress, folio 664).....	3,000 00
For preservation and improvement of the circle at the intersection of Pennsylvania avenue with New Hampshire avenue, and K and Twenty-third streets (same session and Congress, folio 663).....	1,500 00
(No appropriation was made last year, and unless the appropriation asked is made, it must be permitted to fall into ruin, and the money that has been expended upon it will be a total loss.)	
For the payment of laborers employed in shovelling snow from the walks to and around the Capitol, the President's house, and the pavements along the government reservations on Pennsylvania avenue (1st session 34th Congress, folio 89).....	500 00
For repair of water pipes (same session, Congress, and folio).....	500 00
For continuation of the filling up of ravine and grading Judiciary square (same session, Congress, and folio).....	10,000 00
For completing the improvements of the grounds of the botanic garden (same session and Congress, folio 14).....	1,000 00
For continuing the grading and planting with trees the unimproved portions of the mall (same session and Congress, folio 86).....	20,000 00
For continuing the improvements of New Jersey avenue, from D street north to New York avenue, (1st session 32d Congress, folio 18).....	7,000 00
For repairs of furnaces under the Senate chamber and Supreme Court room, (L. & B.'s Statutes at Large, 1st session 33d Congress, folio 568).....	500 00
For continuing the erection of the north front of the Patent Office building, (1st session 34th Congress, folio 89).....	200,000 00
For casual repairs of the Patent Office building .....	3,000 00

*Estimates heretofore submitted, but from which no appropriations were made.*

For the extension of the court-house portion of the City Hall, so as to provide necessary and suitable accommodations for the several courts of the District of Columbia .....	30,000 00
For enclosing with an iron railing and improving Franklin square .....	21,000 00
For enclosing with a wooden fence and improving triangular spaces formed by the intersection of New York and Massachusetts avenue and 10th and 12th streets .....	1,500 00

## ESTIMATE—Continued.

For enclosing with an iron railing and improveing triangular spaces on Pennsylvania avenue, between H and 19th streets, and the space on the south side of Pennsylvania avenue between 20th and 21st streets.....	\$16,229 01
For grading North Capitol street, from C street to Massachusetts avenue, and erecting a culvert over Tiber creek in the same .....	15,680 00
For the purchase of a lot and the erection of a house for the keeper of the upper bridge over the Eastern Branch of the Potomac .....	1,500 00
For furnishing lamps and lamp posts, &c., on the northeast and west sides of Lafayette square, (and the east side of 15th street, opposite the State and Treasury Departments).....	640 00
<i>Estimates that have not heretofore been submitted.</i>	
For taking up and relaying the footway on the south side of Lafayette square, and for under draining Lafayette square.....	950 00
For grading and gravelling Delaware avenue from 15th to D street north...	4,000 00
For grading and gravelling 16th street west, from K to Boundary street....	25,000 00

JOHN B. BLAKE, *Commissioner.*OFFICE OF THE COMMISSIONER OF PUBLIC BUILDINGS, *October 22, 1856.*GEORGETOWN, *November 6, 1856.*

DEAR SIR: I beg leave to send to you the enclosed paper, signed by the bench and bar of this district, and to ask for it your favorable consideration, and if you approve the object, to recommend it to Congress in your annual report from the Department of the Interior.

With great respect, yours truly,

JAS. DUNLOP.

HON. ROBERT McCLELLAND,  
*Secretary of the Interior.*

We beg leave most respectfully to represent to you, that the public interests require a separate court room for the criminal court of this district. The present room has been lately fitted up for the use of the circuit court, and its sessions are so protracted that it often happens that there is no convenient and suitable accommodation for the sessions of the criminal court; neither are the rooms in which the land records are kept large enough to allow those whose business requires the convenient access to the records, for the purpose of examining the muniments of their titles; nor can the land records be securely kept without additional space being provided; and they are now actually kept in the public passage.

Better provision ought also to be made for the orphans' court, and the register of wills.

We, therefore, most earnestly request you to urge upon the attention of Congress the necessity of extending the present court-house, as

proposed by the Commissioner of Public Buildings, so as to accomplish all these objects.

With great respect, your obedient servants,

JAMES S. DUNLOP, *Chief Judge Circuit Court.*

JAMES S. MORSELL, *Assistant Judge.*

WILLIAM M. MERRICK, *Assistant Judge.*

T. HARTLEY CRAWFORD,

*Judge of the Criminal Court of the District of Columbia.*

W. Redin,	J. C. C. Hamilton,
Joseph H. Bradley, jr.,	John Carroll Brent,
R. R. Crawford,	M. Thompson,
W. S. Cox,	A. H. Lawrence,
W. R. Woodward,	G. L. Giberson,
John C. Kennedy,	John F. Ennis,
J. M. Carlisle,	Walter D. Davidge,
John Marbury,	S. S. Baxter,
A. Austin Smith,	William B. B. Cross,
Richard H. Clarke,	Joseph H. Bradley, jr.,
Charles Lee Jones,	W. J. Stone, jr.,
W. A. Maury,	J. S. Newlin, jr.,
Edward C. Carrington,	D. Ratcliffe,
W. H. Wharton,	Andrew Wylie,
R. H. Laskey,	P. R. Fendall.

Hon. R. McCLELLAND, *Secretary of the Interior.*

UNITED STATES PATENT OFFICE,  
*Washington, October 20, 1856.*

SIR: In compliance with the request contained in your circular of the 21st of August last, I have to submit the following estimates for appropriations for this office, for the fiscal year ending June 30, 1858, viz:

For agricultural statistics, &c. - - - -	\$75,000 00
For drawings, &c., to illustrate the report of the commissioner for the year 1857 - - - -	6,000 00
For the preservation of the collections of the exploring expedition, viz:	
For salaries to keepers, watchman and laborers -	3,210 00
For contingent expenses - - - -	200 00
For flooring the basement rooms in the old portion of the Patent Office building to make them fit for business purposes, for painting the interior of said building, repairing the roof, and for incidental repairs -	8,000 00
For preparing the saloon of the west wing for the reception of models and furnishing the same with cases, &c.	50,000 00
	<hr/>
	142,410 00

I have the honor to be, very respectfully, &c.,

C. MASON, *Commissioner.*

Hon. R. McCLELLAND, *Secretary of the Interior.*

OFFICE UNITED STATES PENITENTIARY,  
September 1, 1856.

SIR: I have the honor to herewith forward an estimate for the support of this institution for the fiscal year ending June 30, 1858, including the salaries of the inspectors, warden, clerk, chaplain, physician, officers and matron.

I have the honor to be, sir, your obedient servant,  
THOMAS THORNLEY, *Warden.*

HON. ROBERT McCLELLAND,  
*Secretary of the Interior.*

—————

*Estimates for the support of the Penitentiary for the District of Columbia, for the year ending June 30, 1858, based upon 90 convicts.*

Materials for shoe factory -	\$8,800 00
Clothing and bedding for convicts -	400 00
Rations for convicts -	4,000 00
Prison dues for 20 prisoners, whose sentence will expire, at \$2 each -	40 00
Clothing for same, at \$10 each -	200 00
Books and stationery -	75 00
Horse feed, shoeing, &c. -	225 00
Hospital expenses -	75 00
Improvements and repairs -	300 00
Fuel and light -	1,000 00
Incidental expenses -	350 00
Officers' salaries (except chaplain) -	\$9,950 00
20 per cent. on same* -	1,990 00
Chaplain's salary -	600 00
Inspector's salary -	750 00
	13,290 00
	27,955 00
Deduct product of shoe factory -	9,000 00
Deduct product of convict labor -	700 00
	9,700 00
	18,255 00

—————

GENERAL LAND OFFICE,  
October 9, 1856.

SIR: I have the honor to transmit herewith, in duplicate estimates marked A., B., C., D., of appropriations, required for salaries and for contingent expenses of this office, to meet expenses of collecting revenue from sales of public lands, and for payment of the 2, 3 and 5 per cent. to States therein named, &c.

In the estimate for salaries for this office, provision is made for a day watchman; the services of such officer being demanded, owing to

\* See act of Congress approved March 3, 1855.

the exposed condition of some of the rooms near the main entrance, and in which are filed papers of great value.

It has been found necessary to increase the estimate for collecting revenue from public lands, to meet expenses of commissioner and land officers at Vincennes, Indiana, under the act of August 18, 1856; and, also, the expenses of two new land districts in Minnesota Territory.

The surveying estimates will be submitted in a day or so, with a separate communication.

With great respect,

THOMAS A. HENDRICKS, *Commissioner.*

GEORGE C. WHITING, Esq.,

*Acting Secretary of the Interior.*

A.

*Estimate of appropriations required for the office of the Commissioner of the General Land Office for the fiscal year ending June 30, 1858.*

For salary of Commissioner of the General Land Office, per act of July 4, 1836; 5 Laws, page 111, sec. 10 .....	\$3,000 00
For salary of recorder, per act March 3, 1837; 5 Laws, page 164 .....	2,000 00
For salary of chief clerk, per act March 3, 1853; 10 Laws, page 211.....	2,000 00
For salary of two principal clerks (one of each) on private land claims and surveys, per act of July 4, 1836; 5 Laws, page 111.....	3,600 00
For salary of three clerks of the 4th class at \$1,800 each, per act of March 3, 1855; 10 Laws, page 209, sec. 3.....	5,400 00
For salary of twenty-three clerks of the 3d class, at \$1,600 each, per act of April 22, 1854; 10 Laws, page 276.....	36,800 00
For salary of forty clerks of the 2d class, at \$1,400 each; same act .....	56,000 00
For salary of forty clerks of the 1st class, at \$1,200 each; same act .....	48,000 00
For salary of draughtsman and assistant draughtsman; same act.....	3,000 00
For salary of two packers, per acts of July 4, 1836, and April 22, 1854; 5 Laws, page 111; 10 Laws, page 276, at \$600 each.....	1,200 00
For compensation of principal clerk of private land claims, as superintendent of Chicasaw business, per act of March 3, 1851; 9 Laws, page 616.....	250 00
For salary of one principal messenger, per joint resolution of August 18, 1856.	840 00
For salary of one messenger and three assistant messengers, per same resolution, at \$700 each.....	2,800 00
For salary of six laborers, per same resolution, at \$600 each.....	3,600 00
For salary of six night watchmen for rooms occupied by General Land Office, in Patent Office building, per act of August 18, 1856, at \$600 each.....	3,600 00
For salary of one day watchman.....	600 00

*Additional appropriations under military bounty act of March 3, 1855, and heretofore provided per act of August 18, 1856, making appropriations, &c.*

For salary of one principal clerk as director of division.....	} \$2,000 00
For salary of one clerk of 3d class, at \$1,600.....	
For salary of four clerks of 2d class, at \$1,400.....	
For salary of forty clerks of 1st class, at \$1,200.....	
For salary of two additional laborers, at \$600, per joint resolution of August 18, 1856 .....	1,200 00

Provided that the Secretary of the Interior, at his discretion, shall be, and he is hereby, authorized to use any portion of said appropriation for piece work, or by the day, week, month, or year, at such rate or rates as he may deem just and fair.

THOS. A. HENDRICKS, *Commissioner.*

GENERAL LAND OFFICE, October 9, 1856.

## B.

*Estimate of appropriations required to meet contingent expenses of the office of Commissioner of the General Land Office for the fiscal year ending June 30, 1858.*

For cash system and military patents under laws prior to September 28, 1850, patent and other records, tract books and blank books for this and the district land offices, binding plats and field notes, stationery, furniture, and repairs of same, and miscellaneous items, including two of the city daily newspapers, to be filed, bound, and preserved for the use of the office, &c....	\$33,500 00
For contingent expenses under swamp land act of September 28, 1850, and March 22, 1852, and act of August 31, 1852, for the satisfaction of Virginia land warrants.....	26,100 00
For contingent expenses under act of March 3, 1855, granting bounty land, &c., and amendatory act of May 14, 1856—	
For patents, patent and other records, stationery, and miscellaneous items on account of bounty lands under said acts.....	13,000 00
For records and patents for donation and other claims on the Pacific slope and elsewhere .....	2,000 00
For fuel, lights, and incidental expenses attending the same, including pay of furnace keepers.....	4,000 00
For desks, cases, &c., to complete furnishing the office, and for the accommodation of the rapidly increasing records and papers therein.....	5,000 00

THOS. A. HENDRICKS, *Commissioner.*

GENERAL LAND OFFICE, October 9, 1856.

## C.

*Estimate of appropriations required to meet expenses of collecting the revenue from the sales of public lands in the several States and Territories, for the fiscal year ending June 30, 1858, and in addition to balances of former appropriations.*

States and Territories.	Salaries and commissions.	Expenses of depositing.	Incidental expenses.	Totals.
OHIO.				
Chillicothe .....	\$1,000	\$300	*\$400	\$1,700
INDIANA.				
Vincennes .....	†7,500	†200	†150	
Indianapolis .....	1,000	200	*300	
	8,500	400	450	9,350
ILLINOIS.				
Springfield .....	5,000	600	*600	6,200
MISSOURI.				
St. Louis.....	2,000	.....	500	
Fayette .....	2,000	200	500	
Palmyra .....	2,000	200	100	
Jackson .....	2,000	200	100	
Warsaw .....	2,000	400	100	
Springfield .....	2,000	400	100	

\* Includes office rent consequent upon the consolidation of discontinued districts in Ohio, Indiana, and Illinois.

† Includes salary of commissioner and pay of land officers, office furniture, &c., under act August 18, 1856.

## C—Continued.

States and Territories.	Salaries and commissions.	Expenses of depositing	Incidental expenses.	Totals.
Plattsburg.....	\$2,000	\$400	\$100	
Milan.....	2,000	300	100	
ALABAMA.	16,000	2,100	1,600	\$19,700
St. Stephens.....	2,000	200	100	
Greenville.....	2,000	200	100	
Huntsville.....	2,000	200	100	
Tuscaloosa.....	2,000	200	100	
Elba.....	2,000	200	100	
Demopolis.....	2,000	200	100	
Montgomery.....	2,000	200	100	
Centre.....	2,000	200	100	
MISSISSIPPI.	16,000	1,600	800	18,400
Washington.....	1,500	300	50	
Augusta.....	1,500	300	50	
Jackson.....	1,500	250	50	
Grenada.....	1,500	250	50	
Columbus.....	1,500	500	50	
LOUISIANA.	7,500	1,600	250	9,350
New Orleans.....	1,500	.....	50	
Opelousas.....	1,500	300	50	
Monroe.....	1,500	600	50	
Greensburg.....	1,500	500	50	
Natchitoches.....	1,500	800	50	
MICHIGAN.	7,500	2,200	250	9,950
Detroit.....	2,000	.....	150	
Kalamazoo.....	2,000	400	50	
Genesee.....	2,000	600	50	
Ionia.....	2,000	800	50	
Sault Ste. Marie.....	2,000	600	50	
Duncan.....	2,000	800	50	
ARKANSAS.	12,000	3,200	400	15,600
Batesville.....	1,500	500	50	
Little Rock.....	1,500	.....	50	
Washington.....	1,500	500	50	
Fayetteville.....	1,500	400	50	
Helena.....	1,500	400	50	
Clarksville.....	1,500	400	50	
Champagnole.....	1,500	400	50	
FLORIDA.	10,500	2,600	350	13,450
Tallahassee.....	1,500	.....	50	
St. Augustine.....	1,500	300	50	
Newnansville.....	1,500	400	50	
Tampa.....	1,500	400	50	
	6,000	1,100	200	7,300



## C—Continued.

States and Territories.	Salaries and commissions.	Expenses of depositing.	Incidental expenses.	Totals.
IOWA.				
Dubuque .....	\$4,000	.....	\$50	
Chariton .....	4,000	\$1,000	50	
Fort Des Moines .....	4,000	1,000	50	
Kanesville .....	4,000	1,000	50	
Osage .....	4,000	1,000	50	
Fort Dodge .....	4,000	1,000	50	
Sioux City .....	4,000	1,000	50	
	28,000	6,000	350	\$34,350
WISCONSIN.				
Mineral Point .....	4,000	1,000	50	
Menasha .....	4,000	800	50	
Hudson .....	4,000	600	50	
Stevens' Point .....	4,000	800	50	
La Crosse .....	5,000	800	50	
Superior .....	4,000	800	50	
	25,000	4,800	300	30,100
CALIFORNIA.				
Benicia .....	6,000	1,000	500	
Los Angeles .....	6,000	1,000	500	
Marysville .....	6,000	1,000	500	
	18,000	3,000	1,500	22,500
MINNESOTA TERRITORY.				
Stillwater .....	4,000	600	50	
Sauk Rapids .....	3,500	600	500	
Chatfield .....	4,000	600	500	
Minneapolis .....	5,000	600	500	
Winona .....	3,500	600	500	
Red Wing .....	2,500	600	500	
Buchanan .....	4,000	800	500	
Ojibwa .....	4,000	800	500	
	30,500	5,200	3,550	39,250
OREGON TERRITORY.				
Oregon City .....	5,000	1,000	500	
Winchester .....	5,000	1,000	500	
	10,000	2,000	1,000	13,000
WASHINGTON TERRITORY.				
Olympia .....	5,000	1,000	1,000	7,000
KANSAS TERRITORY.				
Le Compton .....	2,000	1,000	1,000	4,000
NEBRASKA TERRITORY.				
Omaha City .....	2,000	1,000	1,000	4,000
Grand totals .....	210,500	39,700	15,000	265,200

THOS. A. HENDRICKS, *Commissioner.*GENERAL LAND OFFICE, *October 9, 1856.*

## D.

*Estimate of the probable amounts that will be required to be expended for the following objects during the fiscal year ending June 30, 1858.*

Two per cent. to the States of Alabama and Mississippi under act of 4th September, 1841, upon the net proceeds from the sale of public lands within their respective limits	\$6,000 00
Three and five per cent. to the States of Ohio, Indiana, Illinois, Missouri, Arkansas, Iowa, Wisconsin, Michigan, Alabama, Mississippi, Florida, and Louisiana, under the several acts for their admission into the Union	250,000 00
For repayment upon lands illegally sold under act of January 12, 1825	50,000 00
For refunding purchase money for land sold in the Greensburg District, Louisiana, per act of August 29, 1842	1,000 00

THOMAS A. HENDRICKS.

*Commissioner.*

GENERAL LAND OFFICE,  
October 9, 1856.

GENERAL LAND OFFICE,  
October 10, 1856.

SIR: I have the honor to transmit herewith estimates of appropriations for the surveying service for the fiscal year ending June 30, 1858, and a deficiency appropriation for the salary of the surveyor general of Utah Territory, for the fiscal year ending June 30, 1855, to wit:

For salaries of the surveyors general and their clerks for the fiscal year ending June 30, 1858	\$134,520
For salary of the surveyor general of Utah Territory, deficiency to June 30, 1855	50
For surveying the public lands and private land claims, &c., for the fiscal year ending June 30, 1858	523,266
Total	<u>657,836</u>

With great respect, &c.,

THOMAS A. HENDRICKS,

*Commissioner.*

Hon. GEORGE C. WHITING,  
*Acting Secretary of the Interior.*

*Estimates of appropriations for the surveying department for the fiscal year ending June 30, 1858.*

Object of appropriation.	Amount.	Total.
For salaries of surveyors general and their clerks, in addition to the balances of former appropriations, to wit:		
1. For compensation of the surveyor general northwest of the Ohio, per 10th section of the act of May 18, 1796, Statutes at Large, volume 1, page 464.....	\$2,000 00	
2. For clerks in his office, per 1st section of act of May 9, 1836, Statutes at Large, volume 5, page 26.....	*6,300 00	\$8,300 00
3. For compensation of the surveyor general of Illinois and Missouri, per 1st section of act of April 3, 1818, Statutes at Large, volume 3, page 412.....	2,000 00	
4. For clerks in his office, per 1st section of act of May 9, 1836, Statutes at Large, volume 5, page 26.....	3,820 00	5,820 00
5. For compensation of the surveyor general of Louisiana, per 5th section of act of March 3, 1831, Statutes at Large, volume 4, page 492.....	2,000 00	
6. For clerks in his office, per 1st section of the act of May 9, 1836, Statutes at Large, volume 5, page 26.....	2,500 00	4,500 00
7. For compensation of the surveyor general of Florida, per 1st section of the act of March 2, 1833, Statutes at Large, volume 4, page 624.....	2,000 00	
8. For clerks in his office, per 1st section of the act of May 9, 1836, Statutes at Large, volume 5, page 26.....	3,500 00	5,500 00
9. For compensation of the surveyor general of Wisconsin and Iowa, per 1st section of the act of August 8, 1846, Stats. at Large, volume 9, page 79.....	2,000 00	
10. For clerks in his office, per same act.....	6,300 00	8,300 00
11. For compensation of the surveyor general of Arkansas, per 1st section of the act of August 8, 1846, Statutes at Large, vol. 9, page 79.....	2,000 00	
12. For clerks in his office, per same act.....	6,300 00	8,300 00
13. For compensation of the surveyor general of Oregon, per 11th section of the act of March 3, 1853, Statutes at Large, vol. 10, page 248.....	3,500 00	
14. For clerks in his office, per 2d section of the act of September 27, 1850, Statutes at Large, vol. 9, page 496.....	4,000 00	7,500 00
15. For compensation of the surveyor general of California, per 1st section of the act of March 3, 1851, Statutes at Large, page 617.....	4,500 00	
16. For clerks in his office, per 2d section of the act of March 3, 1853, Statutes at Large, vol. 10, page 245.....	11,000 00	15,500 00
17. For compensation of the surveyor general of Washington Territory, per 26th section of the act of March 3, 1855, Statutes at Large, page 674.....	3,000 00	
18. For clerks in his office, per same act.....	4,000 00	7,000 00
19. For compensation of the surveyor general of New Mexico, per 1st section of the act of July 22, 1854, Statutes at Large, page 308.....	3,000 00	

\* The office of the surveyor general at Detroit, Michigan, in consequence of arrangements made, is expected to be closed up by the 30th September, 1857. This estimate is submitted for the whole fiscal year, with the view to unforeseen incidents which possibly may transpire, and may prolong the period of the closing of that office.

## ESTIMATE—Continued.

Object of appropriation.	Amount.	Total.
20. For clerks in his office, per same act .....	\$4,000 00	\$7,000 00
21. For compensation of the surveyor general of Kansas and Nebraska, per 10th section of the act of July 22, 1854, Statutes at Large, page 309.....	2,000 00	
22. For clerks in his office, per same act .....	6,300 00	8,300 00
23. For compensation of the surveyor general of Utah Territory, per 1st section of the act of February 21, 1855, Statutes at Large, volume 10, page 611 .....	3,000 00	7,000 00
24. For clerks in his office, per same act .....	4,000 00	
25. For compensation of clerks in the offices of the surveyors general to be apportioned to them according to the exigencies of the public service, and to be employed in transcribing field notes of surveys, for the purpose of preserving them at the seat of government'.....		41,000 00
26. For salary of the recorder of land titles at St. Louis, Missouri, per act of March 3, 1805, Statutes at Large, volume 2, page 326, paid prior to July 1, 1849, out of the surveying fund.....		- 500 00
<b>Total .....</b>		<b>134,520 00</b>

GENERAL LAND OFFICE, October 10, 1856.

*Estimate of appropriation for the surveying department, to supply deficiency for the fiscal year ending June 30, 1855.*

For compensation of the surveyor general of Utah Territory, from the 16th March to the 30th June, 1855, per first section of the act of February 21, 1855, Statutes at Large, vol. 10, page 611. - - - -	\$883 33
Subject to the following deduction:	
By appropriation of May 15, 1856, based upon an erroneous estimate of - - - -	833 33
Leaving still the amount of the above deficiency occasioned by an error in calculation and for which appropriation is asked - - - -	50 00

GENERAL LAND OFFICE,  
October 10, 1856.

*Estimate of appropriations required for surveying the public lands, for the fiscal year ending June 30, 1858.*

Object of appropriation.	Amount.
1. For surveying the public lands, (exclusive of California, Oregon, Washington, New Mexico, Kansas and Nebraska, and Utah,) including incidental expenses and island surveys in the interior, and all other special and difficult surveys demanding augmented rates, to be apportioned and applied to the several districts, according to the exigencies of the public service, including expenses of selecting swamp lands, and the compensation and expenses of surveyor to locate private land claims in Louisiana, in addition to the unexpended balances of all former appropriations for the same object .....	\$100,000 00
2. For completing the survey of towns and villages in Missouri, named in the acts of June 13, 1812, and May 26, 1824 .....	2,000 00
3. For correcting erroneous and defective lines of public and private surveys in Illinois and Missouri, at a rate not exceeding six dollars per mile....	2,000 00
4. For surveying in Louisiana, at augmented rates, now allowed by law ....	4,766 00
5. For resurvey of townships twelve south, range eleven east, in the southeast district of Louisiana, at a rate of twenty dollars per mile, on account of unusual difficulties attending the execution of the work, as explained in the surveyor general's annual report of October 1, 1855. ....	3,000 00
6. For rent of the surveyor general's office in Oregon Territory, fuel, books, stationery, and other incidental expenses .....	3,000 00
7. For surveying new base, principal meridian, and correction parallel lines east of the Cascade mountains, in Oregon, at the rates authorized by law for similar kind of work west of those mountains; <i>provided</i> authority of law is granted for the extension of the surveys in Oregon east of the Cascade mountains .....	5,000 00
8. For surveying township and section lines east of the Cascade mountains, in Oregon, at the rates authorized by law for similar kind of surveys west of those mountains; <i>provided</i> authority of law is granted for the extension of the surveys east of the Cascade mountains.....	30,000 00
9. For surveying the public lands and private land claims in California, including office expenses incident to the survey of claims, and to be disbursed at the rates prescribed by law for the different kind of work ..	100,000 00
10. For surveying standard parallel and meridian lines in Washington Territory, an estimated distance of 300 miles.....	7,500 00
11. For surveying township and sub-divisional lines in Washington Territory, at a rate not exceeding \$12 per mile.....	20,000 00
12. For office rent for the surveyor general of Washington Territory, fuel, books, stationery, and other incidental expenses.....	3,000 00
13. For compensation of a translator in the office of the surveyor general of New Mexico .....	2,000 00
14. For the purchase of Spanish and Mexican law books for the office of the surveyor general of New Mexico, required as authorized in the investigation of private land claims.....	500 00
15. For continuing the survey of base, Mexican, land, and parallel township and section lines in New Mexico.....	50,000 00
16. For rent of surveyor general's office in New Mexico, fuel, books, stationery, and other incidental expenses .....	3,000 00
17. For surveying the necessary base, meridian, standard parallel, township, and section lines in Kansas and Nebraska; also, outlines of Indian reservations .....	50,000 00
18. For continuing the survey of the base, meridian, correction parallels, township, and section lines in the Territory of Utah, at augmented rates .....	50,000 00
19. For office rent for the surveyor general of Utah Territory, fuel, books, stationery, furniture, and other incidental expenses .....	3,000 00
20. For preparing the unfinished records of public and private surveys, to be transferred to the State authorities, under the provisions of the act of June 12, 1840, in those districts where the surveys are about being completed.....	12,000 00

## ESTIMATE—Continued.

Object of appropriation.	Amount.
21. For re-surveys and examinations of the survey of the public lands in those States where the offices of the surveyors general have been or shall be closed, under the act of June 12, 1840, and January 22, 1853, including \$2,000 for the salary of the clerk detailed to this special service in the General Land Office.....	\$2,500 00
22. For continuing the survey of the keys off the coast of Florida by the officers of the Coast Survey .....	30,000 00
23. For continuing the survey of the islands off the coast of California by the officers of the Coast Survey.....	40,000 00
Total.....	523,266 00

GENERAL LAND OFFICE, October 10, 1856.

*An estimate of the amount required to pay the salaries of the persons employed in the office of the Commissioner of Pensions, and to defray the contingent expenses of said office for the fiscal year ending June 30, 1858.*

For salary of the Commissioner of Pensions, per act January 19, 1849, Statutes at Large, volume 9, page 341.....	\$3,000 00	
For compensation of the clerks, messengers, and laborers in the office of Commissioner of Pensions—		
For chief clerk, per act March 3, 1853, volume 10, page 211, section 3 .....	2,000 00	
For four clerks, at \$1,800 each, per same act.....	7,200 00	
For five clerks, at \$1,600 each, same act, and act April 22, 1854, Laws 10, page 276 .....	8,000 00	
For fifteen clerks, at \$1,600 each, act of May 31, 1854, volume 10, page 298.....	24,000 00	
For thirty clerks, at \$1,400 each, act March 3, 1853, and April 22, 1854.....	42,000 00	
For five clerks, at \$1,400 each, act May 31, 1854, volume 10, page 298 .....	7,000 00	
For ten clerks, at \$1,200 each, acts March 3, 1853, and April 22, 1854.....	12,000 00	
For one principal messenger, at \$840, Pamphlet Laws, pages 145 and 146, and resolution 1st session 34th Congress.....	840 00	
For three messengers, at \$700 each, per same joint resolution...	2,100 00	
For two laborers, at \$600 each, per same joint resolution.....	1,200 00	
<i>Contingent expenses.</i>		\$109,340 00
For stationery .....	2,500 00	
For binding books.....	1,500 00	
For furniture and repairs of same .....	1,000 00	
For miscellaneous items, including two of the city daily newspapers, to be filed, bound, and preserved for the use of the office .....	5,000 00	
		10,000 00

## ESTIMATE—Continued.

<i>Contingent expenses under bounty land act of March 3, 1855.</i>	
For stationery, retouching plates for bounty land warrants, paper, and printing the same, binding books for registers, miscellaneous items, and for temporary service in the execution of the aforesaid bounty land act, at the discretion of the Secretary of the Interior, \$30,000: <i>Provided, however,</i> That the said Secretary of the Interior, at his discretion, shall be authorized to use any portion of said appropriation for work by the day, week, month, or year, at such rates as he may deem just and fair.....	\$30,000 00
	<u>149,340 00</u>

## RECAPITULATION.

Required to pay—	
Salaries of Commissioner of Pensions, clerks, messengers, and laborers.....	\$109,340 00
Contingent expenses.....	40,000 00
	<u>149,340 00</u>

It will seen by the above that the amount estimated for contingent expenses, &c., is \$8,500 larger than the appropriation for the present fiscal year; but this is owing to the fact that provision is made for the employment of temporary clerks, should it in the opinion of the Secretary be deemed necessary. It will also be perceived that no estimate is made under act of March, 1855, Statutes at Large, volume 10, page 664, which, during the present fiscal year, amounted to \$71,362; because the services of the employés authorized by that act probably will not be further required.

Respectfully submitted.

J. MINOT, *Commissioner.*

HON. ROBERT McCLELLAND,  
*Secretary of the Interior.*



## ESTIMATE FOR PAYING PENSIONERS FOR THE FISCAL YEAR ENDING JUNE 30, 1858.

*Statement of the amount of funds that will probably be required for the fiscal year ending on the 30th of June, 1858, for paying invalid pensioners under the act of 18th March, 1818, and the laws supplementary thereto; also, widows and orphans, under the various laws of Congress granting pensions and half-pay on account of services in the army, militia, and volunteer corps.*

## INVALID PENSIONS.

Four thousand nine hundred and sixty are reported as being now on the invalid rolls; but only four thousand four hundred and sixty have been paid during the first and second quarters of the present calendar year, making a difference between the number now on the rolls and those who have been paid their stipends of 400, probably one-half of whom are now living. This number (200) added to 4,460 will make 4,660; and these, at an average of \$100 per annum for each pensioner, would require the sum of \$466,000; but, as there will be an increase of at least 100 during the fiscal year ending the 30th June, 1858, making due allowance for deaths, we may estimate \$100 for each pensioner, making \$10,000, and producing an aggregate of - - - - - \$476,000 00

*Revolutionary pensioners, under the acts of March 18, 1818, May 18, 1828, and June 7, 1832.*

Eighty pensioners are now on the rolls under the act of March 18, 1818; but in the course of the present fiscal year the number will probably be reduced by deaths to seventy. Taking as the basis of the calculation \$96 per annum for each pensioner, \$6,720 will be required for the fiscal year ending June 30, 1858.

There are now on the rolls, under the act of May 15, 1828, ten pensioners, which, at an average of \$90 each, will require the sum of \$900; and estimating for five more, who may be added to the rolls before the close of the fiscal year ending June 30, 1858, and to whom arrears will be due, on an average, of \$500 for each pensioner, amounting to \$2,500, and producing a total of \$3,400.

About four hundred and twenty pensioners are now on the roll under the act of June 7, 1832; but in the course of the present fiscal year the number will probably be reduced by deaths to four hundred. To pay

---

Amount carried forward, 476,000 00

Amount brought forward, \$476,000 00  
 these pensioners, at an average of \$60 per annum, for the fiscal year ending June 30, 1858, will require \$24,000; and before the close of that year fifty more will probably be added to the rolls, to whom there will be arrears due from one to twenty-seven years, at an average of \$1,000 for each pensioner, making \$50,000, and producing a total of \$74,000. Aggregate under the acts of March 18, 1818, May 15, 1828, and June 7, 1332 - - - - - 84,120 00

*Pensions to widows of revolutionary men, under the 3d section of the act of July 4, 1836, July 7, 1838, March 3, 1843, June 17, 1844, February 2, 1848, July 29, 1848, and the 2d section of the act of February 3, 1853.*

To pay widows of revolutionary men under the 3d section of the act of July 4, 1836, who will probably be on the rolls during the fiscal year ending June 30, 1858, there will be required, for one hundred and sixteen widows, at an average of \$100 per annum for each pensioner, the sum of \$116,000; and for forty more, who will probably be added to the rolls, and to whom arrearages will be due from one to twenty-six years, at an average of \$1,000 for each pensioner, making \$40,000, and producing an aggregate of \$156,000.

The act of July 7, 1838, allows a pension for five years to widows of revolutionary men who were married prior to the first of January, 1794. The act of March 3, 1843, continues these pensions for one year, and the act of June 17, 1844, yet four years more. None of this class are continued on the rolls, as those who receive the benefits of those acts draw, in one payment, all that is due, their names do not remain upon the lists.

A large number of these claims yet remain unsatisfied, being suspended for additional proof of service, marriage, or identity; but it is probable that not less than sixty of this class may be allowed in the course of the ensuing fiscal year, the pensions ranging from one to ten years, and at an average of \$600 for each pensioner, it will require the sum of \$36,000.

*Widows' pensions under acts of February 2, and July 29, 1848.*

The first section of the act of February 2, 1848, embraces all surviving widows who have heretofore been, or may be hereafter pensioned under the acts of July 7, 1838, March 3, 1843, and June 17, 1844.

Amount carried forward, 560,120 00

Amount brought forward, \$560,120 00  
 No appropriation, therefore, is necessary to pay, under the above acts, any of this class who are now on the rolls, under the act of February 2, 1848, as they are all merged in the latter act.

Fifteen hundred pensioners will probably be on this roll at the close of the present fiscal year; these, at an average of \$80 per annum each, will require the sum of \$120,000; and of this number, one hundred at least will be entitled to arrears averaging \$600 for each, amounting to \$60,000, producing a total of \$180,000.

Under the act of July 29, 1848, allowing pensions to widows of revolutionary men, who were married prior to January 2, A. D. 1800, five hundred and seventy-six pensioners are now on the rolls. Making due allowance for deaths and additions, there will probably be five hundred on the rolls at the close of the fiscal year ending June 30, 1858. These, at an average of \$80 per annum for each, will require \$40,000. Add to this number twenty more, who will probably be allowed the ensuing fiscal year, and whose pensions will commence on the 4th March, 1848, at an average of \$600 for each pensioner, which will amount to \$12,000, making an aggregate under these two acts of \$232,000.

*Widows' pensions under the second section of the act of February 3, 1853.*

Under the second section of this act, allowing pensions to widows of revolutionary men, about 2,600 are now on the rolls; and, making due allowance for deaths and admissions, to the 30th June, 1857, there will probably be 2,500 pensioners on the rolls at the close of the present fiscal year. These, at an average of \$80 per annum for each pensioner, will require \$200,000 for the fiscal year ending June 30, 1858. To this number there will probably be added 200 more, whose pensions will commence on the 3d of February, 1853, at an average of \$250 each, requiring \$50,000, making an aggregate of \$250,000; and the total amount required for widows of revolutionary men, for the fiscal year ending June 30, 1858 - - - - 424,000 00

*Widows' and orphans' pensions, under the acts of July 21, 1848; the first section of the act of February 3, 1853, and under special acts of Congress.*

The act of July 21, 1848, gives five years' half-pay to the widows or orphans of all officers and soldiers who

Amount carried forward, 984,120 00

Amount brought forward, \$984,120 00  
 died of wounds, or of disease originating in the line of their duty, in the war with Mexico; and the act of February 22, 1849, and the joint resolution of September 28, 1850, extending the provisions of the above act to the widows or orphans of those officers and soldiers who have died, or may hereafter die from like causes, after reaching their homes.

At the close of the present fiscal year, it is probable that not more than fifty will remain on the rolls. These, at an average of \$150 for each pensioner, (most of whom are the widows or children of officers,) will require the sum of \$7,500 for the fiscal year ending June 30, 1857; and before the close of that year fifty more will probably be added to the rolls, and to whom there will be arrears due for five years, which, at an average of \$300 each, will require \$15,000, making a total of \$22,500

The first section of the act of February 3, 1853, (vide vol. 10, United States Statutes at Large, page 154,) grants a renewal of half-pay to widows or orphans who were allowed five years' half-pay by the provisions of the first section of the act approved July 4, 1836, and the act of July 21, 1848; it also extends the provisions of the act of February 22, 1849, to the widows and minor heirs of the officers, non-commissioned officers, musicians and privates, of the regulars, militia, and volunteers of the war of 1812, and the Indian wars since 1790. About 2,400 are now on the rolls under this section; and, making due allowance for the expiration of the five years' half-pay, there will remain on the rolls, at the close of the present fiscal year, not less than 1,800. These, at an average of \$80 per annum each, will require \$144,000; and before the close of that year probably 200 more will be added to the rolls, which, at \$80 per annum for each, will require \$16,000. Total sum required under this section \$160,000.

*Widows and orphans pensioned under special acts.*

About thirty widows of officers of the war of 1812, the Florida and Mexican wars, are now on the rolls. These, at an average of \$300 per annum for each, will require \$9,000.

Aggregate amount required under the act of July 21, 1848, the first section of the act of February 3, 1853, and for special acts - - - - -

191,500 00

1,175,620 00

## RECAPITULATION.

1. Required to pay invalid pensions, under the various laws - - - - -	\$476,000 00
2. Pensioners under the act of March 18, 1818, May 15, 1828, and June 7, 1832 - - - - -	84,120 00
3. Pensions to widows of revolutionary men, under the 3d section of the act of July 4, 1836; July 7, 1838; March 3, 1843; June 17, 1844; February 2, 1848; July 29, 1848, and 2d section of act of February 3, 1853 - - - - -	424,000 00
4. Widows' and orphans' pensions, under act of July 21, 1848; 1st section of act February 3, 1853, and under special acts - - - - -	191,500 00
	1,175,620 00

*An estimate of the amount required to pay navy pensions for the fiscal year ending, June 30, 1858.*

To pay 500 invalid pensioners - - - - -	\$40,000 00
To pay widows and orphans, under act of August 11, 1848 - - - - -	140,000 00
	180,000 00

Respectfully submitted.

GEORGE C. WHITING,  
*Commissioner of Pensions.*

Hon. R. McCLELLAND,  
*Secretary of the Interior.*

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR, OFFICE INDIAN AFFAIRS,  
*November 5, 1856.*

SIR: I have the honor herewith to transmit the annual estimate of funds required for the Indian service for "fulfilling treaties" with the various Indian tribes, and for several items of regular and incidental expenses, during the fiscal year ending June 30, 1858.

The reports and estimates from officers in charge of the service in California, Texas, and the district territories on which estimates of the expenditures there could understandingly be based, have not yet reached this office.

As soon hereafter as practicable the additional estimates alluded to will be transmitted to the department.

Very respectfully, your obedient servant,

GEO. W. MANYPENNY,  
*Commissioner.*

Hon. R. McCLELLAND,  
*Secretary of the Interior.*

*Estimate of funds required for the fiscal year commencing July 1, 1857, and terminating June 30, 1858, to wit: Office Expenses—compensation to the Commissioner of Indian Affairs, and to the clerks, messengers, watchmen, and laborer in the office of the Commissioner, and for contingencies of the office.*

Laws.	Vol.	Page.	Sec.	Act making provision.	Capacity.	Rate of salary.	Total.
Statutes at Large.....	4	564	1 & 2	1832, July 9.....	Commissioner.....	\$3,000 00	\$3,000 00
Do.....	10	211	3	1853, March 3....	Chief clerk.....	2,000 00	2,000 00
Do.....	10	211	3	1853, March 3....	Three clerks.....	1,800 00	5,400 00
Do.....	10	211	3	1853, March 3....	Six clerks.....	1,600 00	9,600 00
Do.....	10	276	1	1854, April 22.. }			
Do.....	10	211	3	1853, March 3....	Six clerks.....	1,400 00	8,400 00
Do.....	10	276	1	1854, April 22.. }			
Statutes at Large, pamphlet copy, 1st session 34th Congress..	—	145-6	—	1856, August 18..	Messenger.....	840 00	840 00
Do.....do.....do.....	—	145-6	—	1856, August 18..	Assistant Messenger	700 00	700 00
Do.....do.....do.....	—	145-6	—	1855, March 3....	Two watchmen....	600 00	1,200 00
Do.....do.....do.....	—	146	—	1856, August 18..	Laborer.....	600 00	600 00
Statutes at large * .....	10	581	—	1854, August 5.. }	Five extra clerks ...	1,400 00	7,000 00
Do.....	10	699	—	1855, March 3. }			
<i>Contingent Expenses, viz:</i>							
For blank books, binding, stationery, fuel, and lights, and miscellaneous items, including two of the daily city newspapers, to be filed, bound, and preserved for the use of the office, \$3,000 †.....							3,000 00
							41,740 00

\* The employment of four extra clerks for one year was provided for by the act of August 5, 1854, and one other by the act of March 3, 1855. The services of these clerks cannot be dispensed with.

† This sum, \$3,000, is an increase of \$1,000 upon former estimates, and is necessarily called for, on account of the vast accumulation of business in the office.

*Estimate of funds required for the fiscal year commencing on the 1st day of July, 1857, and ending June 30, 1858, to meet the current expenses of the Indian Department for the payment of annuities and other objects provided for by treaties with various Indian tribes.*

Laws.	Vol.	Page.	Sec.	Objects.	Acts making provision.	Rate of salary.	Amount.	Total.
CURRENT EXPENSES OF INDIAN DEPARTMENT.								
<i>Pay of superintendents of Indian affairs, viz:</i>								
Statutes at Large.....	9	586	2	Three for the tribes east of the Rocky mountains ..	Feb. 27, 1851	\$2,000 00	\$6,000 00	
Do.....	9	437	2	One for the tribes in Oregon Territory .....	June 5, 1850	2,500 00	2,500 00	
Do.....	10	2 & 3	1 & 2	One for the tribes in California .....	Mar. 3, 1852	4,000 00	4,000 00	
<i>Pay of Indian agents, viz:</i>								
Do.....	9	437	4	Three for the tribes in Oregon.....	June 5, 1850	1,500 00	4,500 00	
Do.....	9	587	5	Four for the tribes in New Mexico.....	Feb. 27, 1851	1,550 00	6,200 00	
Do.....	10	332	5 & 6	One for the tribes in New Mexico.....	July 31, 1854	1,500 00	1,500 00	
Do.....	9	587	5	One for the tribes in Utah .....	Feb. 27, 1851	1,550 00	1,550 00	
Do.....	9	586	4	Eleven for the tribes east of the Rocky mountains.....	.....do.....	1,500 00	16,500 00	
Do.....	10	332	5 & 6	Two for the tribes east of the Rocky mountains....	July 31, 1854	1,500 00	3,000 00	
Do.....	9	586	4	Three for the tribes east of the Rocky mountains....	Feb. 27, 1851	1,000 00	3,000 00	
Do.....	10	700	7	.....do.....do.....do.....	Mar. 3, 1855	1,000 00	4,500 00	
Do.....	10	700	7	One for the Delaware Indians.....	.....do.....	1,500 00	1,500 00	
Do.....	10	700	6	One for the Kansas Indians.....	.....do.....	1,500 00	1,000 00	
Do.....	10	700	6	One for the Kickapoo.....	.....do.....	1,600 00	1,000 00	
Do.....	10	687	.....	One for the Indians in the State of New York.....	.....do.....	1,000 00	1,000 00	
Do.....	10	687	.....	One for Green Bay, Wisconsin.....	.....do.....	1,000 00	1,000 00	
Do.....	10	687	.....	One for the Seminoles west of Arkansas.....	.....do.....	1,000 00	1,000 00	
Do.....	10	687	.....	One for the tribes in the Territory of Utah.....	.....do.....	1,000 00	1,000 00	
Do.....	9	519	.....	} Three for the Indian tribes in California..... {	Sept. 28, 1850	3,000 00	9,000 00	
Do.....	10	238	.....		Mar. 3, 1853			
Do.....	10	699	.....		Mar. 3, 1855			



Do.....	10	332	5 & 6	Three for the tribes in the Territory of Washington.	July 31, 1854	1,500 00	4,500 00	
Statutes at Large, pamphlet copy; 1st session 34th Congress.	....	81	5	One for the tribes east of the Rocky mountains....	Aug. 18, 1856	1,500 00	1,500 00	\$75,750 00
<i>Pay of sub-agents, viz:</i>								
Statutes at Large.....	10	315	1	Three for the tribes in California .....	July 31, 1854	1,500 00	4,500 00	
Do.....	10	315	1	Four for the tribes in Oregon Territory .....	do.....	1,000 00	4,000 00	
Do.....	10	315	1	Two for the tribes in Washington Territory.....	do.....	1,000 00	2,000 00	
Do.....	9	21	1	Pay of clerk to superintendent of Indian Affairs at St. Louis, Missouri.	June 27, 1846	1,200 00	1,200 00	10,500 00
Do.....	10	3	3	Pay of clerk to superintendent of Indian affairs in California.	Mar. 3, 1852	2,500 00	2,500 00	1,200 00
<i>Pay of Interpreters.</i>								
Do.....	4	737	9	* Thirty-one for the tribes in California, Oregon, Utah, New Mexico, and Washington Territories. } † Forty-five for the tribes elsewhere..... }	June 30, 1834	500 00	15,500 00	
Do.....	9	587	8		Feb. 27, 1851			
Do.....	4	737	9		June 30, 1834	400 00	18,000 00	
Do.....	9	587	8		Feb. 27, 1851			
Do.....	4	738	15	Presents to Indians.....	June 30, 1834			33,500 00
Do.....	4	738	16	Provisions for Indians .....	do.....			5,000 00
				Buildings at agencies and repairs thereof.....				11,800 00
				Contingencies of Indian Department.....				10,000 00
Statutes, pamphlet copy; 34th Congress, 1st sess.	....	79	.....	For insurance, transportation, and necessary expenses of delivery of annuities, goods, and provisions to the Indian tribes in Minnesota, Michigan, and Wisconsin.	Aug. 18, 1856			36,500 00
Statutes at Large.....	10	673	22	For the employment of temporary clerks by Superintendent of Indian Affairs, &c. §	Mar. 3, 1855			†30,000 00
								5,000 00
								221,750 00

\* The act of August 18, 1856, section 3, authorizes a larger compensation to interpreters in California, but it is not now necessary to estimate for more than this sum.

† An increased number of interpreters has become necessary, because of the increased number of agents.

‡ This item was fully explained in connexion with estimates in 1855. See annual estimates by Secretary of the Treasury, submitted at beginning of last session of Congress, page 189, item 3.

§ See 22d section civil and diplomatic bill, approved March 3, 1855, and estimates to last session of Congress, page 189, item 4.

ESTIMATE—Continued.

Laws.	Vol.	Page.	Sec.	Names of tribes and objects.	Acts making provision.	Amount.	Total.	Remarks.
				ANNUITIES, ETC.				
				<i>Comanches, Kiowas, and Apaches, of Arkansas river.</i>				
Statutes at Large.	10	1014	6	For fourth of ten instalments for the purchase of goods, provisions, and agricultural implements.	6th article treaty July 27, 1853.	\$18,000 00		
Do . . . . .	10	1014	6	For expenses of transportation of the fourth of ten instalments of goods, provisions, and agricultural implements.	.....do.....do.....	7,000 00		
				<i>Blackfeet nation.</i>				
Statutes, pamphlet copy.	....	41	9	For second of ten instalments as annuity, to be expended in such goods, provisions, and other useful articles, as the President, at his discretion, may from time to time determine.	9th article treaty Oct. 17, 1855.	20,000 00		
Do . . . . .	....	41	10	For second of ten instalments as annuity, to be expended in establishing and instructing them in agricultural and mechanical pursuits, and in educating their children, promoting civilization and christianization, at the discretion of the President.	10th article treaty Oct. 17, 1855.	15,000 00		
				Expenses of transportation, delivery, &c., of annuity goods for the year.	.....	17,000 00		
							\$25,000 00	
							52,000 00	

				<i>Chippewas of Lake Superior, fulfilling the treaty of September 30, 1854.</i>			
Statutes at Large.	7	592	4	} For two-thirds of sixteenth of twenty-five instalments in money.	4th article treaty Oct. 4, 1842.	}	8,333 33
Do .....	10	1111	8		8th article treaty Sep. 30, 1854.		
Do .....				For two-thirds of sixteenth of twenty-five instalments in goods.	.....do.....do.....		1,333 33
Do .....	7	592	4	} For two-thirds of sixteenth of twenty-five instalments, support of schools.	.....do.....do.....		1,333 33
Do .....	10	1111	8		For two-thirds of sixteenth of twenty-five instalments, provisions and tobacco.	.....do.....do.....	
Do .....	10	1111	4	For third of twenty instalments in coin, goods, &c, agricultural implements, &c., and education, &c.	4th article treaty Sep. 30, 1854.		19,000 00
Do .....	10	1111	12	For third of five instalments, blankets, cloth, &c., to the Bois Forte band.	12th article treaty Sep. 30, 1854.		2,000 00
Do .....	10	1109	2	} For third of twenty instalments for six smiths and assistants.	2d and 5th article same treaty.		5,040 00
Do .....	10	1111	5		For third of twenty instalments for support of six smith shops.	.....do.....do.....	
Do .....	10	1109	2	} For the first of twenty instalments for the seventh smith and assistant, and support of shops.	.....do.....do.....		1,060 00
Do .....	10	1111	5		For support of a smith, assistant, and shop, for the Bois Forte band, during pleasure of the President.	.....do.....do.....	
Do .....	10	1112	12	Support of two farmers, for the Bois Forte band, during pleasure of the President.	.....do.....do.....		1,200 00
							48,679 99
				<i>Chippewas of Mississippi, fulfilling the treaty of February 22, 1855.</i>			
Do .....	7	592	4	} For one-third of sixteenth of twenty-five instalments in money.	4th article treaty Oct. 4, 1842.	}	4,166 67
Do .....	10	1111	8		8th article treaty Sep. 30, 1854.		
Do .....				For one-third of sixteenth of twenty-five instalments in goods.	.....do.....do.....		666 67
Do .....				For one-third of sixteenth of twenty-five instalments for schools.	.....do.....do.....		

ESTIMATE—Continued.

Laws.	Vol.	Page.	Sec.	Names of tribes and objects.	Acts making provision.	Amount.	Total.	Remarks.
Statutes at Large.				For one-third of sixteenth of twenty-five instalments for provisions and tobacco.	4th article treaty Oct. 4, 1842. 8th article treaty Sep. 30, 1855.	\$666 67		
Do				For one-third of sixteenth of twenty-five instalments for support of two smith shops, and smiths and assistants, iron, steel, &c.	.....do.....do.....	*666 67		
Do				For one-third of sixteenth of twenty-five instalments for pay of two farmers.	.....do.....do.....	333 33		
Do	10	1167	3	For the third of twenty instalments of annuity in money.	3d article treaty Feb. 22, 1855.	20,000 00		
				<i>Chippewas—Pillager and Lake Winnebigoishish bands.</i>			\$30,000 01	
Do	10	1168	3	For the third of thirty instalments of annuity in money.	.....do.....do.....	10,666 66		
Do	10	1168	3	For the third of thirty instalments of annuity in goods.	.....do.....do.....	8,000 00		
Do	10	1168	3	For the third of thirty instalments of annuity for purposes of utility, &c.	.....do.....do.....	4,000 00		
Do	10	1168	3	For the third of twenty instalments of annuity for purposes of education.	.....do.....do.....	3,000 00		
Do	10	1168	3	For the third of five instalments of annuity for the purchase of powder, shot, lead, twine, and tobacco.	.....do.....do.....	600 00		
Do	10	1168	3	For the third of five instalments of annuity for the hire of six laborers.†	.....do.....do.....	3,000 00		
Do	10	1168	3	For the third of five instalments of annuity for the support of two smiths, smith shops, &c.	.....do.....do.....	2,120 00		
							31,386 66	

				<i>Chippewas of Saginaw, Swan Creek, and Black River.</i>			
Statutes, pamphlet copy.	....	32	2	Second of five equal annual instalments for educational purposes, under the direction of the President.	2d article treaty Aug. 2, 1855	4,000 00	
Do .....	.....	32	2	Second of five equal annual instalments for agricultural implements, and carpenters' tools, household furniture, and building materials, cattle, &c.	.....do.....do.....	5,000 00	
Do .....	.....	32	2	Second of ten equal annual instalments, in coin, to be distributed per capita, in the usual manner of paying annuities.	.....do.....do.....	10,000 00	
Do .....	.....	32	2	Second instalment for the support of one blacksmith shop for ten years.	.....	1,240 00	20,240 00
				<i>Chippewas, Menomonees, Winnebagoes, and New York Indians.</i>			
Statutes at Large.	7	304	5	Education during the pleasure of Congress.	5th article treaty Aug. 11, 1827	1,500 00	1,500 00
				<i>Chickasaws.</i>			
Do.....	1	619	1	Permanent annuity in goods. ....	Act of Feb. 25, 1799 .....	3,000 00	3,000 00
				<i>Chippewas of Sault St. Marie.</i>			
Statutes, pamphlet copy.	....	37	2	For payment of this amount, being the sum awarded by the commissioner, and to be received in full consideration for the surrender of the right and interest of said Indians in the fishery and encampment at the falls of St. Marie, which they held according to the treaty of June 16, 1820, per 1st and 2d articles treaty at Detroit, August 2, 1855.	Treaty June 16, 1820, and 1st and 2d articles treaty August 2, 1855.	17,475 00	17,475 00

{ Note.—This is the sum awarded, as per report to the Secretary of the Interior, of October 14, 1856.

\* There is a balance in the treasury sufficient to pay the one-third of sixteenth of twenty instalments for 2 carpenters, viz: \$400 for the fiscal year.  
 † The superintendent and agent reports that proper persons cannot be hired in that country for less than \$500 each.

ESTIMATE—Continued.

Laws.	Vol.	Page.	Sec.	Names of tribes and objects.	Acts making provision.	Amount.	Total.	Remarks.
				<i>Choctaws.</i>				
Statutes at Large.	7	99	2	Permanent annuity .....	2d article treaty Nov 16, 1805.	\$3,000 00	} .....	Continued, and mode of expenditure enlarged by article 13 of treaty of June 22, 1855.
Do.....	7	213	13	Permanent annuity for support of light horsemen.	13th article treaty Oct. 18, 1820	600 00		
Do.....	7	235	2	Permanent annuity for provision for education.	2d article treaty Jan. 20, 1825.	6,000 00		
Do.....	7	212	6	Permanent annuity for blacksmith.....	6th article treaty Oct. 18, 1820.	600 00		
Do.....	7	236	9	Permanent annuity for iron and steel..	9th article treaty Jan. 20, 1825.	320 00		
Statutes, pamphlet copy.	.....	23, 24	10, 13	Interest on \$500,000, trust fund, from June 30, 1857, to June 30, 1858, at five per cent., for education and other beneficial purposes, under the direction of the general council of the Choctaw nation.	Articles 10 and 13 of treaty June 22, 1855.	25,000 00		
							\$35,520 00	
				<i>Creeks.</i>				
Treaties, pamphlet copy.	.....	5	5	} Permanent annuity in money..... }	5th article treaty Aug. 7, 1856	} 1,500 00		
Statutes at Large.	7	36	4		4th article treaty Aug. 7, 1790			
Do.....	7	69	2	.....do.....do.....do.....	2d article treaty June 16, 1802.	3,000 00		
Do.....	7	287	4	.....do.....do.....do.....	4th article treaty Jan. 24, 1826	20,000 00		
Treaties, pamphlet copy.	.....	5	5	} Permanent provision for blacksmith and assistant, and shop and tools. }	5th article treaty Aug. 7, 1856	} 840 00		
Statutes at Large.	7	287	8		8th article treaty Jan. 24, 1826.			
Do.....	7	287	8	Permanent provision for iron and steel for shop.	.....do.....do.....do.....	270 00		
Do.....	7	287	8	Permanent provision for the pay of a wheelwright.	.....do.....do.....do.....	600 00		
Do.....	7	419	5	Blacksmith and assistant, and shop and tools, during the pleasure of the President.	5th article treaty Feb. 14, 1833	840 00		

Do .....	7	419	5	Iron and steel for shop, during the pleasure of the President.	.....do.....do.....	270 00
Do .....	7	419	5	Wagon maker, during the pleasure of the President.	.....do.....do.....	600 00
Do .....	7	287	8	Assistant in agricultural operations, during the pleasure of the President.	8th article treaty Jan. 24, 1826.	2,000 00
Do .....	7	419	5	Education, during the pleasure of the President.	5th article treaty Feb. 14, 1833	1,000 00
Treaties, pamphlet copy.	5	5	5	For the first of seven additional instalments for two blacksmiths' assistants, and shops and tools ....	5th article treaty Aug. 7, 1856	} 1,680 00
Statutes at Large.	7	368			13	
Do .....				For the first of seven additional instalments for iron and steel for shops.	.....do.....do.....	540 00
Treaties, pamphlet copy.	5	5	5	For the twenty-seventh of thirty-three instalments for education.	5th article treaty Aug. 8, 1856.	} 3,000 00
Statutes at Large.	9	822			4	
Do .....				For the 14th of twenty instalments for education.	.....do.....do.....	3,000 00
Treaties, pamphlet copy.	5 & 6			For five per cent. interest on \$200,000, for purposes of education.	6th article treaty Aug. 7, 1856	10,000 00
Do .....	6			For payment of this amount per capita to the Creek nation, as annuity.	.....do.....do.....	400,000 00
Do .....	6			For this amount to be paid, under the direction of the Creek council, to those Creeks, or their descendants, who emigrated west of the Mississippi river prior to the treaty of March 4, 1832, &c.	.....do.....do.....	120,000 00
Do.....	6			For payment of such other claims of individual Creek Indians as may be found equitable and just by the general council of the nation.	.....do.....do.....	70,000 00
Do.....	6			For this amount to be paid to those individuals and their heirs who, under the act of March 3, 1837, have received money in lieu of reservations of land.	.....do.....do.....	10,000 00
						649,140 00



ESTIMATE—Continued.

Laws.	Vol.	Page.	Sec.	Names of tribes and objects.	Acts making provision.	Amount.	Total.	Remarks.
				<i>Calapooia, Molala, and Clackamas Indians of Willamette Valley, fulfilling the articles negotiated January 22, 1855, with certain bands of.</i>				
Statutes at Large.	10	1144	2	Third of five instalments of annuity, for beneficial objects.	2d article treaty Jan. 22, 1855.	\$10,000 00		
Do.....	10	1145	3	Third of five instalments of annuity, for pay of physician, teacher, blacksmith, and farmer.	3d article treaty Jan. 22, 1855.	2,260 00	\$12,260 00	
				<i>Delawares.</i>				
Articles never published, original in the State Department.	.....	.....	.....	Life annuity to chiefs .....	Private article to supplementary treaty of Sept. 24, 1829, to treaty of Oct. 3, 1818.	100 00		
Statutes at Large.	7	399	.....	.....do.....	Supplementary article to treaty of Oct. 26, 1832.	100 00		
Do.....	7	327	1 &	Interest on \$46,080, at 5 per centum, being the value of thirty-six sections of land, set apart by treaty of 1829, for education.	Resolution of Senate, Jan. 19, 1838, and 5th article treaty May 6, 1854.	2,304 00		
Do.....	10	1049	5					
Do.....	10	1050	6	Fourth of eight equal instalments for payment of five chiefs.	6th article treaty May 6, 1854.	1,250 00	3,754 00	
				<i>Florida Indians, or Seminoles.</i>				
Do.....	9	822	6	Fourteenth of fifteen instalments, in goods.	6th article treaty Jan. 4, 1845.	2,000 00		
Do.....	9	862	6 &	Fourteenth of fifteen instalments, in money.	6th article treaty Jan. 4, 1845	3,000 00		
Do.....	7	369	4					4th article treaty May 9, 1832

Treaties, pamphlet copy.	7 & 11	8	For the payment of this amount in lieu of the present improvements of the Seminoles west, and in full for the expenses of their removal and establishing themselves in their new country.	8th article treaty August 7, 1856, and Senate's amendment thereto.	90,000 00	
Do.....	7	8	For the first of ten instalments, for the support of schools.	8th article treaty Aug. 7, 1856.	3,000 00	
Do.....	7	8	For the first of ten instalments, for agricultural assistance.	..... do.....do.....	2,000 00	
Do.....	7	8	For the first of ten instalments, for the support of smiths and smith shops.	..... do.....do.....	2,200 00	
Do.....	7	8	For five per cent interest on \$250,000, to be paid as annuity.	..... do.....do.....	12,500 00	
Do.....	7	9	For the expenses of the removal of the Seminoles in Florida to the Seminole country west of the Mississippi, and their subsistence during removal and for twelve months after their arrival at their new homes, and for the purchase of rifle guns, blankets, powder and lead, hunting shirts, shoes, strouding, tobacco, and clothing.	9th article treaty Aug. 7, 1856.	120,000 00	
Do.....	7	9	For the expenses of making improvements for those now east of the Mississippi, after their removal west.	..... do.....do.....	20,000 00	
Do.....	7	9	For the purchase of ploughs and other agricultural implements, axes, seeds, looms, cards, and wheels for the Seminole nation.	..... do.....do.....	3,000 00	
Do.....	7	10	For compensation and travelling expenses of a delegation of the Seminoles and Creeks from their country to Florida, whilst there and returning.	10th article treaty Aug. 7, 1856.	50,000 00	
Do.....	7	....	For payment of Foc-a-lusto-Harjo, or Black Dirt, for services as chief of the friendly band of Seminole warriors, who fought for the United States during the Florida war; \$400.	11th article treaty Aug. 7, 1856.	400 00	

ESTIMATE—Continued.

Laws.	Vol.	Page.	Sec.	Names of tribes and objects.	Acts making provision.	Amount.	Total.	Remarks.
Treaties, pamphlet copy.	....	9	....	For the expenses of surveying, defining, and marking such portions of the boundaries of the Creek and Seminole countries as do not consist of well defined natural boundaries, compensation, and expenses of Indian commissioners.	21st article treaty Aug. 7, 1856.	\$10,000 00		
Do .....	.....	9	....	For the travelling and other expenses of the members of the Creek and Seminole delegations (including the agents and the interpreter for the latter) in coming to Washington, remaining, and returning home.	23d article treaty Aug. 7, 1856.	11,000 00	\$329,100 00	
				<i>Ioways.</i>				
Statutes at Large.	7	568	2	} Interest on \$57,500 trust fund—balance of \$157,500 for one year, at 5 per cent. for education, or other beneficial purposes, under the direction of the President.	2d article treaty Oct. 19, 1838.	} 2,875 00		
Do .....	10	1071	9		9th article treaty May 17, 1854.			2,875 00
				<i>Kansas.</i>				
Do .....	9	842	2	Interest in lieu of investment on \$200,000, at 5 per cent.	2d article treaty Jan. 14, 1846.	10,000 00	10,000 00	
				<i>Kaskaskias, Peorias, Weas, and Piankeshaws.</i>				
Do .....	10	1084	6	First of three instalments of 9,000 each, for the years 1857-'58-'59.	6th article treaty May 30, 1854.	9,000 00		
Do .....	10	1084	6	Fourth of five instalments for support of smith and assistant.	.....do.....do.....do.....	720 00		

Do.....	10	1084	6	Fourth of five instalments for purchase of iron and steel.	.....do.....do.....	220 00	
				<i>Kickapoos.</i>			9,940 00
Do.....	10	1079	2	Fourth instalment of interest, at 5 per cent., on \$100,000, for education, &c.	2d article treaty May 18, 1854	5,000 00	
Do.....	10	1079	2	Fourth instalment upon \$200,000, to be paid in 1857.	.....do.....do.....	14,000 00	19,000 00
				<i>Menomonees.</i>			
Do.....	10	1065	3	Payment for two townships of land for Stockbridges and Munsees, at 60 cents per acre, to promote improvement of Menomonees, as deemed advisable by the President.	3d article treaty May 12, 1854 1st and 2d articles treaty February 11, 1856.	27,648 00	
Statutes, pamphlet copy.	.....	45	2				
Statutes at Large	10	1065	3	Second of twelve instalments for continuing and keeping up blacksmith's shop, and providing the usual quantity of iron and steel.	3d article treaty May 12, 1854	916 66	
Do.....	9	953	4	Second of ten instalments of annuity upon \$200,000, balance for cession of land.	4th article treaty Oct. 18, 1848 3d article treaty May 12, 1854	20,000 00	
Do.....	10	1065	3				
				<i>Miamies of Kansas.</i>			
Do.....	7	191	5	Permanent provision for blacksmith and assistant, iron and steel for shop.	5th article treaty Oct. 6, 1818 4th article treaty June 5, 1854	940 00	
Do.....	10	1095	4				
Do.....	7	191	5	Permanent provision for miller in lieu of blacksmith.	5th article treaty Oct. 6, 1818 5th article treaty Oct. 23, 1834	600 00	
Do.....	10	1095	4				
Do.....	7	583	2	For their proportion of the seventeenth of twenty instalments, in money.	2d article treaty Nov. 28, 1840 4th article treaty June 5, 1854	6,863 64	
Do.....	10	1095	4				
Do.....	10	1094	3	Interest on \$50,000, at 5 per cent., for educational purposes.	3d article treaty June 5, 1854.	2,500 00	
Do.....	10	1095	4	Fourth of six equal annual instalments to Miamies residing on ceded lands for purchase of former perpetual and other annuities and relinquishment of claims.	4th article treaty June 5, 1854	31,739 11	42,642 75

ESTIMATE—Continued.

Laws.	Vol.	Page.	Sec.	Names of tribes and objects.	Acts making provision.	Amount.	Total.	Remarks.
				<i>Miamies of Indiana.</i>				
Statutes at Large	7	583	2	} For their proportion of the seven- teenth of twenty instalments, in money. Interest on instalment of \$221,257 86, at 5 per cent.	2d article treaty Nov. 28, 1840 4th article treaty June 5, 1854 Senate's amendment to 4th article treaty June 5, 1854.	\$5,636 36 11,062 89		
Do.....	10	1095	4					
Do.....	10	1099	4					
				<i>Miamies of Eel river.</i>				
Do.....	7	51	4	Permanent annuity in goods, or other- wise.	4th article treaty Aug. 3, 1795.	500 00		
Do.....	7	91	3	.....do.....do.....do.....	3d article treaty Aug. 21, 1805.	250 00		
Do.....	7	114	3	} .....do.....do.....do..... }	3d and separate article treaty Sept. 30, 1809.	350 00		
Do.....	7	116	....					
				<i>Navajos.</i>				
Do.....	9	975	10	For fulfilling treaty stipulations with Navajos.	10th article treaty Sep. 9, 1849.	5,000 00		
				<i>Nisqually, Pyallup, and other tribes and bands of Indians. Fulfilling the articles negotiated December 26, 1854, with certain bands of Indians of Pu- get's sound, Washington Territory.</i>				
Do.....	10	1,133	4	Third instalment in part payment for relinquishment of title to lands, to be applied to beneficial objects.	4th article treaty Dec. 26, 1854.	3,000 00		
Do.....	10	1,134	10	Third of twenty instalments for pay of instructor, smith, physician, car- penter, farmer, and assistant, if ne- cessary.	10th art. treaty Dec. 26, 1854.	4,500 00	7,500 00	

<i>Omahas.</i>					
Do.....	10	1,044	4	The last of three instalments of this amount, in money or otherwise.	4th article treaty Mar. 16, 1854. 40,000 00
Do.....	10	1,045	8	The third of ten instalments for support of a miller.	8th article treaty Mar. 16, 1854. 600 00
Do.....	10	1,045	8	The third of ten instalments for blacksmith and assistant, and iron and steel for shop	.....do.....do..... 940 00
Do.....	10	1,045	8	The third of ten instalments for support of a farmer.	.....do.....do..... 600 00
<i>Osages.</i>					
Do.....	7	576	2	The last of twenty instalments in money or otherwise.	2d article treaty Jan. 11, 1839. 20,000 00
Do.....	7	576	2	The last of twenty instalments for two smith's establishments.	.....do.....do..... 2,000 00
				Interest on \$69,120, at 5 per cent., being the value of fifty-four sections of land set apart June 2, 1825, for educational purposes.	Sen. resolution, Jan. 19, 1838. 3,456 00
<i>Ottos and Missourias.</i>					
Do.....	10	1039	4	The last of three instalments of this amount in money or otherwise.	4th art. treaty March 15, 1854. 20,000 00
Do.....	10	1040	7	Third of ten instalments for pay of a miller.	7th art. treaty March 15, 1854. 600 00
Do.....	10	1040	7	Third of ten instalments for blacksmith and assistant and iron and steel for shop.	.....do.....do..... 940 00
Do.....	10	1040	....	Third of ten instalments for farmer...	.....do.....do..... 600 00
<i>Ottowas and Chippewas of Michigan.</i>					
Treaty, pamphlet copy.	....	6	2	Second of ten equal annual instalments for educational purposes, to be expended under the direction of the President according to the wishes of the Indians, so far as may be reasonable and just.	2d article treaty July 31, 1855. 8,000 00
					42,140 00
					25,456 00
					22,140 00

ESTIMATE—Continued.

Laws.	Vol.	Page.	Sec.	Names of tribes and objects.	Acts making provision.	Amount.	Total.	Remarks.
Statutes at Large.	....	6	2	Second of five equal annual instalments in agricultural implements and carpenters' tools, household furniture, and building materials, cattle, labor, &c.	3d article treaty July 31, 1855.	\$15,000 00		
Do.....	....	6	....	Second of ten instalments for the support of four blacksmith shops.	.....do.....do .....	4,240 00		
Do.....	....	6	2	Second of ten instalments of \$100,000, to be distributed per capita in the usual manner of paying annuities.	.....do.....do .....	10,000 00		
Do.....	....	6	2	Interest on \$286,000 for one year, at 5 per cent. per annum, to be distributed per capita in the usual manner of paying annuities.	.....do.....do .....	14,300 00		
Do.....	....	6	2	Second of ten annual instalments on \$35,000, to be paid to the Grand River Ottawas per capita, in lieu of former treaty stipulations.	.....do.....do .....	3,500 00	\$55,040 00	
				<i>Ottawas of Kansas.</i>				
Do.....	7	51	4	For their proportion of the permanent annuities in money, goods, or otherwise, payable under these treaties.	4th article treaty Aug. 3, 1795	} 2,600 00		
Do.....	7	106	2		2d article treaty Nov. 17, 1807.			
Do.....	7	179	4		4th article treaty Sep. 17, 1818.			
Do.....	7	220	....		4th article treaty Aug. 29, 1821.			
				<i>Pawnees.</i>				
Do.....	7	448	4	For agricultural implements, during the pleasure of the President.	4th article treaty Oct. 9, 1833.	1,000 00	1,000 00	



<i>Pottawatomies.</i>								
Do.....	7	51	4	Permanent annuity in silver .....	4th article treaty Aug. 3, 1795.	1,000 00		
Do.....	7	114	3	.....do.....do.....	3d article treaty Sep. 30, 1809.	500 00		
Do.....	7	185	3	.....do.....do.....	3d article treaty Oct. 2, 1818.	2,500 00		
Do.....	7	317	2	Permanent annuity in money .....	2d article treaty Sep. 20, 1828.	2,000 00		
Do.....	7	320	2	Permanent annuity in specie.....	2d article treaty July 29, 1829.	16,000 00		
Do.....	7	379	3	Life annuity to chief.....	3d article treaty Oct. 20, 1832.	200 00		
Do.....	7	433	3	Life annuity to chiefs .....	3d article treaty Sep. 26, 1833.	700 00		
Do.....	7	296	3	} Education during the pleasure of } Congress.	3d article treaty Oct. 16, 1826.	} 5,000 00		
Do.....	7	318	2		2d article treaty Sep. 20, 1828.			
Do.....	7	401	4		4th article treaty Oct. 27, 1832.			
Do.....	7	318	2		2d article treaty Sep. 20, 1828.			
Do.....	9	855	10	} Permanent provision for the pay- } ment of money in lieu of tobacco, } iron, and steel.	10th article treaty June 5 and } 17, 1846.	} 300 00		
Do.....	7	318	2		2d article treaty Sept. 20, 1828			
Do.....	7	296	3	} Permanent provision for three black- } smiths and assistants, and for iron } and steel for shops.	3d article treaty Oct. 16, 1826	} .....		
Do.....	7	321	2		2d article treaty July 29, 1829			
Do.....	7	320	2	Permanent provision for fifty barrels } of salt.	2d article treaty July 29, 1829	250 00		
Do.....	9	854	7	Interest on \$643,000, at 5 per centum.	7th art. treaty June 5 & 17, 1846	32,150 00		
<i>Pottawatomies of Huron.</i>								
Do.....	7	406	2	Permanent annuity in money or other- } wise.	2d article treaty Nov. 17, 1807	400 00		
<i>Quapaws.</i>								
Do.....	7	425	3	Education, during the pleasure of the } President.	3d article treaty May 13, 1833	1,000 00		
Do.....	7	425	3	Blacksmith and assistant, shop and } tools, and iron and steel for shop, } during the pleasure of the President.	3d article treaty May 13, 1833	1,060 00		
Do.....	7	425	3	For farmer, during the pleasure of the } President.	3d article treaty May 13, 1833	600 00		
						60,600 00		
						400 00		
						2,660 00		

The balance of former appropriations remaining in the Treasury June 30, 1856, will be sufficient to carry on these shops during the fiscal year ensuing.

ESTIMATE—Continued.

Laws.	Vol.	Page.	Sec.	Names of tribes and objects.	Acts making provisions.	Amount.	Total.	Remarks.
				<i>Chasta, Scoton, and Umpqua Indians. For fulfilling treaty negotiated November 18, 1854, with certain bands of.</i>				
Statutes at Large	10	1,122	3	Third of fifteen instalments of annuity, to be expended as directed by the President.	3d article treaty Nov. 18, 1854	\$2,000 00		
Do .....	10	1,123	5	Third of fifteen instalments for the pay of a farmer.	5th article treaty Nov. 18, 1854	600 00		
Do .....	10	1,123	5	Third of five instalments, for support of two smiths and smiths' shops.	.....do.....do.....	2,120 00		
Do .....	10	1,123	5	Third of ten instalments, for pay of physician, medicines, and expense of care of sick.	.....do.....do.....	1,060 00		
Do .....	10	1,123	5	Third of fifteen instalments, for pay of teachers, and purchase of books and stationery.	.....do.....do.....	1,200 00	\$6,980 00	
				<i>Rogue Rivers.</i>				
Do .....	10	1019	3	Fourth of sixteen instalments, in blankets, clothing, farming utensils and stock.	3d article treaty Sep. 10, 1853.	2,500 00	2,500 00	
				<i>Sacs and Foxes of Mississippi.</i>				
Do .....	7	85	3	Permanent annuity in goods or otherwise.	3d article treaty Nov 3, 1804.	1,000 00		

Do	7	375	3	Twenty-sixth of thirty instalments as annuity in specie.	3d article treaty Sept. 21, 1832.	20,000 00		
Do	7	375	4	Twenty-sixth of thirty instalments for gunsmith.	4th article treaty Sept. 21, 1832.	600 00		
Do	7	375	4	Twenty-sixth of thirty instalments for iron and steel for shop.	.....do.....do.....	220 00		
Do	7	375	4	Twenty-sixth of thirty instalments for blacksmith and assistant, shop and tools.	.....do.....do.....	840 00		
Do	7	375	4	Twenty-sixth of thirty instalments for iron and steel for shop.	.....do.....do.....	220 00		
Do	7	375	4	Twenty-sixth of thirty instalments for forty barrels of salt, and forty kegs of tobacco.	.....do.....do.....	1,000 00		
Do	7	541	2	Interest on \$200,000, at 5 per centum.	2d article treaty Oct. 21, 1837.	10,000 00		
Do	7	596	2	Interest on \$800,000, at 5 per centum.	2d article treaty Oct. 11, 1842.	40,000 00		
<i>Sacs and Foxes of Missouri.</i>								
Do	7	544	2	Interest on \$157,400, at 6 per centum, under the direction of the President.	2d article treaty Oct. 21, 1837.	7,870 00		
Do	10	1075	2	Fourth and last instalment upon \$48,000.	2d article treaty May 18, 1854.	8,000 00		
<i>Senecas.</i>								
Do	7	161	4	Permanent annuity in specie.....	4th article treaty Sept. 29, 1817	500 00		
Do	7	179	4	.....do.....do.....	4th article treaty Sept. 17, 1818	500 00		
Do	7	349	4	Blacksmith and assistant shops and tools, iron and steel, during the pleasure of the President.	4th article treaty Feb. 28, 1831	1,060 00		
Do	7	349	4	Miller .....	.....do.....do.....	600 00		
<i>Senecas of New York.</i>								
Do	4	442	1	Permanent annuity in lieu of interest on stock.	Act of February 19, 1831 ....	6,000 00		
Do	9	35	2	Interest in lieu of investment on \$75,000, at five per cent.	Act of June 27, 1846 .....	3,750 00		
							73,880 00	
							15,870 00	
							2,660 00	

ESTIMATE—Continued.

Laws.	Vol.	Page.	Sec.	Names of tribes and objects.	Acts making provision.	Amount.	Total.	Remarks.
Statutes at Large.	9	35	3	Interest at five per cent. on \$43,050, transferred from Ontario Bank to United States Treasury.	Act of June 27, 1846.....	\$2,125 50	\$11,902 50	
				<i>Senecas and Shawnees.</i>				
Do .....	7	179	4	Permanent annuity in specie.....	4th article treaty Sept. 17, 1818	1,000 00	2,060 00	
Do .....	7	352	4	Blacksmith and assistant, shop and tools, iron and steel for shop, during pleasure of the President.	4th article treaty July 20, 1831	1,060 00		
				<i>Shawnees.</i>				
Do .....	7	51	4	} Permanent annuity, for educational purposes.	4th article treaty Aug. 3, 1795	} 1,000 00	105,000 00	
Do .....	10	1056	3		3d article treaty May 10, 1854			
Do .....	10	1056	3	Fourth instalment of interest, at five per cent., on \$40,000, for education.	.....do.....do.....	2,000 00		
Do .....	10	1056	3	Fourth of eight annual instalments in money, in payment for lands.	.....do.....do.....	100,000 00		
Do .....	7	761	4	} Permanent annuity, for educational purposes.	4th article treaty Sept. 29, 1817	} 2,000 00		
Do .....	10	1056	3		3d article treaty May 10, 1854			
				<i>Six Nations of New York.</i>				
Do.....	7	46	6	Permanent annuity, in clothing and other useful articles.	6th article treaty Nov. 11, 1794.	4,500 00	4,500 00	
				<i>Sioux of Mississippi.</i>				
Do.....	7	539	2	Interest on \$300,000, at 5 per centum.	2d article treaty Sept. 29, 1837.	15,000 00		
Do.....	10	950	4	Seventh of fifty instalments of interest, at 5 per cent., on \$1,360,000.	4th article treaty July 23, 1851.	68,000 00		
Do.....	10	949 & 951	3	{ Seventh of fifty instalments of interest, at 5 per cent., on \$112,000, being the amount in lieu of the reservations set apart in 3d article per Senate's amendment.	3d article treaty July 23, 1851, and Senate's amendment of June 23, 1852. }	5,600 00		

Do.....	10	955	4	Seventh of fifty instalments of interest, at 5 per cent., on \$1,160,000.	4th article treaty Aug. 5, 1851.	58,000 00	
Do.....	10	957	....	Seventh of fifty instalments of interest, at 5 per cent., on \$69,000, being the amount allowed in lieu of reservation set apart by the 3d article, per Senate's amendment.	Amendment of Senate, June 23, 1852.	3,450 00	
				<i>Treaty of Fort Laramie.</i>			150,050 00
				Seventh of ten instalments in provisions and merchandise, for payment of annuities, and transportation of the same to certain tribes of Indians.	7th article treaty Sept 17, 1851, and Senate's amendment thereto.	70,000 00	Treaty not proclaimed.
				<i>Umpquas, (Cow Creek band.)</i>			70,000 00
Do.....	10	1028	....	Fourth of twenty instalments in blankets, clothing, provisions and stock.	3d article treaty Sept. 19, 1853.	550 00	
				<i>Fulfilling the articles of November 29, 1854, with the Umpquas and Calapooias, of Umpqua valley, Oregon.</i>			550 00
Do.....	10	1126	3	Third of five instalments of annuity, for beneficial objects, to be expended as directed by the President.	3d article treaty Nov. 29, 1854.	3,000 00	
Do.....	10	1127	6	Third of ten instalments, for pay of blacksmith and furnishing shop.	6th article treaty Nov. 29, 1854.	1,060 00	
Do.....	10	1127	6	Third of fifteen instalments, for pay of physician and purchase of medicines.	.....do.....	1,000 00	
Do.....	10	1127	6	Third of ten instalments for pay of farmer.	.....do.....	600 00	
Do.....	10	1127	6	Third of twenty instalments, for pay of teacher and purchase of books and stationery.	6th article treaty Nov. 29, 1854.	\$700 00	\$6,360 00
				<i>Utahs.</i>			
Do.....	9	985	8	For fulfilling treaty stipulations with the Utahs.	8th article treaty Dec 30, 1849.	5,000 00	5,000 00
				<i>Winnebagoes.</i>			
Do.....	7	323	2	Twenty-ninth of thirty instalments, as annuity, in specie.	2d article treaty Aug. 1, 1829.	18,000 00	

ESTIMATE—Continued.

Laws.	Vol.	Page.	Sec.	Names of tribes and objects.	Acts making provision.	Amount.	Total.	Remarks.
Statutes at Large.	7	371	3	Twenty-sixth of twenty-seven instalments, as annuity, in specie.	3d article treaty Sept. 15, 1832.	\$10,000 00		
Do.....	7	323	2	Twenty-ninth of thirty instalments, for 50 barrels of salt.	2d article treaty Aug. 1, 1829.	250 00		
Do.....	7	323	2	Twenty-ninth of thirty instalments, for 3,000 pounds of tobacco.	.....do.....	600 00		
Do.....	7	372	5	Twenty-sixth of twenty-seven instalments, for 1,500 pounds of tobacco.	5th article treaty Sept. 15, 1832.	300 00		
Do.....	7	324	3	Twenty-ninth of thirty instalments, for three blacksmiths and assistants.	3d article treaty Aug. 1, 1829.	2,160 00		
Do.....	7	324	3	Twenty-ninth of thirty instalments, for iron and steel for shop.	..... do.....do.....	660 00		
Do.....	7	324	3	Twenty-ninth of thirty instalments, for laborer and oxen.	..... do.....do.....	365 00		
Do.....	7	371	4	Twenty-sixth of twenty-seven instalments, for education.	4th article treaty Sep. 15, 1832	3,000 00		
Do.....	7	372	5	Twenty-sixth of twenty-seven instalments, for agriculturists, purchase of oxen, ploughs, and other implements.	5th article treaty Sep. 15, 1832	2,500 00		
Do.....	7	372	5	Twenty-sixth of twenty-seven instalments, for pay of two physicians.	..... do.....do.....	400 00		
Do.....	7	546	4	Interest on \$1,100,000, at 5 per cent.	4th article treaty Nov. 1, 1837	55,000 00		
Do.....	9	879	4	Eleventh of thirty instalments of interest on \$85,000, at five per cent.	4th article treaty Oct. 13, 1846	4,250 00		
Do.....	10	1162	6	<i>Wyandotts.</i> The last of three equal instalments upon \$380,000, in lieu of former annuities, claims, &c.	6th article treaty Jan. 31, 1855	126,666 67	\$97,485 00	
				Total for fulfilling treaties with Indian tribes.	.....		126,666 67	
							2,315,877 49	

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR, OFFICE INDIAN AFFAIRS,  
May 27, 1856.

SIR: I have the honor to acknowledge the reference from your office, on the 22d instant, of the letter of the Secretary of the Treasury of the 19th, transmitting a report of the Second Auditor, dated the 17th instant, stating the result of the examination in his office of the state of the account between the United States and the Medawa-kan-toan and Wahpay-koo-tah Sioux, under the treaty of September, 1837, to which your attention was called in detail by my report of the 8th ultimo.

In response to your request that I would examine and report in relation to the \$12,799 89, which the Second Auditor states in his report was carried to the surplus fund in 1848 and 1852, being part of certain refundments by Amos J. Bruce, under the appropriations by the act of March 3, 1843, for "fulfilling treaties with various Indian tribes." I have the honor to state that the transactions out of which this additional liability arises originated and were carried through almost entirely by the Department of the Treasury, and owing also to the imperfect records of the financial transactions of this office before the organization of the Department of the Interior, I am unable to make any reliable examination and report in this particular matter.

The transactions and papers relating thereto are fully within the possession and records of the Second Auditor's office, and full credit is given to his report on that point.

The papers referred I have the honor to return to the department herewith, and to respectfully recommend that copies thereof be laid before Congress, or the appropriate committees in each House, with your request that there be an appropriation accordingly made as follows:

"For the reappropriation of this amount, being the legitimate balance found due to the Medawa-kan-toan and Wahpay-koo-tah Sioux, under the treaties of 1830 and 1837, for moneys heretofore carried to the surplus fund, to be paid to said Indians as annuity, or applied, as the President may direct, in whole or part, for the civilization and general improvement of said Indians, \$42,841 47."

Very respectfully, your obedient servant,

GEO. W. MANYPENNY,  
*Commissioner.*

HON. R. McCLELLAND,  
*Secretary of the Interior.*



## MISCELLANEOUS.

No. 1	For carrying into effect the act of March 3, 1819, making provision for the civilization of the Indian tribes, in addition to the sum specified in said act. ....	\$5,000 00
No. 2	For surveying and marking the boundaries of the Choctaw and Chickasaw countries, and for determining and marking the 98th degree of west longitude, per 9th and 19th articles of the treaty of June 22, 1855. ....	5,000 00
No. 3	For the expenses of surveying the boundaries of Indian reservations, and of surveying, allotting, and defining Indian reserves and half-breed lands, and for other incidental expenses of carrying into effect the treaties with the Indian tribes in Michigan, and with the Chippewa Indians of the Mississippi and of Lake Superior, so far as any of the said treaties provide for the survey or allotment of lands, or set apart reservations for the tribes or bands, in addition to former appropriation. ....	7,000 00
No. 4	For medals for Indian chiefs. ....	3,000 00
No. 5	For the expenses of collecting and establishing the southern Comanches, Wichitaws, and certain other bands of Indians on reservations to be located south of the Arkansas river, and west of the 98th degree of longitude. ....	50,000 00
No. 6	For fulfilling treaties with the Sioux of the Mississippi, viz: Payment of arrearages under the treaties of 1830 and 1837, per report of the Indian Office to the Secretary of the Interior, dated May 27, 1856, to be paid to said Indians as annuity, or applied as the President may direct, for the civilization and general improvement of said Indians. ....	42,841 47
Total. ....		112,841 47

## NOTES.

1. The appropriation by the act of March 3, 1819, is not now adequate to the object, hence estimate for this additional sum.

2 and 3. The appropriations made at the last session of Congress, it is believed, will prove to be insufficient by the sums estimated for.

4. On the occasion of a change in the chief executive office of the United States, it is customary to have new and appropriate medals for presents to Indian chiefs.

5. Provision is made by the 9th article of the treaty of June 22, 1855, with the Choctaws, &c., for settling the Wichitaws and other bands of that vicinity within the region indicated. To effect this purpose this sum will be needed.

6. For explanation of this item reference is had to the accompanying copy of a report to the Secretary of the Interior, dated May 27, 1850.

## RECAPITULATION.

Clerks, Commissioner, &c. ....	\$41,740 00
Current expenses, salaries, &c. ....	221,750 00
Miscellaneous. ....	112,841 47
Fulfilling treaties with Indian tribes. ....	2,315,877 49
Grand total. ....	2,692,208 96

*Comparative statement, showing the amount estimated by the Secretary of the Interior for the service of his department for the fiscal year ending June 30, 1858, under each head of appropriation, the amount of the last appropriation for a similar object, the differences between said estimate and the appropriation under each specific head, and the aggregate difference under all heads of appropriations.*

Object of the appropriation.	Amount of the present estimate.	Amount of the last appropriation for a similar object.	Excess of present estimate over the last appropriation.	Excess of last appropriation over present estimate.	Remarks.
OFFICE OF THE SECRETARY OF THE INTERIOR.					
For compensation of the Secretary of the Interior and the clerks, messengers, watchmen, &c., in his office.	\$36,900 00	\$36,900 00	.....	.....	
For books, stationery, furniture, &c., and purchase of books for the library.	4,700 00	4,700 00	.....	.....	
For fuel, lights, and incidental expenses.....	2,500 00	2,500 00	.....	.....	
GENERAL LAND OFFICE.					
For salaries of Commissioner, recorder, clerks, &c....	172,690 00	172,090 00	\$600 00	.....	
For compensation of additional clerks, under act of March 3, 1855, granting bounty lands.	58,400 00	58,400 00	.....	.....	
For cash system, military patents, &c.....	33,500 00	33,525 00	.....	\$25 00	
For parchment, &c., under swamp and Virginia bounty land acts.	26,100 00	26,100 00	.....	.....	
For contingent expenses necessary to carry out the provisions of the act of March 3, 1855, granting bounty lands, viz: patents, patent and other records, stationery, and miscellaneous items.	13,000 00	13,000 00	.....	.....	
For records and patents for donation, and other claims on the Pacific slope, and elsewhere.	2,000 00	.....	2,000 00	.....	
For fuel, lights, and incidental expenses attending the same, including pay of furnace keeper.	4,000 00	4,000 00	.....	.....	
For desks, cases, &c., to complete furnishing the office and for the accommodation of the rapidly increasing records and papers therein.	5,000 00	10,000 00	.....	5,000 00	It is believed this amount will procure all the additional furniture required.

STATEMENT—Continued.

Object of appropriation.	Amount of the present estimate.	Amount of the last appropriation for a similar object.	Excess of present estimate over the last appropriation.	Excess of last appropriation over present estimate.	Remarks.
OFFICE OF THE COMMISSIONER OF PENSIONS.					
For salaries of Commissioner, clerks, &c.....	\$109,340 00	\$109,340 00			
For compensation of additional clerks, messengers, and assistant messengers, watchmen, and laborers, under act March 3, 1855, granting bounty lands.		71,200 00		\$71,200 00	The services of the employes authorized by this act probably will not be required after June 30, next See note annexed to estimates of Commissioner of Pensions.
For stationery, binding books, furniture, and repairs of same, &c.	10,000 00	11,500 00		\$1,500 00	Less amount required on account of decrease of business.
For contingent expenses in said office, under the bounty land act of March 3, 1855, viz: rent of room, stationery, engraving plates for bounty land warrants, paper, and printing the same, binding books, and blank books for registers.	30,000 00	20,000 00	\$10,000 00		Provides for employment of temporary clerks if necessary.
OFFICE OF THE COMMISSIONER OF INDIAN AFFAIRS					
For salary of Commissioner, clerks, &c.....	31,740 00	31,740 00			
For blank books, binding, stationery, fuel, lights, and miscellaneous items.	3,000 00	2,000 00	1,000 00		This estimate is increased, the former appropriation not being sufficient on account of the vast accumulation of business in the office.
OFFICE OF THE COMMISSIONER OF PUBLIC BUILDINGS.					
For compensation of the Commissioner of Public Buildings, and his clerk.	3,200 00	3,200 00			

SURVEYING DIVISION OF THE GENERAL LAND OFFICE.

For compensation of the surveyor general northwest of the Ohio, and his clerks.	8,300 00	8,300 00	.....
For compensation of the surveyor general of Illinois and Missouri, and his clerks.	5,820 00	5,820 00	.....
For compensation of the surveyor general of Louisiana, and his clerks.	4,500 00	4,461 95	38 05 .....
For compensation of the surveyor general of Florida, and his clerks.	5,500 00	5,500 00	.....
For compensation of the surveyor general of Wisconsin and Iowa, and his clerks.	8,300 00	8,300 00	.....
For compensation of the surveyor general of Arkansas, and his clerks.	8,300 00	8,300 00	.....
For compensation of the surveyor general of Oregon, and his clerks.	7,500 00	7,124 68	375 32 .....
For compensation of the surveyor general of California, and his clerks.	15,500 00	13,316 58	2,183 42 .....
For compensation of the surveyor general of Washington Territory, and his clerks.	7,000 00	6,033 97	966 03 .....
For compensation of the surveyor general of New Mexico, and his clerks.	7,000 00	6,214 67	785 33 .....
For compensation of the surveyor general of Kansas and Nebraska, and his clerks.	8,300 00	8,001 09	298 91 .....
For compensation of the surveyor general of Utah, and his clerks.	7,000 00	7,000 00	.....
For compensation of clerks in the offices of surveyors general, to be apportioned.	41,000 00	41,000 00	.....
For salary of recorder of land titles in Missouri. ....	500 00	500 00	.....
For deficiency in the appropriation for salary of the surveyor general of Utah, for the fiscal year ending June 30, 1855.	50 00	833 33	..... 783 33

The last appropriations were less than the amount authorized by law, the deficiency being supplied by unexpended balances of former appropriations. No such balances now remain, and it becomes necessary to estimate for the full amount in each case.

The amount estimated for the last year was erroneously stated. It should have been \$833 33, instead of \$783 33.

EXPENSES OF COLLECTING THE REVENUE FROM PUBLIC LANDS.

For salaries and commissions of registers and receivers.	210,500 00	200,000 00	10,500 00 .....
For expenses of depositing public moneys by receivers.	39,700 00	38,000 00	1,700 00 .....
For incidental expenses. ....	15,000 00	15,000 00	.....

} Increased to meet expenses of new land office.

## STATEMENT—Continued.

272

Object of appropriation.	Amount of the present estimate.	Amount of the last appropriation for a similar object.	Excess of present estimate over the last appropriation.	Excess of last appropriation over the present estimate.	Remarks.
For surveying the public lands, (exclusive of California, Oregon, Washington, New Mexico, Kansas and Nebraska and Utah,) including incidental expenses and island surveys in the interior, and all other special and difficult surveys demanding augmented rates, to be apportioned and applied to the several districts, according to the exigencies of the public service, including expenses of selecting swamp lands, and the compensation and expenses of surveyor to locate private land claims in Louisiana, in addition to the unexpended balances of all former appropriations for the same objects.	\$100,000 00	\$100,000 00	.....	.....	
For resurveying and correcting erroneous surveys in the lower peninsula of Michigan, at a rate not exceeding \$6 per mile.	.....	9,750 00	.....	\$9,750 00	The appropriation already made is supposed to be sufficient to complete the work.
For correcting erroneous and defective lines of public and private surveys in Illinois and Missouri, at a rate not exceeding \$6 per mile.	2,000 00	2,000 00	.....	.....	
For completing the survey of the towns and villages in Missouri named in the act of June 13, 1812.	2,000 00	1,200 00	\$800 00	.....	This estimate is diminished on account of former balance.
For surveying in Louisiana, at augmented rates, now allowed by law.	4,766 00	5,055 66	.....	289 66	} See report of Surveyor General of October 1, 1855.
For resurvey of township twelve south, of range eleven east, district Louisiana, at a rate not exceeding twenty dollars per mile, on account of unusual difficulties attending the execution of the work, as explained in the Surveyor General's annual report of October 1, 1855, (submitted.)	3,000 00	.....	3,000 00	.....	
For rent of surveyor general's office in Oregon Territory, fuel, books, stationery and other incidental expenses.	3,000 00	3,000 00	.....	.....	

ESTIMATES OF APPROPRIATIONS.

	For renewal and correction of old, erroneous, and defective surveys in Arkansas, discovered since the last estimate by the surveyor general, where the marks have become obliterated by time, accident, and other causes, at a rate not exceeding four dollars per mile.	5,760 00	5,760 00	The former appropriation is deemed sufficient to complete the work.— (See report of the Surveyor General.)
18	For surveying the public lands and private land claims in California, including office expenses incident to the survey of claims, to be disbursed at the rates prescribed by law for the different kinds of work.	100,000 00	50,000 00	More extended operations are proposed during the coming year.
	For surveying standard, parallel, and meridian lines in Washington Territory, an estimated distance of three hundred miles.	7,500 00	7,500 00	
	For surveying township and sub-divisional lines in Washington Territory, at a rate not exceeding twelve dollars per mile.	20,000 00	20,000 00	
	For office rent for the surveyor general of Washington Territory, fuel, books, stationery, and other incidental expenses.	3,000 00	3,000 00	
	For compensation of translator in the office of surveyor general of New Mexico.	2,000 00	2,000 00	
	For purchase of Spanish and Mexican law books for the office of the surveyor general of New Mexico, required as authorities in the investigation of private land claims.	500 00	500 00	Spanish law books are required for investigating Mexican titles.
	For continuing the survey of base, meridian, standard, parallel, township, and section lines in New Mexico.	50,000 00	30,000 00	This increase is needed on account of extending the surveys.
	For rent of surveyor general's office in New Mexico, fuel, books, stationery, &c.	3,000 00	3,000 00	
	For surveying the necessary base, meridian, standard, parallel, township, and section lines in Kansas and Nebraska, also outlines of Indian reservations.	50,000 00	101,000 00	This amount is believed to be sufficient in addition to former balance.
	For continuing the survey of the base, meridian, correction, parallel, township, and section lines in the Territory of Utah, at augmented rates.	50,000 00	50,000 00	
	For office rent of surveyor general of Utah, fuel, books, stationery, furniture, &c.	3,000 00	3,000 00	
	For office rent of surveyor general of Kansas and Nebraska, fuel, books, stationery, furniture, &c.	3,000 00	3,000 00	Sufficient balance now on hand.

STATEMENT—Continued.

Object of appropriation.	Amount of the present estimate.	Amount of the last appropriation for a similar object.	Excess of present estimate over the last appropriation.	Excess of last appropriation over present estimate.	Remarks.
For preparing the unfinished records of public and private surveys, to be transferred to the State authorities under the provisions of the act of June 12, 1840, in those districts where the surveys are about being completed.	\$11,000 00	\$18,100 00	.....	\$6,100 00	A considerable balance now on hand.
For resurveys and examinations of the survey of the public lands in those States where the offices of the surveyors general have been, or shall be closed, under the acts of June 12, 1840, and January 22, 1853, including \$2,000 for the salary of the clerk detailed to this specific service in the General Land Office.	2,500 00	3,000 00	.....	500 00	Do. do.
For the resurvey and correction of old erroneous surveys in Arkansas, discovered since the last report by the surveyor general, at a rate not exceeding \$6 per mile.	.....	9,720 00	.....	9,720 00	} No further appropriation needed, the work being nearly completed.
For defraying the expenses of running the boundary line between the State of Texas and the Territory of New Mexico.	.....	10,000 00	.....	10,000 00	
For survey at augmented rates of meridian, standard, parallel, township, and section lines in the districts hereby created by act of July 8, 1856, in Minnesota Territory.	.....	40,000 00	.....	40,000 00	
To enable the President of the United States to execute the act entitled an act to authorize the President of the United States to cause the southern boundary line of Kansas Territory to be surveyed and marked.	.....	35,400 00	.....	35,400 00	
For continuing the survey of the keys off the coast of Florida.	30,000 00	30,000 00	.....	.....	



For continuing the survey of the islands off the coast of California.	40,000 00	40,000 00	.....	.....
PENITENTIARY FOR THE DISTRICT OF COLUMBIA.				
For compensation of warden, clerk, physician, chaplain, &c., of the penitentiary for the District of Columbia.	12,540 00	12,560 00	.....	20 00
For compensation of three inspectors of penitentiary..	750 00	750 00	.....	.....
For support and maintenance of said penitentiary....	4,965 00	10,085 00	.....	5,120 00
EXPENSE OF THE JUDICIARY.				
For defraying the expenses of the Supreme, circuit, and district courts of the United States, including the District of Columbia.	1,000,000 00	1,200,000 00	.....	200,000 00
FOR THE PRESERVATION OF THE COLLECTIONS OF THE EXPLORING EXPEDITION.				
For compensation of keeper, assistant keeper, and watchmen, and contingent expenses.	3,650 00	3,650 00	.....	.....
For drawings, &c., to illustrate the report of the Commissioner of Patents for the year 1857.	6,000 00	6,000 00	.....	.....
For flooring the basement rooms in the old portion of the Patent Office building to make them fit for business purposes, and for painting the interior of said building, &c.	8,000 00	4,000 00	\$4,000 00	.....
For preparing the saloon of the west wing of the Patent Office for the reception of models for patents; fitting up and furnishing the same with cases.	50,000 00	.....	50,000 00	.....
To enable the Secretary of the Interior to procure a lease from the board of supervisors of Ontario county, New York, for a court room and post office at Canandaigua, New York, and furnish the same.	.....	12,000 00	.....	12,000 00
To complete the rooms in the City Hall at Utica, New York, necessary for the accommodation of the United States district and circuit courts, held in said city, and their offices.	.....	5,000 00	.....	5,000 00
For the alteration and improvement of the court room in the City Hall of the city of Washington.	.....	2,500 00	.....	2,500 00

The last appropriation contained an item of \$4,000 for furnaces; this estimate only proposes to meet the ordinary expenses of the institution. \$200,000 was appropriated for deficiency for the year ending June 30, 1855.

This sum is necessary to make the rooms fit for business purposes.

This sum is necessary to put the hall in condition to receive the models of patents which are accumulating in the office.

These objects being accomplished, no further appropriation is needed.

STATEMENT—Continued.

Object of appropriation.	Amount of the present estimate.	Amount of the last appropriation for a similar object.	Excess of present estimate over the last appropriation.	Excess of last appropriation over present estimate.	Remarks.
For the support, clothing, and medical treatment of the insane of the District of Columbia, and of the army and navy at the asylum in said District.	\$20,500 00	\$20,500 00	.....	.....	
For the purchase of agricultural and horticultural implements, and for the improvement of the asylum grounds, including farm and garden.	5,000 00	.....	\$5,000 00	.....	This sum is required for the objects as explained in the report of C. H. Nichols, superintendent of the asylum.
For the erection of a barn and carpenter shop at the Insane Asylum.	.....	7,200 00	.....	\$7,000 00	
For enclosing the grounds of the Insane Asylum....	.....	13,872 00	.....	13,872 00	
For the completion of the centre building, and three other sections of the Insane Asylum.	.....	138,673 00	.....	138,673 00	
To enable the Secretary of the Interior to purchase 500 burial lots in the Congressional burial ground.	.....	5,000 00	.....	5,000 00	
For arranging and binding for preservation the original returns of the seventh census, &c.	.....	2,500 00	.....	2,500 00	
PUBLIC BUILDINGS.					
For contingent expenses of the office of Commissioner of Public Buildings.	250 00	250 00	.....	.....	
For compensation in part for the messenger in charge of the main furnace in the Capitol.	420 00	420 00	.....	.....	
For compensation of laborers in charge of the water closets in the Capitol.	438 00	438 00	.....	.....	
For compensation of the public gardener.....	1,440 00	1,440 00	.....	.....	
For compensation of 16 laborers employed on the public grounds, &c.	9,600 00	9,600 00	.....	.....	
For compensation of the keeper of the western gate, at the Capitol square.	876 00	876 00	.....	.....	

For compensation of two day watchmen at the Capitol square.	1,200 00	1,200 00	.....	.....
For compensation of two night watchmen employed at the President's house.	1,200 00	1,200 00	.....	.....
For compensation of doorkeeper employed at the President's house.	600 00	600 00	.....	.....
For compensation of assistant doorkeeper employed at the President's house.	438 00	438 00	.....	.....
For compensation of one night watchman, employed for the protection of buildings lying south of the Capitol.	600 00	600 00	.....	.....
For compensation of four drawkeepers at the Potomac bridge, and for fuel, oil, &c.	3,266 00	3,266 00	.....	.....
For compensation of two drawkeepers at the Eastern Branch bridges, and for fuel, oil, &c.	1,180 00	1,180 00	.....	.....
For arrearages due Bailey Brown, keeper of the upper Eastern Branch bridge, &c.	.....	100 00	.....	100 00
For compensation of the auxiliary guard, fuel, and oil for lamps.	19,400 00	19,400 00	.....	.....
For support, care, and medical treatment of forty transient paupers, medical and surgical patients in the Washington Infirmary.	6,000 00	3,000 00	3,000 00	.....
For purchase of manure for the public grounds .....	1,000 00	1,000 00	.....	.....
For hire of carts on the public grounds .....	1,000 00	1,000 00	.....	.....
For purchase and repair of tools.....	500 00	500 00	.....	.....
For purchase of trees and tree boxes to replace, where necessary, such as have been planted by the United States, and the repair of pavements in front of the public grounds.	5,000 00	5,000 00	.....	.....
For annual repairs of the Capitol, &c. ....	6,000 00	8,000 00	.....	2,000 00
For furnishing and ornamenting the Capitol with such works of art as may be ordered and approved by the Joint Committee on the Library.	.....	20,000 00	.....	20,000 00
For annual repairs of the President's house, furniture, &c.	6,000 00	6,000 00	.....	.....
For fuel, in part, of the President's house.....	1,800 00	1,800 00	.....	.....
For compensation of furnace-keeper at the President's house.....	365 00	365 00	.....	.....

No further appropriation needed.

This estimate increased on account of the increase of patients in the Infirmary.—(See report of the Commissioner of Public Buildings.)

The last appropriation was \$2,000 higher than usual for special repairs.

## STATEMENT—Continued.

Object of appropriation.	Amount of the present estimate.	Amount of the last appropriation for a similar object.	Excess of present estimate over the last appropriation.	Excess of last appropriation over present estimate.	Remarks.
For lighting the President's house and Capitol, the public grounds around them, and around the executive offices, Pennsylvania avenue, &c., &c.	\$27,000 00	\$27,000 00	.....	.....	
For purchase of books for the library at the executive mansion.	250 00	250 00	.....	.....	
For repairs of the Potomac, navy yard and upper bridges.	6,000 00	11,000 00	.....	\$5,000 00	This sum is believed to be sufficient to keep the bridges in repair.—(See report of the Commissioner of Public Buildings.)
For repairs on Pennsylvania avenue .....	3,000 00	3,000 00	.....	.....	
For public reservation No. 2, and Lafayette square...	3,000 00	3,000 00	.....	.....	
For taking care of the grounds south of the President's house.	3,000 00	3,000 00	.....	.....	
For preservation and improvement of the circle at the intersection of Pennsylvania avenue with New Hampshire avenue and K. and 23d streets.	1,500 00	.....	\$1,500 00	.....	This sum is required to preserve the improvements already made.
For payment of laborers employed in shovelling snow from the walks to and around the Capitol, the President's house, pavements, &c.	500 00	500 00	.....	.....	
For repairs of water pipes.....	500 00	500 00	.....	.....	
For continuation of filling up the ravine and grading Judiciary square.	6,000 00	3,000 00	3,000 00	.....	Last appropriation insufficient.
For completing the improvement of the grounds of botanic garden.	1,000 00	5,650 00	.....	4,650 00	} These estimates are believed to be as much as can be usefully expended during the coming season.
For continuing the grading and planting with trees the unimproved portion of the mall.	10,000 00	20,000 00	.....	10,000 00	
For enclosing with a wooden fence and improving triangular spaces formed by intersection of New York and Massachusetts avenues and 10th and 12th streets.	1,500 00	.....	1,500 00	.....	

For enclosing with an iron railing and improving triangular spaces on Pennsylvania avenue between 18th and 19th streets, and the space on the south side of Pennsylvania avenue between 20th and 21st streets.	16,229 01	16,229 01	} These improvements are much needed, and estimates are accordingly submitted.
For furnishing lamps and lamp posts on the north, east, and west sides of Lafayette square, and for taking up and relaying the footway on the south side of said square, and for under draining the same.	1,350 00	1,350 00	
For grading, gravelling, and completing the culvert across Tiber creek, on Indiana avenue.	6,000 00	6,000 00	} Appropriations already made presumed to be sufficient.
For purchase of one dozen iron settees for Lafayette square.	175 00	175 00	
For repairing heating apparatus, raising and repairing passages, painting, repairing, and extending seed room, &c., in the green-house.	6,000 00	6,000 00	
For rebuilding Franklin engine-house and purchase of lot.	5,000 00	5,000 00	
For the collection of agricultural statistics, investigations for promoting agricultural and rural economy, &c.	105,000 00	105,000 00	} Fund now on hand sufficient for the present.
For erection of north front of the Patent Office building.	200,000 00	200,000 00	} Nothing more believed to be required.
To complete the bridge across the Potomac at the Little Falls.	75,000 00	75,000 00	
To provide accommodations for the United States courts in the city of Jackson, Mississippi.	20,000 00	20,000 00	
For fitting and furnishing rooms occupied by office of Indian Affairs.	2,000 00	2,000 00	
For the construction of a sewer in Judiciary square.	6,000 00	6,000 00	
For placing the sewer openings along Pennsylvania avenue under the footway, and trapping the same.	8,000 00	8,000 00	
For additional furnace erected for the Library of Congress.	500 00	500 00	
For finishing the portico and exterior of the west wing of the Patent Office Building.	150,000 00	150,000 00	} Nothing more believed to be required.
For casual repairs of the Patent Office Building.	3,000 00	3,000 00	} Required to meet such exigencies as may arise.
For repairs of the furnaces under the Senate chamber and Supreme Court room.	500 00	500 00	

STATEMENT—Continued.

Object of appropriation.	Amount of the present estimate.	Amount of the last appropriation for a similar object.	Excess of present estimate over the last appropriation.	Excess of last appropriation over present estimate.	Remarks.
PENSIONS.					
For invalid pensions under various acts.....	\$476,000 00	\$503,300 00	.....	\$27,300 00	} The present estimates reduced in consequence of balances of appropriations on hand.
For pensions under acts of March 18, 1818, May 15, 1828, and June 7, 1832.	84,120 00	113,600 00	.....	29,480 00	
For pensions to widows of revolutionary men, under 3d section act of July 4, 1836, &c., June 7, 1838, March 3, 1853, and June 17, 1844, &c.	424,000 00	460,000 00	.....	36,000 00	
For pensions to widows and orphans, act of July 21, 1848, and section 1 of the act of February 3, 1843, &c.	191,500 00	204 00	.....	12,500 00	} Sufficient amount already appropriated.
For half-pay pensions payable through the Second and Third Auditors' Offices.	.....	38,047 07	.....	38,047 07	
For navy invalid pensions.....	40,000 00	30,000 00	\$10,000 00	.....	} Last appropriation inadequate.
For navy pensions to widows and orphans, act of August 11, 1848.	140,000 00	110,000 00	30,000 00	.....	
INDIAN OFFICE.					
For the pay of superintendents and Indian agents....	75,750 00	15,000 00	60,750 00	.....	} The last estimate was reduced on account of the former balances, those being exhausted this sum will be required for the ensuing year.
For the pay of sub-agents .....	10,500 00	10,500 00	.....	.....	
For the pay of clerk to superintendent at St. Louis, Missouri.	1,200 00	1,200 00	.....	.....	
For the pay of clerk to superintendent in California..	2,500 00	2,500 00	.....	.....	} No appropriation last year, former balance being sufficient, those being exhausted, this sum is required.
For the pay of interpreters .....	33,500 00	.....	33,500 00	.....	

For presents to Indians.....	5,000 00	5,000 00	.....	.....
For provisions for Indians.....	11,800 00	11,800 00	.....	.....
For buildings at agencies and repairs thereof.....	10,000 00	10,000 00	.....	.....
For contingencies of the Indian department.....	36,500 00	36,500 00	.....	.....
For insurance, transportation and necessary expense of delivery of annuities, of goods and provisions to the Indians in Minnesota, Michigan, and Wisconsin.	30,000 00	30,000 00	.....	.....
For continuation of extra clerk hire in the office of Indian Affairs.....	.....	7,000 00	.....	7,000 00
For the employment of temporary clerks by superin- tendents.....	5,000 00	5,000 00	.....	.....
<i>Annuities, &amp;c.</i>				
To Comanches, Kiowas, and Apachas of Arkansas river.....	25,000 00	25,000 00	.....	.....
To Blackfeet nation.....	52,000 00	52,000 00	.....	.....
To Chippewas of Lake Superior.....	48,679 99	66,026 65	.....	17,346 66
To Chippewas of Mississippi.....	30,000 01	72,120 01	.....	42,120 00
To Chippewas, Pillager, and Lake Winnebagoish bands.....	31,386 66	.....	31,386 66	.....
To Chippewas of Swan creek and Black river.....	20,240 00	52,240 00	.....	32,000 00
To Chippewas, Menomonees, Winnebagoes, and New York Indians.....	1,500 00	1,500 00	.....	.....
To Chickasaws.....	3,000 00	204,766 00	.....	201,766 00
To Chippewas of Sault Ste. Marie.....	17,475 00	.....	17,475 00	.....
To Christian Indians.....	.....	400 00	.....	400 00
To Choctaws.....	35,520 00	166,105 43	.....	130,585 43
To Creeks.....	649,140 00	39,140 00	610,000 00	.....
To Calapooias, Malala, and Clackamas Indians of Willamette valley.....	12,260 00	12,260 00	.....	.....
To Delawares.....	3,754 00	3,754 00	.....	.....
To Florida Indians or Seminoles.....	329,100 00	5,000 00	324,100 00	.....
To Iowas.....	2,875 00	2,875 00	.....	.....
To Kansas.....	10,000 00	10,000 00	.....	.....
To Kaskaskias, Peorias, Weas, and Piankeshaws.....	9,940 00	13,940 00	.....	4,000 00
To Kickapoos.....	19,000 00	25,000 00	.....	6,000 00
To Menomonees.....	48,564 66	20,916 66	27,648 00	.....
To Miamies of Kansas.....	42,642 75	.....	.....	.....
To Miamies of Indiana.....	16,699 25	59,342 00	.....	.....

The Commissioner of Indian Affairs asks increase of regular force in lieu of this.

These changes are principally occasioned by new treaty stipulations.



## STATEMENT—Continued.

Object of appropriation.	Amount of the present estimate.	Amount of the last appropriation for a similar object.	Excess of present estimate over the last appropriation.	Excess of last appropriation over present estimate.	Remarks.
To Miamies of Eel river.....	\$1,100 00	\$1,100 00	.....	.....	These changes are principally occasioned by new treaty stipulations.
To Navajoes.....	5,000 00	5,000 00	.....	.....	
To Nisqually, Puyallup, and other tribes and bands of Indians of Puget's Sound, Washington Territory.	7,500 00	7,500 00	.....	.....	
To Omahas.....	42,140 00	42,140 00	.....	.....	
To Osages.....	25,456 00	25,456 00	.....	.....	
To Ottoes and Missourias.....	22,140 00	22,140 00	.....	.....	
To Ottowas and Chippewas of Michigan.....	55,040 00	95,540 00	.....	\$40,500 00	
To Ottowas of Kansas.....	2,600 00	2,600 00	.....	.....	
To Pawnees.....	1,000 00	1,000 00	.....	.....	
To Pottawatomes.....	60,600 00	60,600 00	.....	.....	
To Pottawatomes of the Huron.....	400 00	400 00	.....	.....	
To Quapaws.....	2,660 00	2,660 00	.....	.....	
To Shasta, Scoton, and Umpqua Indians.....	6,980 00	6,980 00	.....	.....	
To Rogue River Indians.....	2,500 00	2,500 00	.....	.....	
To Sacs and Foxes of Mississippi.....	73,880 00	73,880 00	.....	.....	
To Sacs and Foxes of Missouri.....	15,870 00	17,870 00	.....	2,000 00	
To Senecas.....	2,660 00	2,660 00	.....	.....	
To Senecas of New York.....	11,902 50	11,902 50	.....	.....	
To Senecas and Shawnees.....	2,060 00	2,060 00	.....	.....	
To Shawnees.....	105,000 00	105,000 00	.....	.....	
To Six Nations of New York.....	4,500 00	4,500 00	.....	.....	
To Sioux of the Mississippi.....	150,050 00	173,800 00	.....	23,750 00	
To Stockbridges and Munsees.....	.....	69,125 00	.....	69,125 00	
To Treaty of Fort Laramie.....	70,000 00	70,000 00	.....	.....	
Umpquas, (Cow Creek band).....	550 00	550 00	.....	.....	
To Umpquas and Calapooias of Umpqua valley, Oregon Territory.	6,360 00	6,360 00	.....	.....	
To Utahs.....	5,000 00	5,000 00	.....	.....	
To Winnebagos.....	97,485 00	97,485 00	.....	.....	
To Wyandotts.....	126,666 67	126,666 67	.....	.....	

MISCELLANEOUS.

For civilization of Indians .....	5,000 00	5,000 00	.....	.....	} Last appropriation insufficient.
For surveying and marking the boundaries of the Choctaw and Chickasaw countries, and determining and marking the 98th degree of west longitude.	5,000 00	10,000 00	.....	5,000 00	
For the expenses of surveying the boundaries of Indian reservations, and of surveying, allotting, and defining Indian reserves and half-breed lands.	7,000 00	5,000 00	\$2,000 00	.....	} To carry out treaty stipulations.
For medals for Indian chiefs.....	3,000 00	.....	3,000 00	.....	
For the expenses of collecting and establishing the southern Comanches, Wichitaws, and certain other bands of Indians or reservations, to be located south of the Arkansas river, and west of ninety-eighth degree of longitude.	50,000 00	.....	50,000 00	.....	} To carry out treaty stipulations.
<i>Fulfilling treaties with Sioux of Mississippi.</i>					
For payment of arrearages under the articles of 1830 and 1837, per report of the Indian Office to the Secretary of the Interior, dated May 27, 1856, &c.	42,841 47	.....	42,841 47	.....	} Funds on hand presumed to be sufficient.
For compilation and completion of a map of the Indian territory.	.....	\$2,000 00	.....	2,000 00	
For payment to Ann Hyatt for claim.....	.....	116 00	.....	116 00	} Funds on hand presumed to be sufficient.
For compensation of three special agents and three interpreters for Indian tribes in Texas.	.....	15,000 00	.....	15,000 00	
For payment to a Choctaw Indian for amount stolen by United States soldier.	.....	40 00	.....	40 00	} Funds on hand presumed to be sufficient.
For collecting statistics of Indian tribes.....	.....	2,930 00	.....	2,930 00	
For awards of commissioners for reservations, &c., under Cherokee treaty of December 29, 1835.	.....	5,724 36	.....	5,724 36	} Funds on hand presumed to be sufficient.
For purchase of stock for Great and Little Osages, treaty of January 11, 1839.	.....	15,000 00	.....	15,000 00	
For balance due Creek Indians for losses sustained the last war with Great Britain.	.....	1,884 00	.....	1,884 00	} Funds on hand presumed to be sufficient.
For pay to Spunk or Bald Frog, alias Joseph Henson.	.....	400 00	.....	400 00	
For revising, preparing, and printing a new code of regulations for the Indian Department.	.....	2,000 00	.....	2,000 00	

STATEMENT—Continued.

Objects of appropriation.	Amount of the present estimate.	Amount of the last appropriation for a similar object.	Excess of present estimate over the last appropriation.	Excess of last appropriation over the present estimate.	Remarks.
For the construction of a road from Fort Ridgley, in Minnesota Territory, to the South Pass of the Rocky Mountains, in the Territory of Nebraska.	.....	\$50,000 00	.....	\$50,000 00	Funds on hand presumed to be sufficient.
	\$6,904,501 97	7,327,827 28	\$1,464,027 20	1,887,352 51	
Making an aggregate reduction of.....	.....	6,904,501 97	.....	1,464,027 20	
	.....	423,325 31	.....	423,325 31	

NOTE.—A supplemental estimate will hereafter be submitted for the service of the department in California and remote Territories.

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR, November 15, 1856.